CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 111
Issued April 1978

Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the North Central Region, by Divisions and States

(Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

U.S. Department of Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater, Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Karen K. Apple, Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, and **Arno I. Winard**, under the direction of **Roger A. Herriot**, then Chief of the Income and Poverty Statistics Branch. Programming assistance was provided by **Emmett F. Spiers** and **Robert W. Cleveland**. Assistance in review of the text and tables was provided by **Angela M. Feldman, Kathryn K. Grossman, Pauline Koustenis, Renee Miller, Helen Ogle, Rosemary Schade, Anthony Franco**, and **Gloria A. Thomas**. Editing and copy preparation was coordinated by **Vivian J. Brown**. Overall direction was provided by **Murray S. Weitzman**, then Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Population Division.

The overall coordination of the Survey of Income and Education was provided by **George H. Gray**, assisted by **Gertrude B. Odom**, Demographic Surveys Division. Sample design and selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were conducted by **Paul J. Bettin** and **Donald M. Luery**, under the direction of **David V. Bateman**, Statistical Methods Division. Editing and data file preparation were performed by **Thelma N. Varhach, Donna E. Armiger**, and **Barry G. Fink**, under the direction of **Robert G. Munsey**, Demographic Surveys Division. Income editing and allocation procedures were developed by **Donald R. Dalzell** and **John F. Coder**. An evaluation of the survey results was conducted by **Robert Fay**, Statistical Research Division, and **John F. Coder**, Population Division.

The data were collected under the direction of **Robert C. Jung**, Field Division. Special credit goes to the 2,500 interviewers who obtained the data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 111, "Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the North Central Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1978.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce district offices. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Additional charge for foreign mailing, $14.00. All population series reports sold as a single consolidated subscription $56.00 per year. Price for this report $4.00.

Contents

Text	Page
Introduction	1
Description of the SIE	1
Comparability of estimates from the SIE and CPS	1
Comparability of estimates from the SIE and 1970 census	2
Related reports	3
Current Population Survey (CPS)	3
Decennial census	3
SIE microdata available	4

DETAILED TABLES

Selected Characteristics of Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons

The A tables contain family income distributions; B tables contain persons income distributions; and C tables contain data by poverty status.

Table		Page Range
1. (A-C)	United States:	
	All races	7 to 12
	White	13 to 18
	Black	19 to 24
	Spanish origin	25 to 30
2. (A-C)	North Central Region:	
	All races	31 to 36
	White	37 to 42
	Black	43 to 48
	Spanish origin	49 to 54
3. (A-C)	East North Central Division:	
	All races	55 to 60
	White	61 to 66
	Black	67 to 72
	Spanish origin	73 to 78
	States:	
4. (A-C)	Ohio	79 to 84
5. (A-C)	Indiana	85 to 90
6. (A-C)	Illinois	91 to 96
7. (A-C)	Michigan	97 to 102
8. (A-C)	Wisconsin	103 to 108

Contents—Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Table		Page Range
9. (A-C)	West North Central Division:	
	All races	109 to 114
	White	115 to 120
	Black	121 to 126
	Spanish origin	127 to 132
	States:	
10. (A-C)	Minnesota	133 to 138
11. (A-C)	Iowa	139 to 144
12. (A-C)	Missouri	145 to 150
13. (A-C)	North Dakota	151 to 156
14. (A-C)	South Dakota	157 to 162
15. (A-C)	Nebraska	163 to 168
16. (A-C)	Kansas	169 to 174

APPENDIX

Text

Definitions and explanations	175
Limitations of the poverty concept	183
Comparability of SIE data with data from other Federal sources	183
Underreporting of income	185
Noninterviews, nonresponses and allocations	186
Source and reliability of the estimates	187
Facsimile for the Spring 1976 SIE questionnaire	196
List of Current Population Reports—Consumer Income	204

APPENDIX TABLES

Table		Page
A-1.	Income thresholds at the poverty level in 1975 by sex of head, size of family, and number of related children under 18 years old, by farm-nonfarm residence	179
A-2.	Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level in 1975 by size of family and sex of head, by farm-nonfarm residence	180
A-3.	Comparison of SIE aggregate money income in 1975 with independent estimates of aggregate money income adjusted to SIE money income concepts by type of income and reported and allocated SIE amounts	186
A-4.	Comparison of SIE income in 1975 with independent estimates of aggregate money income adjusted to SIE money income concepts, for the North Central region by divisions and States	187
A-5.	SIE sample housing units and noninterview rates, for the North Central region by divisions and States: Spring 1976	188
A-6.	Factors for standard errors of estimates of percentages and d values for standard errors of estimates of means, for the North Central region by divisions and States: 1975	191
A-7.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of totals, for the North Central region by divisions and States: 1975	192
A-8.	Standard errors of estimated percentages of totals: 1975	194
A-9.	Factors to be applied to generalized standard errors in tables A-7 and A-8: 1975	194

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

—	Represents or rounds to zero.
B	Base less than approximately 60 sample cases.
NA	Not available.
...	Not applicable.

Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the North Central Region, by Divisions and States

(Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

INTRODUCTION

This report contains estimates for families, unrelated individuals, and persons by money income and poverty status in 1975 for the United States, the North Central Region, and the divisions and States within the region. The estimates were obtained from the Survey of Income and Education (SIE), which was conducted between April and July 1976 by the Bureau of the Census. This report updates 1970 census money income and poverty estimates for these areas. Similar reports are available for each of the remaining three major census regions in the Nation.

In order to facilitate geographical comparisons, this report consists of three basic tables comprising six pages of data for all States and divisions within the region. The first table contains income distributions for families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by a broad range of socioeconomic and demographic characteristics similar in content to data published from the Current Population Survey (CPS). These characteristics include residence, tenure, type of family, size of family, number of related children under 18 years old, number of earners, age, race, occupation, work experience, and education. The second table contains a selection of similar data for persons, by sex. In the third table, data for the poverty population are shown for a broad range of characteristics. In addition to many of the characteristics mentioned above, the third table includes information on duration of unemployment, main reason for not working, type of income, subsidized housing of renters, and living arrangements for unrelated individuals.

In constructing a report of this nature, decisions had to be made on the selection of data to be shown at each geographical level. Although a broad range of information is shown at the State level, it was decided not to show extensive cross-classifications of these data by race and Spanish origin at the State level. This approach would have resulted in statistically unreliable data for many of the States with only a small number of observations by race and Spanish origin. The basic tables, however, are shown by race and Spanish origin for divisions, regions, and the United States. All derived measures (means, medians, poverty rates, etc.) were suppressed for a given distribution if the base had less than 60 sample cases. However, if the base is small, or if the standard error is large, care should be exercised when making comparisons between categories. Additional discussion of these considerations can be found in the appendix in the section, "Source and Reliability of the Estimates."

DESCRIPTION OF THE SIE

As mentioned above, the estimates in this report were obtained from the Survey of Income and Education (SIE). The SIE was undertaken to fulfill a legislative requirement mandated by Congress for estimates in each State of the number of children 5 to 17 years of age in poverty families. The SIE also satisfies another requirement mandated by Congress, which directs the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare [HEW] to estimate from a survey the number of children and other persons in the States who, because of limited English-speaking ability, are in need of bilingual education, guidance, and counseling.

In addition to collecting income data needed to determine poverty status, the opportunity presented by such a large survey was also used to gather some additional income-related information not usually collected in the Census Bureau's current income surveys. Such data include the receipt of food stamps, housing costs for homeowners and renters, and estimated cash assets. Also, information relevant to a number of HEW programs was collected, including data on school enrollment, child and adult disability, and health insurance coverage.

Approximately 191,500 households were selected for the SIE sample and were spread through every State in the Nation and the District of Columbia. Interviewers made personal visits to the sample households. Interviews were conducted with a responsible adult in the household and lasted approximately 45 minutes. The final interview rate for the approximately 158,500 occupied housing units was 95.4 percent.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM THE SIE AND CPS

In comparing income and poverty statistics from various surveys and censuses, some differences in the estimates are to

be expected even if they are for the same time period and use the same basic income concepts. Accordingly, the SIE data on income and poverty, which were for the calendar year 1975, differ somewhat from the 1975 data based on the CPS.

In general, the estimates of median income from the SIE are slightly higher than comparable estimates from the CPS. For example, the median family income from the SIE was $14,094 compared to $13,719 from the CPS. Estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the SIE are generally lower than from the CPS. For example, there were 23,991,000 persons below the poverty level in 1975 from the SIE compared to 25,877,000 from the CPS.

Although the money income concept and the questionnaire wording and design were the same for both surveys, there were some significant procedural differences which probably caused the income estimates in these surveys to differ. These differences center on the four main areas described below: (1) survey objectives, (2) month of interview, (3) conditioning of respondents and mode of interview, and (4) interviewer experience.

1. Survey objectives. The major objective of the SIE was to collect accurate income information for each State and the District of Columbia. The primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain accurate statistics on the labor force, e.g., the unemployment rate with income information added as a supplement in March. Presumably the increased emphasis on collection of income data in the training of SIE interviewers and the introductory letters to respondents led to better (i.e., more complete) reporting and thus contributed to differences in the results between the two surveys.

2. Month of interview. Virtually all interviews in the March 1976 CPS were conducted during the week of March 14 to 20. Only a small number of households were interviewed during the succeeding week. The SIE interviews took place, for the most part, in May and June, with a small number of interviews occurring in April and July. Since respondents often consult their tax returns in answering survey questions on income, the fact that the CPS interviews took place before the general April 15 deadline for filing tax returns may have disadvantages compared to the SIE. On the other hand, collection of data in May, June, and July for the SIE may have created significant recall problems for income and work experience during 1975.

3. Conditioning of respondents and mode of interview. It has been well documented that the repeated interviews of CPS sample households result in decreased respondent cooperation as the number of interviews increases. The SIE did not encounter these problems since all households were, in effect, being interviewed for the first time. In addition, respondent cooperation to answer income questions is affected by the mode of interview. Interviewers tend to be able to secure more complete income information in a personal interview than a telephone interview. Whereas extensive use is made of the telephone interviews in the CPS, almost all of the SIE data were collected in personal interviews.

Preliminary analysis of the SIE data file indicates significantly lower nonresponse rates for income than those for the March 1976 CPS. Respondent conditioning and telephone interviews in the CPS are probably contributing factors to the differing income nonresponse rates.

4. Interviewer experience. It was necessary to hire a large number of new, temporary interviewers for the SIE. In contrast, the interviewers used for the CPS tend to be highly trained and experienced in household surveys.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM THE SIE AND 1970 CENSUS

Caution should be exercised when comparing estimates from the SIE with those from the 1970 census because of numerous conceptual, collection, and processing differences. The income data from the SIE are based on responses to questions on 11 separate types of income, whereas in the census only six questions were used. Also, the household relationship definitions are somewhat different. For example, in the SIE college students living away from home are treated as family members at their family's home rather than as unrelated individuals living at their college residence. On the other hand, about 400,000 persons classified as secondary family members in the SIE and CPS are classified as unrelated individuals in the census. Furthermore, persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were included in the 1970 census but were excluded from the SIE. The SIE interviewers had more intensive training on collecting income data and closer supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and consequently may have been able to obtain more accurate answers from respondents. Furthermore, as previously indicated, almost all the data in the SIE were obtained by personal interview, whereas approximately 60 percent of the households reported on mail questionnaires in the 1970 census.

In addition, there are numerous processing differences between the census and the SIE. Particularly important are the procedures used to impute missing or incomplete income responses. The SIE data were processed using a much improved system recently adopted for processing the March CPS.[1] Such procedures can have important effects in the estimates and should be taken into consideration when comparing the SIE and census data.

[1] See U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, P-60, Nos. 105 and 106, for additional information.

RELATED REPORTS

Similar reports are available for each of the remaining three major regions in the Nation and are published in the **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60. Each regional report will contain the same set of income and poverty characteristics as shown in this report, repeated for the divisions and each State within the region, and for the region and the total United States.

Another report containing estimates of 1975 household income from the SIE has been published as **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 108. This report updates 1970 census household money income estimates for States, divisions, regions, and the United States. The primary focus of this report was to show income distributions by housing tenure and type of residence, cross-classified by age of head and other key characteristics of households. Added emphasis has been placed on showing summary statistics; in addition to mean and median incomes, average household size and per capita income are shown along with each income distribution.

An additional report is planned which will show data from the SIE by selected characteristics such as family status, age, race, education, employment status, migration, income, and poverty. Where appropriate, this report will include comparisons between SIE and 1970 census data.

Independent estimates of the population by race for States can be found in another Census Bureau report, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 67. The independent estimates were derived using administrative sources from the Internal Revenue Service and the Social Security Administration. In the present report, the population estimates by race were controlled at the national level but not at the State level. The standard errors on population estimates can be found in the poverty table shown for each State, division, and region.

Current Population Survey (CPS)

Money income. Data based on the CPS showing the distribution of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 1 to 107 and 109. A report showing detailed income data in 1975 cross-classified by selected characteristics of families, unrelated individuals, and persons was issued as P-60, No. 105. An advance report showing estimates for families, unrelated individuals and persons by money income and poverty status in 1976 was issued as P-60, No. 107. A report showing detailed income data in 1976 for households was issued as P-60, No. 109.

Projections of money income size distributions have been prepared from the CPS and appear in Series P-23, No. 47, "Illustrative Projections of Money Income Size Distributions for Families and Unrelated Individuals." Projections have been prepared for families and unrelated individuals by age in 1971 constant dollars for the following years: 1975, 1980, 1985, and 1990.

Data on the educational attainment and income of men have been assembled from information collected in the CPS. These data appear in Series P-60, No. 92, "Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years 1956 to 1972." Included in the report are annual mean income and estimates of expected lifetime income in current dollars and in constant (1972) dollars, by educational attainment and age group, for all males and for male year-round full-time workers.

An historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the CPS appears in Technical Paper No. 17, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964, published in 1967. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1964) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini Ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, nonfarm and farm. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

Poverty. A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 28, "Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968" and in **The Measure of Poverty,** A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974, prepared by a Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the current poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the Social Security Bulletin: "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and in "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 54, "The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966."

Data on poor persons and families based on the revised definition of poverty appear in Series P-60, Nos. 68 to 107. A report showing detailed characteristics of the poverty population in 1975 from the CPS was issued as P-60, No. 106. Advance data on the population below the poverty level in 1976 cross-classified by selected characteristics appear in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 107, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1976."

Decennial Census

Money income. Income data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Basic distributions of families and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1969, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized

areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income of persons 14 years old and over, households, families, and unrelated individuals in 1969 by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more.

Detailed cross-classifications of income of families and persons by social and economic characteristics are presented in Vol. II, Subject Reports: 8A, Sources and Structures of Family Income; 8B, Earnings by Occupation and Education; and 8C, Income of the Farm-Related Population. Other statistics on income are included in Vol. II reports on other subjects and in some reports of the **1970 Census of Housing.** Reports of the 1960, 1950, and 1940 censuses also contain various statistics on income.

Poverty. Poverty data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on poverty status in 1969 of persons and families by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by race, age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more. Further information is contained in Data Access Description No. 29, Collection, Evaluation, and Processing Series CEP-7, "Low-income Data from the 1970 census."

Cross-classifications of poverty status in 1969 for persons and families by detailed social, economic, and housing characteristics are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Volume II, Report PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population." Tables are generally for the United States, although some are repeated for regions and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. Data on the social, economic, and housing characteristics of the low-income population residing in poverty areas in the 50 largest cities can be found in **1970 Census of Population,** Volume II, Report PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," **Supplementary Report** PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities," and **Supplementary Reports** PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970." Selected data on the poverty status in 1969 and 1959 of persons and families for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and central cities of large SMSA's appear in **1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report,** PC(S1)-105, "Poverty Status in 1969 and 1959 of Persons and Families, for States, SMSA's, Central Cities, and Counties: 1970 and 1960."

SIE MICRODATA AVAILABLE

For the data user whose needs are not met by published tabulations, the Census Bureau also has made available computerized microdata (individual respondent records) from the SIE. In order to protect the confidentiality of the respondents, no names or addresses are included in the file and geographic information is sufficiently limited to preclude the identification of any specific individual. Each State and 119 standard metropolitan statistical areas are identified on the file. Otherwise, virtually all of the information collected in the survey—from demographic characteristics such as age and race to income, poverty status, bilingualism, and disability characteristics—is made available in a form which allows the user to design his or her own tabulations. The file contains records for 151,170 households nationwide.

Further information on SIE public-use microdata is contained in **Data Access Description** No. 42, "Microdata From the Survey of Income and Education," available from the Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for individual members of the household (or family). However, recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward recognition of more equal status for all members of the household (or family), making the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques of enumeration and data presentation which will eliminate the concept of "head." While much of the data in this report are based on the concept of "head," methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	56 080	1 195	2 974	4 144	4 704	4 782	5 004	7 425	10 266	6 792	7 859	935	14 094	43	16 142	44
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	38 224	687	1 711	2 469	2 913	2 933	3 199	4 923	7 256	5 110	6 265	759	15 163	51	17 236	56
IN CENTRAL CITIES	15 930	393	1 025	1 355	1 473	1 362	1 448	2 032	2 766	1 762	2 056	258	13 280	86	15 491	84
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	22 294	294	686	1 114	1 440	1 571	1 751	2 891	4 490	3 349	4 208	501	16 376	74	18 483	75
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	17 856	508	1 263	1 675	1 792	1 849	1 805	2 502	3 010	1 681	1 594	176	12 039	66	13 798	67
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	39 765	495	1 229	2 187	2 675	2 846	3 311	5 326	8 120	5 733	6 988	854	15 965	47	18 076	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	14 852	584	1 563	1 769	1 840	1 719	1 553	1 937	1 984	999	830	74	9 941	63	11 592	63
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	47 046	515	1 588	2 755	3 474	3 755	4 210	6 547	9 403	6 409	7 500	888	15 302	43	17 368	49
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	21 628	121	298	625	1 052	1 373	1 685	3 024	4 877	3 808	4 443	323	17 581	64	19 223	67
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	25 417	395	1 291	2 130	2 421	2 382	2 525	3 523	4 527	2 601	3 057	565	13 274	62	15 791	70
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 541	42	89	138	149	155	163	221	259	149	147	29	12 367	181	14 572	248
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	7 494	638	1 296	1 251	1 082	872	632	658	603	233	212	18	6 983	70	8 762	79
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 977	259	473	432	529	552	511	560	468	151	36	6	9 070	101	9 593	90
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 721	286	558	781	975	1 100	1 304	2 129	2 801	1 605	1 110	72	13 867	72	14 682	67
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 079	187	360	492	582	774	892	1 476	2 409	1 701	2 007	199	16 468	94	18 080	95
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 017	165	299	432	576	657	787	1 293	2 118	1 740	2 639	311	17 983	106	20 148	115
55 TO 64 YEARS	9 126	172	379	527	678	716	801	1 175	1 688	1 169	1 575	246	15 290	106	17 971	126
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 160	126	905	1 480	1 365	982	710	791	781	426	492	101	8 374	73	11 522	110
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	21 439	605	1 716	2 342	2 443	2 172	1 968	2 695	3 244	1 934	2 052	268	11 416	72	13 786	68
3 PERSONS	12 126	265	613	750	900	1 065	1 160	1 747	2 258	1 537	1 656	174	14 242	84	16 163	93
4 PERSONS	11 204	180	322	496	630	737	954	1 515	2 490	1 670	1 982	229	16 336	91	18 207	99
5 PERSONS	6 141	77	161	276	355	414	490	851	1 282	914	1 180	141	16 542	125	18 684	140
6 PERSONS OR MORE	5 169	69	162	281	377	393	432	617	991	736	988	123	16 152	154	18 362	154
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	2.98	2.87	2.97	3.09	3.20	3.34	3.39	3.55	3.66	3.79	3.79	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	24 969	371	1 388	2 227	2 431	2 218	2 145	3 138	4 186	2 819	3 589	458	13 576	67	16 089	70
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	31 111	825	1 586	1 917	2 273	2 563	2 859	4 287	6 080	3 973	4 271	478	14 469	55	16 184	57
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	25 314	599	1 146	1 495	1 728	1 927	2 157	3 362	5 108	3 447	3 904	441	15 198	57	16 924	65
1 CHILD	11 657	372	689	716	873	1 029	1 104	1 599	2 063	1 404	1 632	175	13 925	94	15 938	96
2 CHILDREN	10 400	243	463	542	686	779	915	1 467	2 224	1 427	1 487	167	15 193	83	16 736	97
3 CHILDREN	5 288	119	219	335	363	410	473	748	1 103	699	736	83	14 904	132	16 458	135
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	3 766	90	215	323	352	345	367	472	689	443	416	53	13 193	177	15 034	158
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.08	1.94	2.05	2.23	2.17	2.09	2.09	2.05	2.10	2.06	1.99	2.03	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	6 418	552	1 503	1 566	1 106	590	368	284	211	117	101	19	5 454	47	6 919	70
1 EARNER	18 953	466	1 089	1 702	2 076	2 174	2 205	2 937	3 091	1 470	1 457	285	11 759	62	13 746	70
2 EARNERS	21 933	143	325	725	1 164	1 606	1 963	3 376	5 313	3 507	3 460	351	16 419	60	18 186	67
3 EARNERS OR MORE	7 793	28	41	89	193	243	349	694	1 518	1 609	2 753	276	21 913	115	24 135	130
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.65	0.71	0.64	0.85	1.13	1.36	1.51	1.66	1.87	2.11	2.38	2.18	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	41 654	496	947	1 717	2 518	3 120	3 781	6 063	8 887	6 084	7 165	875	16 025	47	18 214	53
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 097	147	208	393	736	985	1 271	2 233	3 945	3 359	5 039	782	19 459	86	22 148	94
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 407	137	362	760	1 146	1 575	1 988	3 193	4 209	2 285	1 709	43	14 555	56	15 475	52
SERVICE WORKERS	3 446	84	224	356	438	379	372	460	555	314	256	7	11 220	153	12 732	119
FARM WORKERS	1 704	128	153	208	197	181	149	177	179	126	161	44	9 821	208	13 190	288
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	44 751	548	1 140	2 020	2 867	3 477	4 081	6 492	9 408	6 356	7 468	894	15 774	41	17 909	51
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	41 597	412	790	1 540	2 387	3 092	3 790	6 169	9 069	6 202	7 283	861	16 232	48	18 413	52
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 719	218	267	708	1 351	2 107	2 794	4 884	7 579	5 427	6 587	798	17 459	53	19 747	60
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	3 155	135	351	481	480	385	291	322	339	154	184	33	8 617	117	11 268	166
DID NOT WORK	10 411	641	1 818	2 063	1 675	1 139	808	804	740	357	325	39	6 762	50	8 821	67
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	52 103	936	2 500	3 712	4 176	4 230	4 493	6 865	9 798	6 641	7 823	930	14 622	45	16 641	47
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	10 796	355	1 254	1 675	1 570	1 289	1 069	1 225	1 268	593	457	40	8 797	67	10 638	67
8 YEARS	4 943	125	373	645	698	620	507	617	691	352	284	30	10 037	112	11 983	108
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	24 850	437	1 010	1 617	1 987	2 179	2 455	3 783	5 172	3 129	2 880	202	14 181	55	15 473	55
4 YEARS	16 593	253	501	821	1 099	1 353	1 574	2 621	3 712	2 339	2 168	153	15 077	59	16 383	68
COLLEGE: TOTAL	16 457	144	237	419	619	762	969	1 857	3 357	2 919	4 486	688	19 771	94	22 345	101
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 045	58	80	122	201	318	419	827	1 703	1 685	3 071	561	21 987	119	25 367	152

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	20 632	2 813	5 458	3 274	2 526	1 913	1 416	1 402	1 046	410	301	74	5 168	54	7 031	60
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	15 358	1 847	3 726	2 386	1 962	1 529	1 170	1 184	888	351	248	65	5 741	64	7 540	74
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 780	1 144	2 226	1 370	1 143	853	647	598	480	164	120	35	5 465	80	7 206	96
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 578	704	1 500	1 016	820	676	522	585	408	188	128	30	6 160	105	7 986	115
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 274	965	1 732	887	564	383	246	218	158	58	53	9	3 907	62	5 550	86
SEX																
MALE	8 636	952	1 583	1 252	1 103	906	771	831	669	283	229	57	6 944	93	8 806	117
FEMALE	11 996	1 860	3 875	2 022	1 424	1 007	645	571	377	127	72	17	4 239	56	5 754	55
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 810	875	825	724	599	394	204	130	51	2	5	2	4 546	91	5 052	72
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 870	259	383	437	568	584	538	554	370	105	65	7	8 928	114	9 475	111
35 TO 54 YEARS	3 407	389	434	403	395	356	326	389	371	177	139	29	8 440	173	10 164	184
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 824	395	706	496	337	251	198	168	138	67	47	20	5 243	121	7 486	226
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 721	893	3 111	1 214	626	327	150	162	115	60	45	16	3 507	35	4 968	85
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	13 005	1 160	1 889	2 116	1 959	1 647	1 281	1 278	960	377	275	64	7 339	68	8 791	84
NONEARNERS	7 515	1 652	3 566	1 129	548	247	119	110	82	29	23	10	2 985	24	3 949	54
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	12 726	1 126	1 806	2 068	1 920	1 630	1 264	1 266	947	373	266	60	7 398	68	8 813	85
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	10 457	604	1 082	1 549	1 710	1 515	1 210	1 216	911	356	250	54	8 347	70	9 688	96
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 811	123	274	793	1 116	1 169	991	1 002	766	310	220	46	9 874	83	11 361	130
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 269	522	724	519	210	115	54	50	35	17	16	6	3 696	72	4 782	133
DID NOT WORK	7 793	1 686	3 649	1 177	587	263	136	122	95	32	32	14	3 018	31	4 086	60

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	77 926	72 030	9 652	8 294	7 433	7 147	6 909	6 792	8 825	8 751	3 878	4 350	8 974	44	10 646	44
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	53 499	49 351	6 066	5 189	4 702	4 606	4 539	4 655	6 374	6 646	3 090	3 484	9 808	58	11 410	56
IN CENTRAL CITIES	22 473	20 649	2 568	2 602	2 331	2 243	2 007	2 044	2 502	2 327	951	1 074	8 549	78	10 283	83
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	31 026	28 702	3 498	2 587	2 371	2 362	2 532	2 611	3 872	4 319	2 139	2 410	10 684	67	12 220	76
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	24 427	22 679	3 586	3 105	2 730	2 541	2 370	2 137	2 451	2 105	788	866	7 483	72	8 985	65
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	69 290	63 517	8 822	6 711	6 181	6 044	6 003	6 021	7 993	8 082	3 595	4 064	9 306	51	10 876	47
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	47 046	46 888	1 476	3 529	4 325	4 735	5 027	5 349	7 363	7 673	3 466	3 944	11 578	41	13 231	43
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 541	1 514	82	233	218	150	149	159	197	185	72	70	8 908	221	10 537	205
OTHER RELATIVE	20 703	15 114	7 265	2 949	1 638	1 159	827	513	434	223	57	50	2 142	35	3 602	41
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 636	8 513	829	1 583	1 252	1 103	906	771	831	669	283	286	7 055	75	8 933	93

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	21 812	16 386	7 052	2 902	2 008	1 665	1 224	756	533	198	22	26	2 660	56	3 963	38
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 461	15 275	648	942	1 333	1 671	1 965	2 146	2 815	2 426	788	541	10 890	59	11 503	68
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 063	10 979	337	440	569	799	1 020	1 221	1 930	2 276	1 149	1 239	13 669	107	15 103	114
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 321	11 223	460	648	709	831	1 008	1 183	1 790	2 181	1 083	1 330	13 165	116	14 997	131
55 TO 64 YEARS	9 340	9 265	476	866	853	913	974	1 036	1 297	1 312	653	886	10 937	99	13 301	151
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 930	8 903	680	2 497	1 960	1 268	719	450	460	358	184	328	5 242	60	7 734	119
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	56 114	55 645	2 600	5 392	5 425	5 482	5 685	6 036	8 291	8 553	3 856	4 324	10 952	40	12 614	52
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	11 878	11 713	1 245	2 769	2 149	1 587	1 276	921	880	601	158	127	5 699	61	7 026	65
8 YEARS	5 250	5 197	321	958	933	762	636	504	508	374	114	86	6 932	104	8 251	110
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	25 443	25 228	880	1 822	2 293	2 739	2 990	3 340	4 551	4 164	1 392	1 057	10 995	55	11 814	60
4 YEARS	17 180	17 077	498	930	1 275	1 635	1 941	2 346	3 298	3 186	1 122	846	11 914	74	12 613	73
COLLEGE: TOTAL	18 793	18 705	475	801	983	1 156	1 419	1 775	2 860	3 788	2 307	3 140	14 871	87	17 193	113
4 YEARS OR MORE	10 601	10 546	243	371	449	472	639	862	1 402	2 115	1 558	2 435	16 673	130	19 620	173
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	76 829	70 938	9 618	8 248	7 274	6 919	6 704	6 664	8 707	8 667	3 827	4 310	8 980	45	10 653	44
WORKED	59 822	59 709	7 295	4 673	5 017	5 614	6 049	6 269	8 415	8 454	3 735	4 188	10 341	40	11 704	50
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	51 684	51 636	3 254	3 031	4 138	5 120	5 751	6 082	8 230	8 284	3 668	4 078	11 412	49	12 929	54
40 WEEKS OR MORE	41 931	41 901	714	1 042	2 573	3 955	4 911	5 538	7 701	7 931	3 568	3 967	12 739	40	14 581	61
50 TO 52 WEEKS	37 353	37 327	615	776	1 993	3 259	4 260	4 965	7 025	7 316	3 350	3 769	13 036	51	14 967	65
39 WEEKS OR LESS	9 753	9 735	2 541	1 989	1 565	1 164	839	544	528	353	101	111	4 406	68	5 818	71
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	8 138	8 074	4 041	1 643	879	495	298	187	185	170	66	110	1 996	50	3 870	87
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 455	3 406	961	919	539	311	170	121	120	133	50	81	3 543	85	5 707	156
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 545	2 499	731	687	377	221	122	94	86	91	31	59	3 445	88	5 531	173
39 WEEKS OR LESS	4 683	4 668	3 079	724	340	183	128	66	65	37	17	29	970	17	2 530	92
PART-YEAR WORKERS	19 924	19 884	5 949	3 210	2 648	2 135	1 667	1 210	1 304	1 047	354	361	4 547	57	6 354	61
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	7 903	7 899	1 126	1 268	1 380	1 168	964	674	662	482	111	65	6 288	84	7 210	70
ILL OR DISABLED	1 677	1 676	187	246	254	255	193	157	180	123	41	40	7 015	192	8 422	204
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 100	6 071	4 156	1 087	412	191	85	51	48	25	9	7	1 058	31	1 978	44
ALL OTHER REASONS	4 244	4 238	479	609	602	521	426	329	414	417	193	248	7 617	156	10 211	198
DID NOT WORK	17 007	11 229	2 323	3 575	2 256	1 305	655	395	293	213	92	122	3 823	38	5 068	57
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	3 463	3 208	701	1 353	545	304	140	86	38	18	12	12	3 198	51	4 105	71
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 944	1 204	901	188	59	27	13	8	4	2	1	3	815	27	1 416	85
RETIRED	5 862	5 827	419	1 750	1 420	895	461	277	240	183	77	105	4 980	61	6 553	91
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 739	990	302	284	233	79	41	24	11	11	3	3	3 355	123	3 887	133
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	59 822	59 651	9 538	5 173	4 643	5 349	5 852	6 110	8 243	7 813	3 399	3 531	9 741	50	10 706	46
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	23 668	23 655	2 135	1 345	1 213	1 493	1 887	2 260	3 638	4 214	2 403	3 068	13 051	78	14 661	90
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 488	8 486	550	450	373	423	583	795	1 338	1 721	1 030	1 222	14 369	124	15 958	156
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 976	7 974	373	316	318	454	561	739	1 159	1 570	1 013	1 471	15 140	108	17 176	170
SALES WORKERS	3 529	3 525	688	275	219	267	303	293	423	467	259	330	10 052	193	11 407	207
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 675	3 671	525	304	303	349	440	433	717	458	100	44	9 590	170	9 326	115
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	27 308	27 274	4 166	2 598	2 487	3 010	3 329	3 307	4 061	3 170	830	317	8 795	55	8 865	43
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	12 021	12 011	924	842	874	1 177	1 447	1 690	2 293	1 967	573	224	10 758	65	10 686	65
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	10 213	10 203	1 292	1 036	1 060	1 321	1 402	1 267	1 468	1 041	235	81	8 510	76	8 677	66
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	5 075	5 060	1 950	721	552	511	480	350	300	162	22	12	3 491	146	4 921	79
SERVICE WORKERS	5 856	5 848	2 014	809	626	613	495	413	446	313	90	32	4 325	141	5 760	84
FARM WORKERS	2 990	2 874	1 223	420	319	233	141	131	99	116	77	115	2 737	176	5 696	207
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	59 822	59 651	9 538	5 173	4 643	5 349	5 852	6 110	8 243	7 813	3 399	3 531	9 741	50	10 706	46
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3 628	3 510	1 441	509	380	298	196	171	144	153	88	130	3 040	153	5 811	180
MANUFACTURING	15 311	15 308	1 210	907	1 080	1 487	1 876	1 992	2 713	2 389	904	751	10 973	69	11 606	75
DURABLE GOODS	9 775	9 774	561	592	678	956	1 239	1 288	1 823	1 579	598	460	11 254	99	11 837	91
NONDURABLE GOODS	5 536	5 534	649	315	401	531	637	705	890	810	306	290	10 571	105	11 198	130
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	4 737	4 734	359	281	293	356	431	512	891	1 029	334	247	12 403	119	12 458	140
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	11 740	11 716	2 539	1 356	1 046	1 144	1 102	1 091	1 202	1 068	546	623	7 606	108	9 199	100
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	18 038	18 026	3 152	1 491	1 271	1 373	1 573	1 693	2 449	2 334	1 180	1 510	10 159	80	11 566	97
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	6 368	6 357	838	629	573	691	674	652	845	840	346	269	9 285	145	10 278	132
FEMALE																
TOTAL	85 183	62 413	19 661	14 558	9 537	7 102	4 760	2 841	2 174	1 198	312	271	3 462	20	4 693	22
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	58 737	43 304	12 485	9 899	6 487	5 199	3 671	2 263	1 800	1 014	267	219	3 808	32	5 046	28
IN CENTRAL CITIES	25 676	19 680	5 096	4 813	3 151	2 451	1 714	1 006	781	448	125	95	3 964	43	5 138	41
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	33 062	23 624	7 389	5 086	3 336	2 748	1 957	1 257	1 018	567	142	123	3 651	47	4 969	38
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	26 446	19 109	7 175	4 658	3 049	1 903	1 089	578	374	184	46	52	2 828	35	3 894	34

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	73 187	50 614	17 997	10 683	7 515	5 678	3 752	2 196	1 603	822	186	182	3 253	24	4 424	23
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	47 046	30 967	10 231	5 890	4 895	3 926	2 612	1 544	1 098	541	115	114	3 737	32	4 721	23
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	7 494	7 332	979	2 038	1 410	1 010	739	457	373	211	63	53	4 873	51	6 093	55
OTHER RELATIVE	18 648	12 314	6 788	2 755	1 210	743	401	195	132	69	8	15	1 708	30	2 681	35
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 996	11 799	1 664	3 875	2 022	1 424	1 007	645	571	377	127	89	4 328	43	5 850	44
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	22 072	14 714	7 533	3 045	1 929	1 268	601	219	82	32	1	5	1 919	32	2 823	29
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 974	11 563	2 537	2 002	1 891	1 777	1 488	905	637	257	43	27	5 300	67	5 777	49
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 734	8 239	1 876	1 505	1 492	1 163	835	554	428	264	69	53	4 971	70	5 795	65
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 143	8 477	1 750	1 577	1 497	1 273	819	581	516	312	79	74	5 209	71	6 120	70
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 468	7 673	2 132	1 666	1 225	924	640	401	342	214	72	57	4 061	79	5 378	75
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 791	11 746	3 833	4 763	1 503	697	377	180	170	120	49	55	2 643	24	3 720	45
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	63 112	47 699	12 128	11 513	7 608	5 834	4 159	2 622	2 092	1 166	312	266	4 052	31	5 270	27
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	12 714	10 068	3 710	3 919	1 425	580	248	91	43	29	6	16	2 460	20	3 098	31
8 YEARS	5 984	4 655	1 556	1 745	745	327	165	59	26	18	3	10	2 680	41	3 381	51
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	34 212	24 644	6 064	5 711	4 579	3 535	2 280	1 257	773	305	71	70	4 228	38	4 960	32
4 YEARS	23 891	17 065	3 916	3 533	3 024	2 651	1 842	1 054	659	267	62	57	4 724	50	5 340	41
COLLEGE: TOTAL	16 186	12 988	2 354	1 883	1 604	1 719	1 631	1 274	1 277	832	235	179	6 769	77	7 542	67
4 YEARS OR MORE	7 402	6 185	976	691	576	657	819	729	801	625	180	131	8 491	115	8 906	107
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	85 183	62 413	19 661	14 558	9 537	7 102	4 760	2 841	2 174	1 198	312	271	3 462	20	4 693	22
WORKED	44 243	43 670	11 245	7 827	7 668	6 308	4 409	2 661	2 015	1 083	261	195	4 727	32	5 427	27
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	29 726	29 444	3 903	4 074	5 905	5 625	4 100	2 524	1 915	999	233	165	6 285	34	6 763	33
40 WEEKS OR MORE	20 905	20 685	517	1 541	4 457	4 988	3 748	2 345	1 790	928	219	152	7 522	34	8 162	38
50 TO 52 WEEKS	17 552	17 352	386	1 005	3 503	4 304	3 352	2 095	1 586	804	188	128	7 755	36	8 371	42
39 WEEKS OR LESS	8 820	8 758	3 386	2 533	1 448	637	352	179	124	71	14	13	2 686	45	3 458	41
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	14 517	14 227	7 342	3 753	1 763	682	308	136	100	84	29	29	1 899	30	2 662	32
40 WEEKS OR MORE	6 670	6 459	1 789	2 356	1 285	524	227	107	72	60	23	16	3 153	36	3 776	50
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 787	4 598	1 199	1 680	943	401	168	84	51	39	19	12	3 251	42	3 871	59
39 WEEKS OR LESS	7 848	7 768	5 553	1 397	478	158	82	30	28	24	6	13	960	13	1 735	39
PART-YEAR WORKERS	21 905	21 721	9 660	5 141	3 222	1 602	888	481	378	240	54	54	2 388	28	3 404	30
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	4 809	4 803	1 161	1 402	1 237	567	218	98	70	35	5	10	3 769	57	4 190	56
ILL OR DISABLED	1 641	1 632	357	463	343	244	126	46	24	19	4	7	3 978	124	4 680	110
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 081	5 062	3 784	793	232	109	66	42	19	14	3	1	902	15	1 600	36
KEEPING HOUSE	8 388	8 255	3 955	1 982	1 056	476	310	200	158	85	14	18	2 139	42	3 205	49
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 987	1 970	403	500	354	207	168	95	107	88	29	18	4 405	126	5 899	142
DID NOT WORK	40 940	18 743	8 416	6 731	1 868	794	351	180	159	115	51	77	2 198	16	2 984	35
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	4 790	3 849	1 661	1 752	281	93	20	8	18	8	4	4	2 169	23	2 529	38
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 895	1 288	1 023	198	30	21	7	6	2	-	1	-	813	26	1 131	56
KEEPING HOUSE	22 094	7 700	4 042	2 300	719	294	115	61	46	55	24	43	1 904	26	2 845	63
RETIRED	5 244	4 916	1 233	2 139	723	351	198	94	86	48	19	26	2 958	33	4 048	67
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 917	990	457	342	115	34	11	12	7	5	3	4	2 173	84	2 969	200
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	44 243	43 576	13 663	7 609	6 871	5 898	4 145	2 450	1 751	892	177	121	4 153	36	4 898	25
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	26 795	26 471	6 222	4 034	3 874	4 213	3 335	2 087	1 570	855	167	113	5 576	44	5 958	35
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 802	6 791	1 151	756	647	793	1 002	915	849	536	90	52	8 097	94	7 925	77
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 328	2 285	343	284	325	326	321	230	209	158	50	39	7 136	174	7 868	174
SALES WORKERS	2 961	2 914	1 409	648	403	184	113	63	42	29	11	12	2 115	75	3 211	84
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	14 704	14 481	3 319	2 346	2 499	2 911	1 900	879	469	132	16	10	5 348	49	5 287	36
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 401	6 353	1 694	1 253	1 613	957	486	210	114	17	5	4	4 278	56	4 376	46
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	5 166	5 141	1 314	1 032	1 368	785	387	159	77	12	4	2	4 319	59	4 381	50
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	10 202	10 143	5 262	2 251	1 360	704	323	151	67	17	5	3	1 868	41	2 676	32
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	1 127	1 116	511	251	195	87	56	10	4	1	-	1	2 263	108	2 951	98
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	3 816	3 778	2 033	1 016	470	167	51	23	11	4	1	1	1 778	55	2 321	42
FARM WORKERS	845	609	485	71	23	23	1	2	1	3	-	1	769	36	1 283	128
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	44 243	43 576	13 663	7 609	6 871	5 898	4 145	2 450	1 751	892	177	121	4 153	36	4 898	25
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1 045	783	555	114	53	40	9	5	2	3	-	2	892	37	1 743	124
MANUFACTURING	7 007	6 986	1 284	1 119	1 619	1 368	819	413	253	76	19	14	5 372	57	5 548	57
DURABLE GOODS	3 014	3 003	461	385	567	675	457	249	150	45	10	5	6 260	93	6 248	93
NONDURABLE GOODS	3 992	3 982	823	734	1 052	693	362	164	103	32	10	9	4 810	68	5 020	70
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 382	1 370	164	152	170	219	278	178	122	65	17	5	7 779	229	7 620	152
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	10 623	10 417	4 457	2 390	1 631	933	510	263	148	52	14	19	2 476	40	3 383	39
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	23 727	23 604	7 091	3 763	3 353	3 251	2 482	1 560	1 214	688	124	80	4 595	55	5 313	36
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	458	416	112	70	44	86	47	31	13	9	3	1	5 378	409	5 381	247

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL						
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT		
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BE PERC
UNITED STATES													
ALL RACES													
PERSONS													
TOTAL	211 308	-	23 991	274	11.4	0.1	14 064	34 817	45 758	69 900	6.7	16.5	2
FAMILY STATUS													
IN FAMILIES	190 676	299	19 099	248	10.0	0.1	11 178	27 958	37 360	59 098	5.9	14.7	1
HEAD	56 080	184	5 051	62	9.0	0.1	2 929	7 394	9 954	15 941	5.2	13.2	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 160	78	662	23	8.1	0.3	266	1 226	1 825	3 101	3.3	15.0	2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	64 610	171	9 867	163	15.3	0.2	6 000	13 792	17 814	26 549	9.3	21.3	2
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	49 211	41	7 132	116	14.5	0.2	4 288	10 105	13 086	19 557	8.7	20.5	2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	69 986	324	4 182	95	6.0	0.1	2 249	6 772	9 593	16 608	3.2	9.7	1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	20 632	153	4 891	77	23.7	0.3	2 887	6 859	8 398	10 802	14.0	33.2	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 721	90	1 976	49	29.4	0.6	810	3 086	3 873	4 810	12.1	45.9	5
TOTAL	35 530	324	11 568	196	32.6	0.5	7 210	15 055	17 919	22 291	20.3	42.4	5
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	23 534	272	8 275	167	35.2	0.6	5 374	10 401	12 251	15 127	22.8	44.2	5
HEAD	7 494	75	2 326	42	31.0	0.5	1 492	2 942	3 503	4 457	19.9	39.3	4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 434	141	5 116	121	49.0	0.9	3 397	6 184	7 074	8 311	32.6	59.3	6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	8 203	123	3 673	87	44.8	0.8	2 384	4 549	5 305	6 356	29.1	55.5	6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 606	110	833	43	14.9	0.7	485	1 275	1 673	2 360	8.6	22.8	2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 996	119	3 293	63	27.5	0.5	1 836	4 654	5 668	7 163	15.3	38.8	5
AGE													
UNDER 14 YEARS	48 199	208	7 874	148	16.3	0.3	4 827	10 865	13 947	20 683	10.0	22.5	[illegible]
14 TO 24 YEARS	43 883	199	5 494	108	12.5	0.2	3 498	7 721	10 030	15 017	8.0	17.6	[illegible]
25 TO 34 YEARS	31 435	179	2 512	74	8.0	0.2	1 508	3 676	5 009	8 310	4.8	11.7	[illegible]
35 TO 54 YEARS	46 262	201	3 286	84	7.1	0.2	1 998	4 838	6 463	10 545	4.3	10.5	[illegible]
55 TO 59 YEARS	10 615	114	873	44	8.2	0.4	555	1 250	1 602	2 371	5.2	11.8	[illegible]
60 TO 64 YEARS	9 193	106	902	44	9.8	0.5	468	1 343	1 739	2 720	5.1	14.6	[illegible]
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 721	-	3 049	59	14.0	0.3	1 211	5 124	6 968	10 254	5.6	23.6	[illegible]
TYPE OF RESIDENCE													
NONFARM	202 919	235	22 753	268	11.2	0.1	13 235	33 141	43 669	66 923	6.5	16.3	[illegible]
FARM	8 389	168	1 238	66	14.8	0.7	829	1 677	2 089	2 976	9.9	20.0	[illegible]
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	145 085	417	14 511	218	10.0	0.1	8 558	21 000	27 632	42 753	5.9	14.5	[illegible]
IN CENTRAL CITIES	61 536	395	8 718	172	14.2	0.3	5 167	12 219	15 716	22 786	8.4	19.9	[illegible]
IN POVERTY AREAS	12 272	202	4 042	118	32.9	0.8	2 444	5 229	6 263	7 993	19.9	42.6	[illegible]
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	83 549	427	5 793	141	6.9	0.2	3 391	8 781	11 917	19 967	4.1	10.5	[illegible]
IN POVERTY AREAS	4 282	122	1 123	63	26.2	1.3	712	1 443	1 767	2 346	16.6	33.7	[illegible]
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	66 224	404	9 480	179	14.3	0.3	5 507	13 818	18 126	27 147	8.3	20.9	[illegible]
IN POVERTY AREAS	22 655	267	5 351	136	23.6	0.5	3 192	7 424	9 197	12 502	14.1	32.8	[illegible]
FAMILIES													
TOTAL	56 080	184	5 051	62	9.0	0.1	2 929	7 394	9 954	15 941	5.2	13.2	[illegible]
SIZE OF FAMILY													
2 PERSONS	21 439	123	1 732	36	8.1	0.2	956	2 572	3 525	5 714	4.5	12.0	[illegible]
3 PERSONS	12 126	94	969	27	8.0	0.2	589	1 365	1 812	2 819	4.9	11.3	[illegible]
4 PERSONS	11 204	91	867	26	7.7	0.2	515	1 265	1 700	2 836	4.6	11.3	[illegible]
5 PERSONS	6 141	68	597	21	9.7	0.3	351	884	1 206	2 055	5.7	14.4	[illegible]
6 PERSONS	2 880	47	359	17	12.5	0.5	203	555	751	1 178	7.1	19.3	[illegible]
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 290	42	526	20	23.0	0.8	315	752	960	1 340	13.8	32.9	[illegible]
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	...	3.80	...	...	...	3.86	3.80	3.77	3.71	...	...	[illegible]
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD													
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	24 969	132	1 227	31	4.9	0.1	613	2 052	2 971	5 213	2.5	8.2	[illegible]
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 111	145	3 824	54	12.3	0.2	2 316	5 342	6 983	10 728	7.4	17.2	[illegible]
1 CHILD	11 657	93	1 111	29	9.5	0.2	694	1 502	1 966	3 037	6.0	12.9	[illegible]
2 CHILDREN	10 400	88	1 023	28	9.8	0.3	601	1 461	1 948	3 169	5.8	14.1	[illegible]
3 CHILDREN	5 288	63	732	24	13.8	0.4	423	1 048	1 392	2 216	8.0	19.8	[illegible]
4 CHILDREN	2 243	41	456	19	20.3	0.7	284	642	837	1 220	12.6	28.6	[illegible]
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	1 523	34	503	20	33.0	1.1	314	688	839	1 087	20.6	45.2	[illegible]
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.09	...	2.66	...	...	...	2.73	2.64	2.60	2.50	...	...	[illegible]
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT													
25 YEARS AND OVER	52 103	179	4 242	57	8.1	0.1	2 396	6 366	8 679	14 139	4.6	12.2	[illegible]
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 853	66	1 249	31	21.3	0.5	683	1 835	2 383	3 329	11.7	31.4	[illegible]
8 YEARS	4 943	61	519	20	10.5	0.4	295	820	1 161	1 934	6.0	16.6	[illegible]
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 257	78	979	27	11.9	0.3	529	1 448	1 914	3 001	6.4	17.5	[illegible]
4 YEARS	16 593	109	1 037	28	6.2	0.2	597	1 531	2 150	3 881	3.6	9.2	[illegible]
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	16 457	109	459	19	2.8	0.1	292	731	1 070	1 994	1.8	4.4	[illegible]
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.6	...	64.7	...	...	...	62.9	64.5	62.9	58.4	...	...	[illegible]

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	44 751	169	2 468	43	5.5	0.1	1 392	3 853	5 508	9 723	3.1	8.6	12.3	21.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 964	151	964	27	2.8	0.1	530	1 660	2 621	5 376	1.6	4.9	7.7	15.8
FULL TIME	32 719	148	834	25	2.5	0.1	460	1 442	2 326	4 889	1.4	4.4	7.1	14.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	10 788	89	1 504	34	13.9	0.3	863	2 193	2 887	4 347	8.0	20.3	26.8	40.3
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	5 162	62	690	23	13.4	0.4	415	949	1 229	1 845	8.0	18.4	23.8	35.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	2 861	47	272	14	9.5	0.5	167	437	629	1 060	5.8	15.3	22.0	37.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	2 764	46	543	20	19.6	0.7	281	807	1 030	1 442	10.2	29.2	37.3	52.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.6	...	22.7	...	...	...	22.4	22.2	21.5	20.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	10 411	88	2 547	44	24.5	0.4	1 524	3 445	4 263	5 833	14.6	33.1	41.0	56.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	2 791	46	822	25	29.4	0.8	449	1 148	1 425	1 829	16.1	41.2	51.1	65.6
KEEPING HOUSE	1 666	36	915	26	54.9	1.1	626	1 051	1 131	1 285	37.6	63.1	67.9	77.1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	579	21	299	15	51.7	1.8	201	356	397	451	34.6	61.6	68.6	77.9
RETIRED	5 018	62	370	17	7.4	0.3	140	707	1 104	2 021	2.8	14.1	22.0	40.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	358	17	141	10	39.5	2.3	108	182	206	247	30.3	50.9	57.5	69.1
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	16 142	44	3 132	27	...	...	2 163	3 968	4 724	6 250	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	1 891	19	...	...	1 526	2 364	2 868	3 837	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	49 662	176	3 018	48	6.1	0.1	1 689	4 764	6 780	11 719	3.4	9.6	13.7	23.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	45 193	169	3 950	55	8.7	0.1	2 223	5 781	7 703	12 217	4.9	12.8	17.0	27.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	24 924	132	3 354	50	13.5	0.2	1 834	4 913	6 421	9 669	7.4	19.7	25.8	38.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12 816	97	1 114	29	8.7	0.2	503	1 974	2 859	4 785	3.9	15.4	22.3	37.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	1 722	36	516	20	30.0	1.0	230	728	897	1 168	13.4	42.3	52.1	67.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 428	51	1 838	37	53.6	0.7	1 117	2 289	2 549	2 926	32.6	66.8	74.4	85.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	11 906	94	738	24	6.2	0.2	360	1 280	1 919	3 410	3.0	10.7	16.1	28.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	9 778	85	2 698	45	27.6	0.4	1 533	3 692	4 524	5 966	15.7	37.8	46.3	61.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	35 415	153	1 252	31	3.5	0.1	690	2 089	3 179	6 251	1.9	5.9	9.0	17.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	20 632	153	4 891	77	23.7	0.3	2 887	6 859	8 398	10 802	14.0	33.2	40.7	52.4
LIVING ALONE	14 940	132	3 190	62	21.4	0.4	1 644	4 722	5 883	7 665	11.0	31.6	39.4	51.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 238	87	1 778	47	28.5	0.6	708	2 817	3 567	4 445	11.3	45.2	57.2	71.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5 692	83	1 701	46	29.9	0.7	1 243	2 137	2 514	3 136	21.8	37.5	44.2	55.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5 305	80	1 502	43	28.3	0.7	1 067	1 917	2 269	2 853	20.1	36.1	42.8	53.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	388	22	199	16	51.2	2.8	176	220	246	284	45.4	56.7	63.4	73.2
FEMALE	11 996	119	3 293	63	27.5	0.5	1 836	4 654	5 668	7 163	15.3	38.8	47.2	59.7
LIVING ALONE	9 614	107	2 402	54	25.0	0.5	1 179	3 573	4 421	5 662	12.3	37.2	46.0	58.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 978	78	1 493	43	30.0	0.7	588	2 372	2 973	3 663	11.8	47.6	59.7	73.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 383	54	891	33	37.4	1.1	658	1 081	1 247	1 501	27.6	45.4	52.3	63.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 181	52	761	31	34.9	1.1	543	940	1 099	1 338	24.9	43.1	50.4	61.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	201	16	130	13	64.6	3.7	115	141	148	163	57.1	69.9	73.6	81.1
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	7 031	60	1 594	14	...	...	1 094	1 996	2 301	2 835	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	1 079	13	...	...	912	1 346	1 712	2 530	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	13 117	124	1 864	48	14.2	0.3	1 250	2 540	3 259	4 771	9.5	19.4	24.8	36.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	15 699	135	3 715	67	23.7	0.4	1 915	5 437	6 739	8 592	12.2	34.6	42.9	54.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	10 068	109	2 938	60	29.2	0.5	1 323	4 461	5 556	6 988	13.1	44.3	55.2	69.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 304	94	2 095	51	28.7	0.6	775	3 375	4 276	5 362	10.6	46.2	58.5	73.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	1 324	40	841	32	63.5	1.5	342	1 069	1 216	1 274	25.8	80.7	91.8	96.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	493	25	323	20	65.5	2.4	205	385	412	453	41.7	78.1	83.5	91.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 756	58	457	24	16.6	0.8	197	798	1 054	1 486	7.1	29.0	38.2	53.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	4 251	72	2 036	50	47.9	0.9	975	2 753	3 128	3 533	22.9	64.8	73.6	83.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	11 448	116	1 678	45	14.7	0.4	940	2 684	3 612	5 060	8.2	23.4	31.6	44.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	72 804	200	8 547	80	11.7	0.1	4 760	12 564	16 405	24 377	6.5	17.3	22.5	33.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 585	171	3 321	50	7.1	0.1	1 750	5 331	7 371	12 056	3.8	11.4	15.8	25.9
MEAN VALUE[4] ..... DOLLARS	31 869	...	19 323	...	...	...	21 199	19 569	20 087	21 689	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	24 422	130	4 748	60	19.4	0.2	2 722	6 598	8 249	11 309	11.1	27.0	33.8	46.3
MEAN RENT[5] ..... DOLLARS	146	...	106	...	...	...	108	109	112	118	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	1 796	37	478	19	26.6	0.9	288	635	785	1 012	16.0	35.3	43.7	56.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	26 219	135	5 226	63	19.9	0.2	3 010	7 232	9 034	12 321	11.5	27.6	34.5	47.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	1 727	36	773	24	44.7	1.0	426	996	1 172	1 378	24.7	57.7	67.9	79.8
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	519	20	138	10	26.7	1.7	68	215	273	367	13.2	41.4	52.7	70.8
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	23 373	128	4 223	57	18.1	0.2	2 457	5 887	7 420	10 332	10.5	25.2	31.7	44.2
NOT REPORTED	600	21	92	8	15.3	1.3	59	134	170	244	9.8	22.4	28.3	40.6

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	49 644	873	2 179	3 274	3 940	4 132	4 418	6 746	9 465	6 318	7 400	899	14 664	45	16 728	48
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	33 145	459	1 145	1 834	2 347	2 439	2 742	4 363	6 569	4 683	5 838	724	15 805	52	17 978	61
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12 271	221	587	864	1 038	1 012	1 114	1 818	2 297	1 485	1 789	246	14 389	94	16 637	101
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	20 874	239	558	970	1 309	1 427	1 628	2 746	4 272	3 198	4 049	479	16 644	76	18 767	77
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	16 499	414	1 033	1 440	1 592	1 692	1 676	2 383	2 897	1 634	1 562	175	12 465	66	14 215	71
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	36 631	428	1 043	1 873	2 374	2 542	2 998	4 941	7 599	5 389	6 622	821	16 234	54	18 366	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	11 783	366	1 002	1 251	1 408	1 399	1 293	1 665	1 714	873	741	72	10 667	68	12 311	74
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	43 071	441	1 343	2 407	3 054	3 362	3 801	6 013	8 728	5 977	7 090	854	15 535	44	17 647	52
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	19 264	101	223	502	863	1 170	1 454	2 684	4 395	3 464	4 109	300	17 866	67	19 543	71
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	23 806	340	1 120	1 906	2 191	2 192	2 347	3 328	4 333	2 513	2 981	554	13 579	63	16 113	73
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 267	31	64	93	116	126	129	187	231	132	130	28	12 951	237	15 265	282
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	5 306	401	771	774	769	643	488	546	506	209	180	18	7 833	85	9 616	102
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 401	169	338	338	457	509	468	513	437	134	33	5	9 569	100	10 053	98
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 048	203	349	582	767	929	1 142	1 941	2 575	1 469	1 021	69	14 367	75	15 218	72
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 649	133	242	325	445	621	761	1 307	2 189	1 573	1 857	195	17 127	100	18 796	103
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 851	128	204	315	441	547	667	1 170	1 948	1 626	2 508	296	18 626	111	20 869	123
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 283	144	302	421	576	608	724	1 071	1 580	1 113	1 511	233	15 791	108	18 499	134
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 411	96	743	1 292	1 253	918	656	743	736	403	471	101	8 634	75	11 864	118
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	19 521	449	1 382	2 029	2 214	1 985	1 812	2 511	3 055	1 842	1 981	263	11 869	73	14 219	73
3 PERSONS	10 596	182	418	564	724	907	1 033	1 583	2 066	1 414	1 534	171	14 785	86	16 818	101
4 PERSONS	10 032	141	212	353	501	633	838	1 386	2 322	1 565	1 864	218	16 838	92	18 769	105
5 PERSONS	5 393	57	95	181	268	337	423	773	1 171	845	1 113	132	17 183	130	19 425	150
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 101	44	72	148	233	270	312	494	852	652	908	116	17 643	163	19 897	178
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	2.95	2.68	2.77	2.93	3.08	3.24	3.33	3.50	3.62	3.76	3.76	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	23 007	294	1 167	1 949	2 200	2 027	1 983	2 915	3 924	2 664	3 440	442	13 891	69	16 426	74
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	26 637	579	1 012	1 325	1 739	2 105	2 435	3 831	5 541	3 653	3 960	457	15 216	53	16 989	62
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	21 659	428	707	985	1 285	1 536	1 808	3 001	4 656	3 184	3 645	424	15 963	60	17 832	72
1 CHILD	10 093	266	488	545	710	874	949	1 433	1 880	1 294	1 486	167	14 525	95	16 558	104
2 CHILDREN	9 113	169	294	388	531	664	812	1 336	2 060	1 313	1 389	159	15 721	83	17 411	105
3 CHILDREN	4 565	87	134	230	275	326	415	672	1 003	647	696	80	15 582	121	17 287	147
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	2 866	56	95	163	223	241	259	390	599	400	390	51	15 040	166	16 686	189
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	1.90	1.87	2.05	2.05	2.01	2.02	2.03	2.08	2.05	2.00	2.03	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	5 393	358	1 099	1 296	1 008	558	355	277	208	117	97	19	5 913	50	7 475	80
1 EARNER	16 806	362	790	1 296	1 706	1 882	1 973	2 723	2 940	1 428	1 424	283	12 366	53	14 419	77
2 EARNERS	19 601	126	250	567	959	1 374	1 714	3 033	4 828	3 201	3 217	333	16 683	62	18 518	72
3 EARNERS OR MORE	6 994	24	26	66	127	171	269	602	1 374	1 495	2 580	261	22 404	124	24 748	137
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.66	0.80	0.64	0.83	1.07	1.31	1.47	1.64	1.85	2.09	2.36	2.15	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	37 480	403	726	1 330	2 057	2 672	3 318	5 521	8 193	5 658	6 753	840	16 438	51	18 673	57
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 836	129	178	327	632	860	1 157	2 081	3 716	3 190	4 815	751	19 746	91	22 447	97
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	15 438	112	285	611	926	1 358	1 727	2 898	3 840	2 080	1 563	39	14 791	58	15 717	55
SERVICE WORKERS	2 609	46	134	221	316	281	294	367	463	264	217	6	12 100	171	13 476	138
FARM WORKERS	1 598	116	129	180	183	173	141	175	174	124	159	44	10 230	228	13 595	302
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	40 092	441	840	1 569	2 328	2 958	3 582	5 901	8 664	5 915	7 035	858	16 195	50	18 404	54
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	37 474	344	593	1 205	1 937	2 632	3 332	5 616	8 356	5 768	6 864	826	16 627	50	18 853	56
50 TO 52 WEEKS	29 733	204	219	533	1 077	1 777	2 452	4 444	6 994	5 049	6 220	764	17 789	55	20 126	64
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 618	97	247	364	391	325	251	285	308	147	171	32	9 207	154	11 977	191
DID NOT WORK	8 753	428	1 326	1 655	1 474	1 028	732	737	696	333	303	39	7 279	59	9 370	76
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	46 242	704	1 841	2 936	3 483	3 623	3 950	6 233	9 028	6 183	7 367	894	15 165	44	17 219	50
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	8 983	265	940	1 321	1 301	1 094	904	1 078	1 116	521	406	40	9 148	83	11 000	75
8 YEARS	4 467	108	322	561	628	564	450	574	646	325	260	29	10 210	121	12 155	115
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	21 965	318	719	1 250	1 635	1 853	2 174	3 431	4 780	2 913	2 701	191	14 656	57	15 972	59
4 YEARS	15 018	199	373	661	929	1 165	1 423	2 401	3 474	2 195	2 053	145	15 400	60	16 770	72
COLLEGE: TOTAL	15 294	121	182	366	547	676	873	1 725	3 133	2 749	4 260	663	20 033	79	22 661	106
4 YEARS OR MORE	8 526	51	64	118	183	282	382	776	1 605	1 606	2 920	540	22 124	123	25 557	157

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	17 889	2 193	4 682	2 882	2 235	1 707	1 242	1 259	952	388	277	72	5 373	58	7 261	66
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	13 086	1 394	3 119	2 046	1 702	1 341	1 017	1 049	796	329	229	64	5 982	70	7 823	84
IN CENTRAL CITIES	6 968	780	1 710	1 117	932	695	521	502	418	153	106	34	5 768	88	7 605	116
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 118	614	1 409	929	771	646	496	546	378	177	123	29	6 261	107	8 071	121
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 803	799	1 563	836	533	366	225	210	156	58	48	8	4 085	83	5 732	92
SEX																
MALE	7 216	688	1 272	1 023	929	776	663	727	601	270	212	56	7 318	106	9 274	135
FEMALE	10 673	1 505	3 410	1 859	1 306	931	579	532	351	117	65	17	4 417	57	5 900	60
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 384	735	751	641	543	360	182	117	49	1	4	1	4 615	96	5 129	75
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 343	195	313	358	482	512	482	501	335	97	59	7	9 231	131	9 744	121
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 674	255	284	304	303	295	254	335	328	163	125	28	9 244	209	11 019	221
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 416	305	567	427	307	225	176	149	129	66	45	20	5 574	127	7 925	260
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 071	703	2 767	1 151	600	315	148	156	112	60	43	16	3 643	36	5 163	93
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	11 263	955	1 587	1 786	1 696	1 456	1 109	1 137	868	355	253	62	7 513	73	9 025	95
NONEARNERS	6 521	1 238	3 093	1 070	521	233	118	108	80	29	21	10	3 179	35	4 176	60
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	11 005	927	1 510	1 743	1 659	1 440	1 092	1 126	854	351	244	59	7 574	74	9 046	95
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	9 063	509	917	1 285	1 463	1 331	1 045	1 078	820	334	230	52	8 497	74	9 908	108
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 880	106	220	634	946	1 021	847	881	688	291	201	44	10 027	89	11 635	146
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 942	418	594	459	196	109	47	48	34	17	14	6	3 870	78	5 023	151
DID NOT WORK	6 779	1 266	3 169	1 113	559	249	135	120	94	32	30	13	3 219	34	4 326	67

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	68 872	64 292	8 093	6 971	6 403	6 239	6 119	6 169	8 095	8 245	3 732	4 226	9 435	49	11 060	48
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	46 497	43 369	5 016	4 240	3 963	3 916	3 893	4 124	5 720	6 175	2 953	3 369	10 286	52	11 901	62
IN CENTRAL CITIES	17 481	16 374	1 812	1 862	1 793	1 730	1 544	1 663	2 041	2 034	876	1 019	9 249	100	11 045	99
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	29 016	26 995	3 204	2 378	2 170	2 186	2 349	2 461	3 679	4 140	2 077	2 351	10 881	69	12 420	79
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	22 375	20 922	3 077	2 731	2 440	2 323	2 226	2 046	2 374	2 070	778	857	7 901	75	9 317	69
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	61 656	57 160	7 489	5 699	5 380	5 310	5 343	5 507	7 368	7 644	3 461	3 958	9 753	53	11 269	51
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	43 071	42 952	1 242	3 026	3 785	4 174	4 502	4 923	6 826	7 290	3 342	3 842	11 919	42	13 573	46
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 267	1 248	60	173	172	122	123	134	165	160	70	68	9 485	302	11 138	238
OTHER RELATIVE	17 318	12 960	6 187	2 500	1 423	1 014	718	449	377	193	49	48	2 174	39	3 648	45
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 216	7 132	604	1 272	1 023	929	776	663	727	601	270	268	7 412	84	9 383	108

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	18 740	14 502	6 096	2 607	1 768	1 506	1 109	698	490	181	22	25	2 776	59	4 044	41
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 682	13 552	482	741	1 107	1 438	1 719	1 955	2 580	2 262	749	519	11 229	78	11 856	73
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 799	9 742	257	323	442	632	857	1 081	1 734	2 117	1 101	1 199	14 212	98	15 703	123
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 123	10 049	348	495	567	679	866	1 043	1 638	2 080	1 042	1 292	13 857	120	15 647	141
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 467	8 406	387	701	705	796	887	959	1 208	1 257	638	869	11 447	126	13 851	162
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 062	8 040	522	2 104	1 814	1 189	681	434	445	348	180	323	5 496	62	8 099	130
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	50 132	49 789	1 997	4 364	4 635	4 734	5 010	5 471	7 604	8 064	3 710	4 201	11 453	54	13 104	56
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	9 840	9 722	909	2 162	1 797	1 328	1 103	813	783	554	149	124	5 992	71	7 370	75
8 YEARS	4 800	4 757	281	870	843	688	591	464	472	356	107	85	7 035	119	8 381	118
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	22 780	22 627	683	1 492	1 956	2 351	2 621	3 028	4 178	3 944	1 349	1 026	11 381	66	12 172	64
4 YEARS	15 682	15 595	403	786	1 096	1 424	1 721	2 157	3 058	3 039	1 088	823	12 184	63	12 918	78
COLLEGE: TOTAL	17 512	17 440	404	709	883	1 055	1 287	1 631	2 643	3 566	2 212	3 051	15 112	79	17 510	119
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 997	9 952	211	337	417	438	583	802	1 303	2 006	1 496	2 360	16 893	135	19 882	180
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	67 917	63 340	8 068	6 930	6 274	6 042	5 940	6 058	7 993	8 166	3 681	4 187	9 450	51	11 068	48
WORKED	53 692	53 592	6 246	4 003	4 218	4 818	5 316	5 674	7 702	7 958	3 590	4 068	10 692	42	12 105	54
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	46 483	46 444	2 729	2 544	3 438	4 385	5 046	5 498	7 522	7 796	3 525	3 961	11 827	52	13 348	58
40 WEEKS OR MORE	38 026	37 999	651	869	2 067	3 333	4 297	5 000	7 037	7 464	3 429	3 852	13 033	50	14 967	65
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 928	33 905	562	659	1 584	2 732	3 711	4 476	6 411	6 886	3 223	3 662	13 394	54	15 356	70
39 WEEKS OR LESS	8 457	8 445	2 077	1 674	1 372	1 052	749	498	486	332	96	109	4 636	71	6 065	79
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	7 209	7 148	3 517	1 459	779	432	270	176	180	162	66	107	2 063	54	4 023	96
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 144	3 096	876	837	478	270	153	111	116	126	49	79	3 538	88	5 824	169
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 320	2 276	679	623	332	184	111	86	83	88	31	58	3 409	90	5 640	188
39 WEEKS OR LESS	4 065	4 052	2 641	622	301	163	117	64	64	35	17	28	975	18	2 647	104
PART-YEAR WORKERS	17 444	17 412	5 005	2 721	2 302	1 902	1 493	1 112	1 208	984	336	349	4 781	61	6 618	67
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	6 797	6 794	848	1 025	1 185	1 049	847	617	605	448	107	62	6 624	87	7 524	77
ILL OR DISABLED	1 435	1 433	138	192	213	211	171	148	163	118	39	40	7 598	237	8 916	229
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 448	5 426	3 658	1 004	383	176	78	46	45	23	9	6	1 104	32	2 025	48
ALL OTHER REASONS	3 765	3 759	362	500	522	466	397	301	396	395	181	240	8 139	162	10 734	217
DID NOT WORK	14 225	9 748	1 822	2 928	2 057	1 225	625	383	291	209	91	118	4 106	49	5 372	63
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	2 763	2 580	484	1 037	485	284	131	83	38	16	12	12	3 465	58	4 426	84
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 800	1 030	777	158	47	20	12	7	4	2	1	1	788	28	1 355	89
RETIRED	5 396	5 367	349	1 518	1 333	852	445	273	239	180	76	103	5 172	68	6 771	97
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 267	771	212	215	191	69	36	20	11	11	3	3	3 620	144	4 156	161
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	53 692	53 536	8 240	4 488	3 917	4 588	5 155	5 522	7 561	7 370	3 263	3 434	10 119	42	11 059	49
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	22 155	22 144	1 916	1 237	1 088	1 373	1 729	2 094	3 396	4 009	2 314	2 988	13 296	83	14 916	94
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 917	7 915	485	406	338	395	526	730	1 237	1 633	986	1 178	14 594	130	16 193	162
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 624	7 621	350	300	298	421	528	705	1 097	1 507	976	1 440	15 251	113	17 358	176
SALES WORKERS	3 384	3 380	637	263	205	249	296	286	410	452	256	326	10 214	180	11 576	211
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 231	3 228	444	269	248	308	378	373	652	417	96	44	9 819	182	9 519	124
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	24 020	23 990	3 581	2 218	2 054	2 528	2 899	2 958	3 700	2 957	794	302	9 086	63	9 087	47
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	11 151	11 141	837	757	785	1 068	1 324	1 560	2 162	1 876	555	216	10 885	67	10 827	68
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	8 721	8 713	1 110	878	841	1 072	1 187	1 108	1 283	943	218	75	8 706	83	8 832	73
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	4 147	4 135	1 634	583	427	389	387	290	255	138	21	11	3 336	156	4 936	89
SERVICE WORKERS	4 783	4 776	1 660	661	489	463	392	343	367	290	82	29	4 273	161	5 870	96
FARM WORKERS	2 735	2 627	1 083	372	286	223	136	127	98	114	73	114	2 988	182	5 986	224
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	53 692	53 536	8 240	4 488	3 917	4 588	5 155	5 522	7 561	7 370	3 263	3 434	10 119	42	11 059	49
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3 303	3 194	1 280	448	334	278	185	166	142	149	85	129	3 238	161	6 082	195
MANUFACTURING	13 709	13 706	1 033	768	862	1 239	1 642	1 806	2 474	2 267	876	738	11 370	85	11 979	81
DURABLE GOODS	8 782	8 781	465	498	546	812	1 086	1 174	1 662	1 499	582	456	11 633	104	12 215	98
NONDURABLE GOODS	4 927	4 926	568	270	316	428	556	632	812	768	293	282	10 894	112	11 557	142
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	4 129	4 127	275	228	236	285	348	445	807	943	316	243	12 837	126	12 980	153
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	10 733	10 713	2 269	1 222	910	996	1 009	1 020	1 114	1 031	534	609	7 922	117	9 473	107
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	15 950	15 939	2 631	1 269	1 065	1 169	1 360	1 484	2 217	2 174	1 118	1 450	10 572	88	12 027	105
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	5 869	5 858	752	583	511	620	612	599	807	806	335	264	9 581	155	10 532	140
FEMALE																
TOTAL	74 508	54 286	17 134	12 453	8 234	6 246	4 178	2 503	1 943	1 056	285	253	3 482	22	4 732	24
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	50 413	36 935	10 765	8 289	5 442	4 444	3 138	1 953	1 582	876	240	204	3 814	35	5 082	31
IN CENTRAL CITIES	19 641	14 945	3 835	3 581	2 334	1 892	1 335	784	632	358	109	85	4 048	59	5 262	50
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	30 773	21 990	6 930	4 708	3 108	2 553	1 803	1 169	950	519	131	119	3 631	49	4 959	39
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	24 095	17 350	6 369	4 163	2 792	1 802	1 040	550	361	180	45	49	2 931	37	3 988	37

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	63 836	43 765	15 782	9 042	6 375	4 940	3 247	1 924	1 411	705	168	172	3 230	27	4 431	26
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	43 019	28 052	9 424	5 319	4 384	3 536	2 332	1 392	982	469	106	108	3 669	34	4 685	24
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	5 306	5 187	612	1 347	948	751	566	363	320	172	58	49	5 318	69	6 560	71
OTHER RELATIVE	15 510	10 527	5 746	2 376	1 043	653	349	170	109	63	4	15	1 729	33	2 704	38
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 673	10 520	1 353	3 410	1 859	1 306	931	579	532	351	117	81	4 493	45	5 986	47
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	18 727	12 799	6 495	2 645	1 697	1 123	534	193	94	32	1	5	1 948	36	2 850	32
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 797	9 709	2 258	1 885	1 530	1 465	1 246	770	558	212	36	25	5 285	75	5 759	55
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 153	6 957	1 677	1 234	1 201	986	705	471	360	216	61	46	4 937	79	5 750	72
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 749	7 342	1 514	1 280	1 270	1 129	736	526	470	282	69	67	5 369	79	6 239	76
55 TO 64 YEARS	9 442	6 832	1 857	1 407	1 102	869	593	367	315	197	70	56	4 267	84	5 526	82
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 641	10 681	3 333	4 282	1 434	675	365	177	165	118	48	54	2 738	25	3 846	49
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	55 781	41 487	10 639	9 807	6 537	5 124	3 644	2 310	1 869	1 024	285	248	4 086	35	5 313	29
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	10 544	8 216	2 956	3 205	1 200	488	211	72	38	27	4	15	2 521	29	3 153	35
8 YEARS	6 389	4 169	1 402	1 590	655	297	144	49	24	16	3	9	2 678	43	3 369	54
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	30 421	21 503	5 464	4 888	3 873	3 084	1 980	1 118	695	270	65	65	4 197	42	4 958	35
4 YEARS	21 766	15 313	3 650	3 155	2 649	2 352	1 608	950	601	237	57	54	4 648	54	5 305	44
COLLEGE: TOTAL	14 816	11 768	2 219	1 714	1 463	1 552	1 453	1 120	1 136	727	215	168	6 633	81	7 469	71
4 YEARS OR MORE	6 783	5 621	934	647	535	596	718	642	716	549	165	120	8 287	125	8 786	114
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	74 508	54 286	17 134	12 453	8 234	6 246	4 178	2 503	1 943	1 056	285	253	3 482	22	4 732	24
WORKED	38 659	38 119	9 982	6 725	6 574	5 517	3 849	2 327	1 788	943	234	179	4 725	35	5 431	29
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	25 689	25 426	3 355	3 458	5 006	4 901	3 569	2 207	1 700	868	210	152	6 349	36	6 820	36
40 WEEKS OR MORE	18 149	17 942	467	1 304	3 775	4 358	3 261	2 051	1 587	803	197	140	7 560	36	8 210	42
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15 195	15 007	350	840	2 935	3 762	2 911	1 831	1 399	695	166	118	7 793	38	8 424	46
39 WEEKS OR LESS	7 539	7 484	2 888	2 154	1 231	544	308	156	113	65	13	12	2 691	49	3 488	45
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	12 971	12 693	6 627	3 267	1 569	616	280	120	88	75	24	27	1 861	33	2 649	35
40 WEEKS OR MORE	5 954	5 748	1 626	2 054	1 143	473	205	96	64	54	20	13	3 151	38	3 766	53
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 250	4 063	1 079	1 460	832	360	151	74	44	37	16	9	3 250	45	3 861	63
39 WEEKS OR LESS	7 016	6 944	5 001	1 213	425	143	75	24	24	21	5	13	950	13	1 725	42
PART-YEAR WORKERS	19 214	19 049	8 553	4 425	2 807	1 396	787	421	345	211	52	51	2 365	30	3 409	33
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	4 052	4 046	940	1 173	1 063	490	187	83	66	30	5	10	3 848	62	4 270	62
ILL OR DISABLED	1 324	1 316	278	348	286	211	109	40	19	15	4	6	4 230	150	4 833	124
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 502	4 485	3 351	705	203	99	62	34	17	12	3	1	910	16	1 604	38
KEEPING HOUSE	7 564	7 444	3 629	1 764	931	421	276	178	142	74	13	17	2 084	45	3 163	52
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 773	1 758	354	436	325	175	153	87	101	80	28	18	4 476	130	6 008	153
DID NOT WORK	35 849	16 167	7 153	5 728	1 660	729	329	176	155	113	51	74	2 234	19	3 083	39
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	3 666	2 928	1 199	1 061	233	80	18	8	15	7	4	4	2 234	27	2 640	47
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 578	1 055	847	150	24	19	5	6	2	-	1	-	770	27	1 072	64
KEEPING HOUSE	20 321	6 879	3 691	1 974	616	264	107	59	46	54	24	42	1 860	27	2 869	70
RETIRED	4 909	4 599	1 110	1 991	703	338	190	92	85	46	19	25	3 018	37	4 124	70
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 375	711	310	251	84	28	9	12	7	5	3	4	2 293	99	3 236	274
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB: (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	38 659	38 027	11 976	6 622	5 909	5 194	3 614	2 145	1 541	762	155	108	4 144	39	4 896	27
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	24 397	24 079	5 732	3 767	3 542	3 820	2 973	1 875	1 391	731	146	101	5 478	47	5 881	36
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 132	6 121	1 065	709	582	723	692	817	755	456	74	47	7 954	109	7 806	81
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 182	2 144	321	268	311	310	306	210	194	144	47	34	7 058	176	7 804	180
SALES WORKERS	2 816	2 769	1 346	620	376	174	103	61	42	27	11	9	2 098	78	3 177	83
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	13 266	13 045	3 000	2 170	2 274	2 614	1 672	786	401	105	14	10	5 282	52	5 235	38
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 388	5 344	1 431	1 050	1 348	816	405	172	99	15	5	3	4 279	62	4 373	51
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	4 313	4 291	1 100	854	1 138	661	321	131	69	12	4	2	4 327	65	4 390	55
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	8 168	8 120	4 429	1 750	1 003	536	235	97	50	13	5	2	1 687	44	2 532	36
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	754	743	384	159	105	53	31	6	3	1	-	1	1 866	166	2 680	123
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	3 338	3 311	1 842	895	375	134	37	16	7	4	-	1	1 688	56	2 207	43
FARM WORKERS	706	484	383	55	16	22	1	2	1	3	-	1	802	42	1 344	156
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB: (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	38 659	38 027	11 976	6 622	5 909	5 194	3 614	2 145	1 541	762	155	108	4 144	39	4 896	27
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	895	648	451	93	45	39	9	5	2	3	-	2	944	43	1 863	146
MANUFACTURING	6 143	6 123	1 107	950	1 408	1 221	734	368	235	69	17	14	5 450	61	5 618	63
DURABLE GOODS	2 686	2 676	401	341	507	607	402	227	140	39	7	5	6 292	97	6 289	101
NONDURABLE GOODS	3 457	3 447	706	609	902	614	332	141	95	29	10	9	4 881	73	5 097	78
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 216	1 203	143	143	147	193	242	151	110	55	15	5	7 706	247	7 591	164
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	9 776	9 585	4 114	2 226	1 467	853	467	241	136	49	12	19	2 464	39	3 372	41
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	20 191	20 072	6 052	3 143	2 799	2 809	2 119	1 350	1 045	577	108	68	4 644	63	5 331	39
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	437	395	108	67	43	79	42	31	13	9	3	1	5 293	456	5 358	256

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	183 492	327	16 140	229	8.8	0.1	9 140	24 538	33 225	53 542	5.0	13.4	18.1	29.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	165 604	379	12 268	202	7.4	0.1	6 892	18 939	26 275	44 474	4.2	11.4	15.9	26.9
HEAD	49 644	176	3 464	51	7.0	0.1	1 951	5 302	7 349	12 474	3.9	10.7	14.8	25.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 411	74	481	19	6.5	0.3	181	957	1 458	2 607	2.4	12.9	19.7	35.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53 971	200	5 921	130	11.0	0.2	3 435	8 803	11 883	19 122	6.4	16.3	22.0	35.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	41 292	126	4 257	93	10.3	0.2	2 446	6 417	8 678	14 003	5.9	15.5	21.0	33.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	61 989	313	2 883	79	4.7	0.1	1 506	4 834	7 042	12 878	2.4	7.8	11.4	20.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	17 889	143	3 872	69	21.6	0.3	2 248	5 599	6 951	9 068	12.6	31.3	38.9	50.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 071	85	1 596	44	26.3	0.6	635	2 610	3 342	4 232	10.5	43.0	55.1	69.7
TOTAL	26 081	284	6 830	153	26.2	0.5	4 119	9 329	11 283	14 645	15.8	35.8	43.3	56.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	15 409	225	4 137	120	26.9	0.7	2 632	5 408	6 440	8 429	17.1	35.1	41.8	54.7
HEAD	5 306	63	1 296	32	24.4	0.5	818	1 694	2 034	2 734	15.4	31.9	38.3	51.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 144	112	2 490	86	40.5	1.1	1 620	3 129	3 619	4 449	26.4	50.9	58.9	72.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	4 985	99	1 799	62	36.1	1.0	1 140	2 334	2 756	3 482	22.9	46.8	55.3	69.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 958	92	352	28	8.9	0.7	194	585	788	1 247	4.9	14.8	19.9	31.5
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 673	112	2 693	57	25.2	0.5	1 487	3 921	4 843	6 215	13.9	36.7	45.4	58.2
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	40 112	212	4 794	118	12.0	0.3	2 801	7 008	9 389	15 039	7.0	17.5	23.4	37.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	37 467	190	3 566	87	9.5	0.2	2 245	5 205	6 959	10 985	6.0	13.9	18.6	29.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	27 479	170	1 782	62	6.5	0.2	1 029	2 702	3 755	6 565	3.7	9.8	13.7	23.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	40 823	195	2 236	70	5.5	0.2	1 357	3 386	4 646	7 999	3.3	8.3	11.4	19.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	9 586	108	662	38	6.9	0.4	426	948	1 225	1 869	4.4	9.9	12.8	19.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	8 323	102	708	39	8.5	0.5	361	1 066	1 407	2 249	4.3	12.8	16.9	27.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	19 702	50	2 392	53	12.1	0.3	921	4 224	5 845	8 837	4.7	21.4	29.7	44.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	175 518	353	15 074	222	8.6	0.1	8 425	23 073	31 385	50 848	4.8	13.1	17.9	29.0
FARM	7 974	164	1 066	61	13.4	0.7	715	1 465	1 840	2 695	9.0	18.4	23.1	33.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	123 586	436	9 160	176	7.4	0.1	5 252	13 995	18 954	31 184	4.2	11.3	15.3	25.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	46 216	358	4 668	127	10.1	0.3	2 696	6 987	9 239	14 290	5.8	15.1	20.0	30.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	5 078	132	1 370	69	27.0	1.2	813	1 881	2 270	2 995	16.0	37.0	44.7	59.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	77 370	420	4 493	124	5.8	0.2	2 557	7 008	9 715	16 894	3.3	9.1	12.6	21.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 818	99	560	44	19.9	1.4	323	736	908	1 269	11.5	26.1	32.2	45.0
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	59 906	392	6 980	154	11.7	0.2	3 888	10 543	14 271	22 358	6.5	17.6	23.8	37.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	18 353	243	3 337	108	18.2	0.5	1 877	4 845	6 238	8 980	10.2	26.4	34.0	48.9
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	49 644	176	3 464	51	7.0	0.1	1 951	5 302	7 349	12 474	3.9	10.7	14.8	25.1
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	19 521	118	1 327	32	6.8	0.2	713	2 041	2 835	4 776	3.7	10.5	14.5	24.5
3 PERSONS	10 596	88	663	23	6.3	0.2	402	965	1 305	2 138	3.8	9.1	12.3	20.2
4 PERSONS	10 032	86	602	22	6.0	0.2	359	908	1 264	2 247	3.6	9.1	12.6	22.4
5 PERSONS	5 393	64	391	17	7.2	0.3	223	616	871	1 607	4.1	11.4	16.2	29.8
6 PERSONS	2 427	43	220	13	9.1	0.5	120	365	526	872	4.9	15.1	21.7	35.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 674	36	260	14	15.6	0.8	134	407	548	834	8.0	24.3	32.8	49.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	...	3.58	...	...	...	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.58	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	23 007	127	995	28	4.3	0.1	490	1 688	2 473	4 461	2.1	7.3	10.7	19.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 637	136	2 469	43	9.3	0.2	1 461	3 614	4 877	8 013	5.5	13.6	18.3	30.1
1 CHILD	10 093	86	796	25	7.9	0.2	493	1 098	1 442	2 322	4.9	10.9	14.3	23.0
2 CHILDREN	9 113	82	671	23	7.4	0.2	400	1 013	1 399	2 443	4.4	11.1	15.4	26.8
3 CHILDREN	4 565	59	488	19	10.7	0.4	278	729	1 004	1 719	6.1	16.0	22.0	37.7
4 CHILDREN	1 816	37	269	14	14.8	0.7	156	407	559	868	8.6	22.4	30.8	47.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	1 050	28	245	14	23.3	1.1	134	366	472	661	12.8	34.9	44.9	62.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.04	...	2.50	...	...	...	2.52	2.51	2.49	2.42	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	46 242	171	2 914	47	6.3	0.1	1 596	4 570	6 416	11 074	3.5	9.9	13.9	23.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 516	58	819	25	18.1	0.5	422	1 242	1 647	2 385	9.4	27.5	36.5	52.8
8 YEARS	4 467	58	404	18	9.0	0.4	225	659	951	1 631	5.0	14.7	21.3	36.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 947	72	586	21	8.4	0.3	296	933	1 294	2 195	4.3	13.4	18.6	31.6
4 YEARS	15 018	104	744	24	5.0	0.2	423	1 149	1 646	3 163	2.8	7.6	11.0	21.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	15 294	105	362	17	2.4	0.1	228	588	877	1 700	1.5	3.8	5.7	11.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	34.4	...	62.1	...	...	...	59.1	62.0	60.7	56.1	...	...	...	...

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	40 092	161	1 786	37	4.5	0.1	1 012	2 851	4 158	7 709	2.5	7.1	10.4	19.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	30 773	144	731	24	2.4	0.1	414	1 254	1 996	4 316	1.3	4.1	6.5	14.0
FULL TIME	29 733	142	656	22	2.2	0.1	377	1 124	1 809	3 968	1.3	3.8	6.1	13.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	9 319	83	1 055	28	11.3	0.3	597	1 597	2 162	3 393	6.4	17.1	23.2	36.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	4 482	58	467	19	10.4	0.4	285	657	882	1 395	6.4	14.7	19.7	31.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	2 478	43	191	12	7.7	0.5	113	321	476	842	4.5	13.0	19.2	34.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	2 359	42	397	17	16.8	0.7	199	619	805	1 156	8.5	26.2	34.1	49.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.3	...	22.5	...	...	...	22.4	22.1	21.4	19.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	8 753	81	1 651	36	18.9	0.4	931	2 376	3 043	4 438	10.6	27.1	34.8	50.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	2 221	41	540	20	24.3	0.8	279	776	992	1 336	12.6	34.9	44.7	60.1
KEEPING HOUSE	1 203	30	556	21	46.2	1.3	371	662	718	847	30.8	55.0	59.7	70.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	383	17	163	11	42.6	2.2	106	205	235	279	27.5	53.5	61.3	72.7
RETIRED	4 675	59	303	15	6.5	0.3	111	611	957	1 799	2.4	13.1	20.5	38.5
ALL OTHER REASONS	271	14	88	8	32.6	2.5	65	122	141	178	24.0	45.1	52.0	65.5
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 728	48	2 956	35	...	...	1 880	3 884	4 702	6 342	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 815	23	...	...	1 538	2 195	2 645	3 501	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	44 250	168	2 141	40	4.8	0.1	1 200	3 478	5 060	9 222	2.7	7.9	11.4	20.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	40 488	162	2 641	45	6.5	0.1	1 428	4 093	5 660	9 557	3.5	10.1	14.0	23.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	21 389	123	2 121	40	9.9	0.2	1 087	3 330	4 531	7 283	5.1	15.6	21.2	34.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11 455	92	810	25	7.1	0.2	345	1 500	2 222	3 907	3.0	13.1	19.4	34.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	1 205	30	330	16	27.4	1.1	130	470	566	756	10.8	39.0	47.0	62.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 031	39	969	27	47.7	1.0	555	1 254	1 414	1 660	27.3	61.8	69.7	81.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	10 596	88	549	21	5.2	0.2	265	990	1 523	2 776	2.5	9.3	14.4	26.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	7 271	74	1 620	35	22.3	0.4	865	2 330	2 943	4 061	11.9	32.0	40.5	55.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	33 217	149	1 021	28	3.1	0.1	563	1 764	2 718	5 497	1.7	5.3	8.2	16.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	17 889	143	3 872	69	21.6	0.3	2 248	5 599	6 951	9 068	12.6	31.3	38.9	50.7
LIVING ALONE	13 152	124	2 556	56	19.4	0.4	1 294	3 922	4 961	6 562	9.8	29.8	37.7	49.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 713	83	1 465	42	25.7	0.6	568	2 428	3 132	3 975	10.0	42.5	54.8	69.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	4 737	76	1 317	40	27.8	0.7	954	1 677	1 989	2 506	20.1	35.4	42.0	52.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	4 428	73	1 158	38	26.2	0.7	813	1 501	1 789	2 278	18.4	33.9	40.4	51.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	308	19	158	14	51.4	3.2	141	176	200	228	45.7	57.0	64.9	74.0
FEMALE	10 673	112	2 693	57	25.2	0.5	1 487	3 921	4 843	6 215	13.9	36.7	45.4	58.2
LIVING ALONE	8 632	101	1 970	49	22.8	0.5	952	3 038	3 816	4 971	11.0	35.2	44.2	57.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 608	75	1 255	39	27.2	0.7	481	2 080	2 651	3 319	10.4	45.1	57.5	72.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 041	50	724	30	35.5	1.2	535	883	1 027	1 244	26.2	43.3	50.3	61.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 869	48	610	27	32.7	1.2	434	760	897	1 102	23.2	40.7	48.0	59.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	172	15	113	12	65.7	4.0	101	123	130	143	58.3	71.3	75.5	82.8
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 261	66	1 606	16	...	...	1 092	2 033	2 347	2 891	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 062	15	...	...	910	1 302	1 657	2 461	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	11 367	116	1 533	43	13.5	0.4	1 031	2 102	2 707	3 974	9.1	18.5	23.8	35.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	13 938	127	2 955	60	21.2	0.4	1 497	4 485	5 654	7 350	10.7	32.2	40.6	52.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	8 754	102	2 258	53	25.8	0.5	969	3 610	4 599	5 914	11.1	41.2	52.5	67.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 587	89	1 700	46	25.8	0.6	622	2 859	3 691	4 721	9.4	43.4	56.0	71.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	953	34	563	26	59.0	1.8	212	750	867	911	22.2	78.7	91.0	95.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	313	20	185	15	59.1	3.1	115	232	251	282	36.8	74.0	80.2	90.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 365	54	370	21	15.6	0.8	158	664	886	1 260	6.7	28.1	37.5	53.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	3 229	63	1 436	42	44.5	1.0	656	2 022	2 328	2 654	20.3	62.6	72.1	82.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	10 709	112	1 519	43	14.2	0.4	841	2 462	3 326	4 696	7.9	23.0	31.1	43.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	64 358	193	6 272	69	9.7	0.1	3 409	9 597	12 784	19 689	5.3	14.9	19.9	30.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 883	166	2 721	46	6.3	0.1	1 422	4 451	6 223	10 409	3.3	10.4	14.5	24.3
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	32 563	...	20 513	...	...	...	22 788	20 540	20 970	22 492	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	19 914	119	3 175	49	15.9	0.2	1 766	4 632	5 918	8 438	8.9	23.3	29.7	42.4
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	152	...	114	...	...	...	118	116	118	124	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	1 561	35	376	17	24.1	1.0	221	514	643	842	14.2	32.9	41.2	53.9
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	21 474	123	3 551	52	16.5	0.2	1 987	5 146	6 561	9 280	9.3	24.0	30.6	43.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	975	27	366	17	37.5	1.4	176	508	616	743	18.0	52.1	63.2	76.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	404	18	86	8	21.2	1.8	35	151	198	278	8.7	37.4	49.0	68.8
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	19 578	118	3 029	48	15.5	0.2	1 730	4 384	5 619	8 069	8.8	22.4	28.7	41.2
NOT REPORTED	517	20	70	7	13.6	1.3	46	102	128	190	9.0	19.8	24.8	36.8

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	5 660	287	740	814	693	584	527	597	666	392	343	19	9 045	112	11 010	99
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 479	204	529	601	514	444	419	498	570	356	326	19	9 768	131	11 740	118
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 335	157	417	468	402	324	311	380	409	242	219	5	9 363	160	11 211	124
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 144	47	112	132	112	120	108	119	161	114	107	14	10 883	272	13 283	280
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 181	83	210	213	179	141	108	98	96	36	17	-	6 788	141	8 241	148
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 739	59	176	297	272	282	282	343	447	281	282	18	12 007	174	13 890	161
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 724	197	520	484	393	283	235	235	211	107	60	1	6 724	103	8 406	105
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 345	55	212	319	365	345	360	461	550	355	304	18	12 094	151	13 736	138
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	2 011	15	61	115	166	179	208	294	408	289	262	15	14 664	208	16 089	188
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 334	40	151	204	200	166	153	168	142	66	42	3	8 783	173	10 189	165
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	242	8	21	41	28	27	30	30	27	15	12	1	9 754	403	11 100	440
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 073	223	506	454	300	212	136	105	88	22	27	-	5 279	98	6 601	99
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	529	81	131	90	65	39	39	40	28	13	3	-	5 050	232	6 659	205
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 444	73	186	182	188	147	144	163	182	109	67	3	9 356	199	10 780	174
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 247	48	113	158	122	137	121	153	181	107	106	1	10 945	274	12 416	209
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 010	31	83	109	123	101	107	107	147	93	100	9	11 029	265	13 424	288
55 TO 64 YEARS	768	26	74	104	90	103	74	93	96	52	51	6	9 779	225	11 948	292
65 YEARS AND OVER	663	27	154	171	105	58	42	41	32	17	15	-	5 749	136	7 569	203
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 709	144	313	286	211	171	138	156	157	76	53	4	7 009	173	8 974	161
3 PERSONS	1 363	71	184	179	168	143	117	149	157	100	93	2	9 107	229	11 070	192
4 PERSONS	995	34	104	134	112	89	97	112	140	83	85	5	10 490	272	12 397	248
5 PERSONS	642	18	59	89	78	65	59	66	92	64	45	6	10 465	426	12 785	367
6 PERSONS OR MORE	951	20	80	126	124	116	116	113	120	69	66	1	10 161	250	11 933	228
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.86	2.98	3.33	3.72	3.90	3.98	4.11	4.00	4.11	4.17	4.34	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 694	66	200	255	209	172	141	189	218	122	115	7	9 389	199	11 482	187
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	3 966	220	539	559	484	412	386	408	447	270	228	12	8 891	136	10 808	117
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	3 273	152	415	482	402	358	320	329	385	226	196	9	9 076	138	11 012	130
1 CHILD	1 388	98	187	163	153	139	142	151	149	91	109	6	9 311	243	11 273	218
2 CHILDREN	1 123	64	163	145	137	104	86	116	138	97	69	4	9 134	267	11 193	225
3 CHILDREN	630	27	80	100	78	71	53	65	80	45	28	3	8 833	310	10 782	283
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	825	31	109	151	116	98	105	77	81	36	22	-	8 116	254	9 522	199
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.36	1.98	2.33	2.62	2.54	2.49	2.50	2.29	2.31	2.16	1.87	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	946	179	385	247	87	26	12	6	2	1	1	-	3 543	68	3 884	71
1 EARNER	1 910	90	280	383	339	256	210	193	113	30	14	2	7 139	121	8 055	102
2 EARNERS	1 997	14	64	151	182	211	222	296	405	260	182	10	13 539	223	14 754	166
3 EARNERS OR MORE	690	3	8	22	60	70	73	83	130	92	142	7	16 113	379	18 014	364
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.55	0.44	0.60	0.96	1.39	1.69	1.78	1.90	2.18	2.35	2.81	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	3 617	75	202	359	418	407	419	478	577	354	309	18	11 635	133	13 397	130
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	976	13	26	60	92	108	98	130	163	124	147	14	14 240	276	16 462	319
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 781	20	66	140	202	205	241	263	332	185	125	3	12 159	176	13 458	153
SERVICE WORKERS	772	33	88	131	110	90	74	84	78	44	37	1	8 425	232	10 250	231
FARM WORKERS	88	9	22	28	13	3	6	1	4	1	-	-	5 069	292	5 745	386
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	4 049	90	271	425	488	469	453	520	619	367	327	19	11 218	127	13 005	122
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 552	55	170	312	404	412	418	492	594	362	315	19	12 026	132	13 776	131
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 548	11	46	166	246	299	312	391	478	312	270	17	13 384	192	15 125	157
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	497	36	101	113	85	56	35	28	26	5	12	-	5 978	195	7 495	237
DID NOT WORK	1 508	194	466	379	182	97	66	58	34	18	14	-	4 433	79	5 635	104
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 131	205	609	723	628	546	487	557	638	379	340	19	9 482	112	11 458	106
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 664	83	294	331	250	183	147	131	134	67	45	-	6 877	127	8 708	137
8 YEARS	437	16	48	82	61	52	51	37	42	25	22	-	8 360	284	10 302	304
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 610	110	275	346	319	298	264	322	346	187	139	6	9 710	155	11 253	135
4 YEARS	1 391	47	118	153	153	168	140	199	203	120	87	4	10 779	225	12 193	193
COLLEGE: TOTAL	857	12	40	46	59	65	77	104	159	124	156	14	15 894	453	17 428	343
4 YEARS OR MORE	307	3	5	3	10	23	25	32	57	47	92	10	19 641	662	22 118	693

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	2 432	539	717	349	259	178	148	129	79	17	16	1	3 837	113	5 404	110
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 013	396	558	304	231	164	129	122	77	17	15	1	4 331	155	5 793	125
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 633	327	478	231	188	140	109	86	53	9	12	1	4 102	175	5 605	135
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	380	69	80	73	43	24	21	37	24	7	3	-	4 980	299	6 599	319
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	419	143	159	45	28	15	19	7	1	-	1	-	2 544	94	3 537	177
SEX																
MALE.	1 251	223	278	204	157	115	96	95	58	11	13	1	5 183	202	6 399	168
FEMALE.	1 182	316	439	145	102	64	52	34	21	5	3	-	2 884	62	4 350	131
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	332	101	54	74	44	25	19	12	2	-	-	1	4 305	273	4 632	258
25 TO 34 YEARS.	443	46	57	70	77	62	47	44	29	6	6	-	7 312	279	7 872	285
35 TO 54 YEARS.	661	129	139	87	88	55	60	50	36	10	7	-	5 455	322	6 643	235
55 TO 64 YEARS.	377	82	135	58	27	26	21	18	10	1	1	-	3 348	246	4 813	236
65 YEARS AND OVER	619	181	333	60	24	11	2	6	1	-	3	-	2 523	56	3 087	134
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	1 513	172	266	291	236	164	146	127	77	17	16	1	6 245	192	7 167	148
NONEARNERS.	912	367	450	55	22	12	1	2	1	-	1	-	2 265	50	2 466	81
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	1 494	166	260	286	234	164	146	127	77	17	16	1	6 309	191	7 213	150
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 219	78	149	234	223	160	142	125	76	17	16	1	7 377	165	8 136	166
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	824	15	51	142	156	130	124	110	64	14	15	1	8 657	224	9 396	202
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	275	88	112	52	11	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 755	141	3 124	164
DID NOT WORK.	931	373	456	60	24	12	1	2	1	-	1	-	2 273	50	2 486	80

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	7 837	6 662	1 369	1 155	920	802	691	540	623	394	103	64	5 765	98	6 852	84
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	6 078	5 155	928	829	659	615	569	462	563	370	99	62	6 483	123	7 463	100
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 477	3 816	694	660	486	465	421	340	408	249	60	34	6 276	144	7 153	104
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 602	1 338	234	169	173	150	148	122	155	121	39	28	7 079	303	8 346	245
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 758	1 507	441	326	261	187	123	78	60	24	4	2	3 883	183	4 760	119
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	6 586	5 443	1 178	878	716	645	577	444	528	336	91	50	5 871	110	6 915	94
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 345	3 311	200	435	480	503	452	370	447	291	85	48	8 152	101	8 948	95
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	242	236	18	52	42	23	26	23	27	22	2	2	6 558	586	7 758	296
OTHER RELATIVE.	2 999	1 896	960	391	195	119	99	50	53	23	4	1	1 963	75	3 260	96
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	1 251	1 219	191	278	204	157	115	96	95	58	11	14	5 347	158	6 567	134

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 697	1 633	834	248	218	135	97	50	39	12	-	1	1 912	121	3 290	101
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 488	1 441	139	168	193	201	212	164	195	123	29	16	8 160	181	8 582	172
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 079	1 053	71	105	115	154	149	119	164	126	35	16	9 070	252	9 592	205
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 041	1 018	104	133	132	141	125	121	134	82	27	19	7 990	273	8 790	252
55 TO 64 YEARS	779	767	84	151	131	103	82	72	83	43	9	9	6 278	258	7 520	267
65 YEARS AND OVER	753	749	136	351	131	69	27	14	9	7	3	3	3 131	93	4 117	140
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 140	5 029	535	907	702	668	595	489	585	382	103	63	7 039	126	8 008	99
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 857	1 813	307	553	322	239	158	100	88	42	8	2	4 282	150	5 325	105
8 YEARS	406	396	33	86	78	64	41	38	34	17	6	-	6 038	318	6 892	253
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 373	2 313	180	292	304	396	337	281	331	188	28	15	8 131	151	8 465	130
4 YEARS	1 305	1 290	85	122	162	191	200	167	208	123	21	12	8 854	206	9 108	184
COLLEGE: TOTAL	910	903	47	62	76	78	100	109	166	152	66	46	11 545	376	12 229	315
4 YEARS OR MORE	342	339	15	11	19	20	34	37	63	61	42	36	13 527	535	15 030	645
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	7 712	6 538	1 361	1 150	893	775	669	527	609	389	101	64	5 710	100	6 830	85
WORKED	5 241	5 231	918	565	719	706	646	519	608	385	101	64	7 052	126	7 796	99
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 449	4 442	457	414	633	656	626	511	604	379	100	62	8 172	110	8 725	106
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 330	3 327	54	150	462	559	548	471	567	360	96	61	9 556	135	10 247	119
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 913	2 911	45	101	375	473	493	427	525	331	89	53	9 862	140	10 494	128
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 119	1 114	404	264	171	97	77	40	37	19	4	1	2 983	134	4 182	136
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	792	789	460	152	86	49	21	8	4	7	1	2	1 507	117	2 561	141
40 WEEKS OR MORE	249	248	72	62	51	34	13	7	3	5	1	2	3 591	330	4 427	309
50 TO 52 WEEKS	177	176	43	48	37	29	9	6	2	1	-	-	3 849	329	4 325	285
39 WEEKS OR LESS	543	541	388	90	35	15	8	1	1	2	-	-	919	46	1 706	129
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 151	2 144	829	416	308	204	145	85	81	53	12	10	3 034	124	4 417	116
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	985	985	257	210	178	109	100	51	47	29	4	2	4 306	212	5 177	155
ILL OR DISABLED	230	230	48	51	40	42	19	9	16	4	1	-	4 610	333	5 406	310
GOING TO SCHOOL	559	552	439	71	21	7	3	4	3	2	-	1	814	40	1 439	112
ALL OTHER REASONS	377	377	85	85	68	46	23	22	16	18	7	8	4 543	329	6 190	385
DID NOT WORK	2 470	1 307	443	584	174	70	22	9	1	3	1	-	2 433	43	2 968	68
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	665	596	208	301	57	18	8	3	-	1	-	-	2 332	52	2 776	85
GOING TO SCHOOL	998	135	101	22	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 060	120	1 452	152
RETIRED	385	381	54	200	72	40	9	3	1	2	1	-	3 157	106	3 813	139
ALL OTHER REASONS	422	195	79	61	37	9	5	3	-	-	-	-	2 332	149	2 949	185
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 241	5 229	1 134	580	648	676	619	510	581	338	89	53	6 681	112	7 264	96
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 132	1 130	166	79	104	101	128	136	181	142	53	40	9 760	331	10 115	282
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	387	387	50	27	30	20	44	54	69	49	23	21	10 712	380	11 364	559
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	249	249	17	12	14	29	25	22	44	46	24	16	12 368	647	12 439	586
SALES WORKERS	105	104	33	9	10	14	6	6	10	11	2	4	5 950	773	7 885	1 180
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	391	390	65	32	50	38	52	54	58	37	3	-	8 327	401	7 990	293
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 955	2 951	523	338	396	441	397	312	326	176	30	11	6 930	138	7 177	106
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	731	731	73	68	78	95	107	112	112	67	13	4	8 909	286	8 712	216
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 377	1 375	160	146	201	233	203	146	174	91	16	6	7 537	188	7 828	152
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	847	845	290	124	117	113	87	54	40	19	1	1	4 138	285	4 790	168
SERVICE WORKERS	944	944	320	123	123	127	90	60	75	19	6	2	4 525	313	5 259	179
FARM WORKERS	211	203	124	40	25	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	1 275	320	1 996	190
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 241	5 229	1 134	580	648	676	619	510	581	338	89	53	6 681	112	7 264	96
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	256	248	141	48	34	14	6	3	-	1	-	1	1 550	304	2 313	206
MANUFACTURING	1 442	1 442	150	126	203	230	217	172	219	101	18	6	8 106	193	8 258	148
DURABLE GOODS	913	913	85	89	125	134	145	110	149	64	9	3	8 317	232	8 316	181
NONDURABLE GOODS	529	529	65	37	78	97	73	62	70	37	9	3	7 777	255	8 158	255
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	555	554	79	50	56	68	74	59	79	72	15	3	8 533	292	8 702	281
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	799	796	224	106	113	122	80	54	63	24	6	3	5 174	290	5 725	198
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 759	1 758	461	180	188	178	184	183	189	116	42	37	6 523	253	7 493	203
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	431	431	78	70	55	63	57	41	32	24	8	3	6 311	289	6 849	295
FEMALE																
TOTAL	9 300	7 185	2 232	1 913	1 152	743	512	295	198	112	21	7	3 273	59	4 346	51
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 272	5 642	1 515	1 472	925	662	472	273	187	109	21	6	3 720	73	4 751	60
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 492	4 529	1 159	1 144	743	507	348	204	131	75	14	4	3 700	82	4 669	67
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 780	1 313	356	328	181	156	124	70	55	35	7	2	3 791	161	5 022	135
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 028	1 542	717	442	227	81	40	22	11	2	-	1	2 152	64	2 862	77

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	8 119	6 038	1 950	1 474	1 007	641	448	243	164	91	15	4	3 355	65	4 320	55
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 281	2 434	684	480	424	317	242	131	94	53	7	3	4 245	101	4 976	71
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 073	2 036	348	664	438	244	162	91	50	33	4	1	4 022	76	4 896	69
OTHER RELATIVE	2 764	1 568	918	330	145	80	45	21	21	5	4	-	1 614	66	2 553	82
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 182	1 147	281	439	145	102	64	52	34	21	5	3	2 913	70	4 482	105
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 948	1 689	910	359	204	128	58	23	8	-	-	-	1 784	79	2 664	72
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 815	1 596	227	343	320	272	210	116	66	37	4	1	5 387	154	5 874	108
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 355	1 130	174	243	259	152	122	80	54	40	5	2	5 062	136	5 905	146
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 208	995	211	270	197	127	73	45	42	18	10	3	4 172	186	5 103	151
55 TO 64 YEARS	929	769	255	246	112	46	39	30	25	15	2	-	2 798	128	4 045	152
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 045	1 006	456	452	61	18	10	3	4	2	-	1	2 104	41	2 474	86
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	6 352	5 496	1 322	1 554	948	615	454	272	191	112	21	7	3 772	76	4 862	61
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 924	1 682	689	664	201	75	30	17	4	-	1	1	2 250	39	2 787	63
8 YEARS	535	462	141	181	81	28	19	10	1	-	-	1	2 674	136	3 418	157
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3 400	2 861	537	758	638	410	280	130	71	30	5	2	4 399	90	4 958	74
4 YEARS	1 844	1 554	221	333	329	272	217	97	53	26	5	1	5 356	139	5 725	108
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 028	953	97	132	109	130	144	125	116	81	14	5	8 122	254	8 241	190
4 YEARS OR MORE	411	396	23	29	25	36	75	69	67	59	9	5	10 248	278	10 328	309
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	9 300	7 185	2 232	1 913	1 152	743	512	295	198	112	21	7	3 273	59	4 346	51
WORKED	4 828	4 814	1 077	975	957	686	495	291	195	110	21	6	4 719	81	5 330	68
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 497	3 487	456	554	786	632	469	281	185	101	17	6	5 866	86	6 320	79
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 388	2 383	41	216	596	548	431	260	175	95	16	5	7 230	104	7 703	89
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 054	2 050	31	149	506	480	389	235	160	80	16	4	7 417	108	7 846	94
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 109	1 104	415	338	190	85	38	21	10	6	1	1	2 754	117	3 337	101
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 330	1 327	621	421	171	54	26	11	9	9	4	1	2 156	77	2 726	89
40 WEEKS OR MORE	610	609	147	257	121	43	21	5	5	6	3	1	3 130	118	3 736	140
50 TO 52 WEEKS	456	455	107	186	96	35	16	5	4	2	3	1	3 228	135	3 787	159
39 WEEKS OR LESS	720	718	474	164	50	11	5	6	4	3	1	-	1 153	96	1 870	101
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 318	2 309	940	640	355	171	90	52	30	28	2	2	2 600	90	3 400	81
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	678	678	197	208	152	69	29	15	4	4	-	-	3 346	122	3 752	123
ILL OR DISABLED	294	293	74	108	52	28	16	6	4	4	-	1	3 254	155	4 041	231
GOING TO SCHOOL	493	491	372	72	22	9	4	8	2	2	-	-	836	44	1 583	119
KEEPING HOUSE	684	679	262	197	107	41	28	17	15	10	1	1	2 698	148	3 634	164
ALL OTHER REASONS	169	169	35	55	21	25	12	7	5	8	1	-	3 844	252	5 221	384
DID NOT WORK	4 472	2 371	1 155	938	195	57	17	4	4	1	-	1	2 039	35	2 348	43
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1 078	892	450	378	47	13	2	-	2	-	-	-	1 991	42	2 182	50
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 172	204	155	39	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 163	107	1 447	118
KEEPING HOUSE	1 439	735	312	299	94	23	5	1	-	1	-	-	2 286	81	2 573	73
RETIRED	292	280	104	136	17	12	6	2	1	1	-	1	2 304	80	2 953	216
ALL OTHER REASONS	491	260	134	86	31	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 957	120	2 332	119
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 828	4 811	1 474	861	833	606	473	262	175	106	16	4	4 162	92	4 827	68
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 988	1 985	413	212	272	330	317	177	147	100	15	4	6 632	169	6 633	122
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	528	528	73	34	48	53	92	77	74	65	10	1	9 255	270	8 852	264
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	111	109	14	12	11	14	13	17	13	11	3	3	8 417	725	8 950	722
SALES WORKERS	111	111	50	20	22	7	9	1	-	2	-	-	2 396	532	3 229	334
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1 238	1 237	276	146	191	255	203	82	60	22	2	-	6 051	171	5 787	126
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	884	883	226	176	229	124	77	35	13	2	-	-	4 309	132	4 464	119
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	753	753	186	158	201	110	63	27	7	1	-	-	4 293	144	4 385	121
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 840	1 839	748	463	327	152	79	50	15	4	1	1	2 545	118	3 273	77
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	347	347	114	88	85	31	25	4	1	-	-	-	3 234	244	3 540	164
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	382	381	152	102	81	26	10	6	4	-	1	-	2 625	291	3 179	157
FARM WORKERS	116	104	88	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	70	944	152
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 828	4 811	1 474	861	833	606	473	262	175	106	16	4	4 162	92	4 827	68
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	121	109	89	11	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	646	71	1 027	157
MANUFACTURING	750	750	153	147	178	125	83	41	15	7	-	-	4 827	174	5 056	137
DURABLE GOODS	294	294	51	41	55	61	53	20	7	5	-	-	5 977	342	5 853	236
NONDURABLE GOODS	456	456	102	106	123	65	30	21	8	1	-	-	4 315	191	4 542	160
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	151	151	18	8	22	23	31	26	10	10	2	-	8 247	525	7 925	408
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	675	671	282	127	133	65	35	16	9	2	1	-	2 755	289	3 484	146
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	3 115	3 115	930	565	491	386	319	178	141	88	12	4	4 241	125	5 038	89
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	16	16	2	2	1	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	24 243	275	7 185	156	29.6	0.6	4 487	9 412	11 457	14 848	18.5	38.8	47.3	61.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	21 811	263	6 271	146	28.7	0.6	3 934	8 278	10 152	13 292	18.0	38.0	46.5	60.9
HEAD	5 660	65	1 462	33	25.8	0.5	898	1 925	2 394	3 172	15.9	34.0	42.3	56.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	663	23	169	11	25.5	1.5	80	251	341	456	12.0	37.9	51.5	68.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 394	135	3 655	104	38.9	0.9	2 383	4 617	5 472	6 804	25.4	49.1	58.2	72.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	7 037	115	2 657	74	37.8	0.9	1 711	3 411	4 072	5 108	24.3	48.5	57.9	72.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 757	120	1 153	50	17.1	0.7	653	1 736	2 286	3 317	9.7	25.7	33.8	49.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 432	54	914	33	37.6	1.1	554	1 134	1 305	1 556	22.8	46.6	53.7	64.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	619	28	363	21	58.7	2.2	167	458	510	555	27.0	74.0	82.4	89.6
TOTAL	8 899	173	4 504	125	50.6	1.0	2 933	5 437	6 299	7 243	33.0	61.1	70.8	81.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	7 718	162	3 954	117	51.2	1.1	2 624	4 762	5 538	6 373	34.0	61.7	71.8	82.6
HEAD	2 073	40	985	27	47.5	1.0	644	1 191	1 399	1 638	31.1	57.4	67.5	79.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 077	92	2 504	86	61.4	1.3	1 700	2 909	3 290	3 674	41.7	71.3	80.7	90.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 052	79	1 781	61	58.4	1.3	1 187	2 104	2 419	2 728	38.9	68.9	79.3	89.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 567	58	464	32	29.6	1.7	279	663	850	1 062	17.8	42.3	54.2	67.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 182	38	550	26	46.6	1.6	309	675	761	870	26.2	57.1	64.4	73.6
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	7 106	119	2 855	92	40.2	1.0	1 889	3 574	4 204	5 150	26.6	50.3	59.2	72.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 645	85	1 734	61	30.7	0.9	1 107	2 264	2 775	3 652	19.6	40.1	49.2	64.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 303	65	633	37	19.2	1.0	408	847	1 093	1 514	12.4	25.7	33.1	45.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	4 683	77	954	46	20.4	0.9	588	1 321	1 650	2 305	12.6	28.2	35.2	49.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	923	35	202	21	21.8	2.0	121	284	358	471	13.2	30.8	38.8	51.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	785	32	181	20	23.1	2.2	100	263	316	435	12.7	33.4	40.3	55.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 798	47	625	28	34.8	1.3	274	858	1 061	1 321	15.2	47.7	59.0	73.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	23 898	274	7 032	155	29.4	0.6	4 387	9 220	11 231	14 596	18.4	38.6	47.0	61.1
FARM	346	35	153	23	44.3	5.0	100	192	227	252	28.9	55.6	65.6	73.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	18 801	246	4 944	130	26.3	0.6	3 049	6 458	7 989	10 584	16.2	34.3	42.5	56.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	13 910	214	3 807	115	27.4	0.7	2 322	4 911	6 078	7 943	16.7	35.3	43.7	57.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	6 942	154	2 591	95	37.3	1.1	1 593	3 255	3 885	4 843	22.9	46.9	56.0	69.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 891	130	1 137	63	23.2	1.1	728	1 547	1 911	2 641	14.9	31.6	39.1	54.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 391	70	544	44	39.1	2.5	377	684	817	1 028	27.1	49.2	58.8	73.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 442	137	2 241	88	41.2	1.3	1 438	2 954	3 469	4 265	26.4	54.3	63.7	78.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 857	115	1 822	80	47.2	1.5	1 192	2 348	2 698	3 186	30.9	60.9	70.0	82.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	5 660	65	1 462	33	25.8	0.5	898	1 925	2 394	3 172	15.9	34.0	42.3	56.0
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 709	36	376	17	22.0	0.9	226	494	640	865	13.2	28.9	37.4	50.6
3 PERSONS	1 363	32	282	15	20.7	1.0	166	371	473	638	12.2	27.2	34.7	46.8
4 PERSONS	995	28	247	14	24.8	1.2	146	327	397	526	14.6	32.9	39.9	52.9
5 PERSONS	642	22	187	12	29.2	1.6	117	245	300	396	18.3	38.1	46.7	61.7
6 PERSONS	390	17	127	10	32.6	2.1	79	168	201	274	20.3	43.2	51.5	70.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	562	21	243	14	43.3	1.8	164	321	384	473	29.2	57.1	68.3	84.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.87	...	4.28	...	...	...	4.38	4.30	4.24	4.19	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 694	36	205	13	12.1	0.7	105	327	450	678	6.2	19.3	26.6	40.0
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 966	55	1 257	31	31.7	0.6	793	1 598	1 944	2 494	20.0	40.3	49.0	62.9
1 CHILD	1 388	33	295	15	21.2	1.0	187	377	490	665	13.5	27.2	35.3	47.9
2 CHILDREN	1 123	29	325	16	28.9	1.2	186	411	503	660	16.6	36.6	44.8	58.8
3 CHILDREN	630	22	226	13	35.9	1.7	134	293	353	444	21.2	46.6	56.0	70.4
4 CHILDREN	387	17	175	12	45.3	2.2	121	219	258	328	31.4	56.6	66.6	84.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	438	18	236	13	54.0	2.1	165	297	340	397	37.6	67.9	77.6	90.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.38	...	2.94	...	...	...	3.06	2.91	2.83	2.74	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 131	62	1 217	31	23.7	0.5	732	1 646	2 072	2 794	14.3	32.1	40.4	54.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 227	31	400	18	32.6	1.2	242	555	688	874	19.7	45.2	56.1	71.2
8 YEARS	437	18	106	9	24.3	1.8	66	148	194	276	15.0	33.7	44.3	63.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 219	31	373	17	30.6	1.2	225	487	584	761	18.4	39.9	47.9	62.5
4 YEARS	1 391	33	271	14	19.5	0.9	159	351	461	659	11.4	25.2	33.1	47.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	857	26	67	7	7.8	0.8	41	106	145	224	4.8	12.4	17.0	26.2
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	56.2	...	72.3	...	...	...	72.7	72.2	70.7	68.4	...	...	...	...

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	4 049	55	618	22	15.3	0.5	339	908	1 227	1 827	8.4	22.4	30.3	45.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 739	46	219	13	8.0	0.5	107	374	572	970	3.9	13.7	20.9	35.4
FULL TIME	2 548	44	165	11	6.5	0.4	75	289	468	835	2.9	11.3	18.4	32.8
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 310	32	398	17	30.4	1.1	233	534	655	858	17.8	40.8	50.0	65.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	608	22	202	12	33.2	1.7	116	264	317	403	19.0	43.4	52.0	66.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	332	16	64	7	19.3	1.9	43	97	130	192	13.1	29.2	39.3	57.7
15 WEEKS OR MORE	369	17	132	10	35.9	2.2	74	173	208	263	20.0	46.8	56.4	71.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.6	...	24.3	...	...	...	23.4	23.3	22.3	21.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1 508	34	837	25	55.5	1.1	556	999	1 135	1 292	36.8	66.2	75.3	85.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	545	20	274	15	50.3	1.9	165	360	417	473	30.4	66.0	76.6	86.8
KEEPING HOUSE	420	18	330	16	78.6	1.8	238	357	377	399	56.5	84.9	89.7	94.8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	185	12	129	10	69.9	3.0	93	144	154	164	50.2	78.1	83.5	89.0
RETIRED	288	15	61	7	21.2	2.1	26	89	133	199	9.1	30.7	46.1	69.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	70	7	42	6	60.6	5.1	34	49	54	57	47.8	70.4	76.4	81.4
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	11 010	99	3 541	43	...	...	2 771	4 194	4 795	5 899	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 024	35	...	...	1 458	2 766	3 479	5 052	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	4 714	60	795	25	16.9	0.5	434	1 170	1 570	2 272	9.2	24.8	33.3	48.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	4 081	56	1 218	31	29.8	0.6	740	1 969	1 897	2 442	18.1	38.5	46.5	59.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 239	50	1 165	30	36.0	0.7	711	1 494	1 780	2 231	21.9	46.1	55.0	68.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 223	31	289	15	23.7	1.1	149	452	601	814	12.2	37.0	49.1	66.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	481	19	175	12	36.3	1.9	94	243	313	385	19.6	50.6	65.0	80.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 320	32	827	25	62.6	1.2	538	980	1 076	1 199	40.8	74.2	81.5	90.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 185	30	176	12	14.9	0.9	89	271	366	585	7.5	22.8	30.9	49.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	2 387	43	1 026	28	43.0	0.9	638	1 294	1 505	1 815	26.7	54.2	63.0	76.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 694	36	192	12	11.3	0.7	102	275	393	626	6.0	16.2	23.2	37.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	2 432	54	914	33	37.6	1.1	554	1 134	1 305	1 556	22.8	46.6	53.7	64.0
LIVING ALONE	1 619	45	587	27	36.2	1.3	318	743	860	1 020	19.6	45.9	53.1	63.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	501	25	298	19	59.6	2.4	132	373	418	450	26.4	74.4	83.3	89.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	813	32	328	20	40.3	1.9	236	390	446	536	29.0	48.0	54.8	65.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	748	30	292	19	39.0	2.0	205	351	406	491	27.5	46.9	54.3	65.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	65	9	36	7	54.8	6.9	30	39	39	46	47.0	60.3	61.0	70.3
FEMALE	1 182	38	550	26	46.6	1.6	309	675	761	870	26.2	57.1	64.4	73.6
LIVING ALONE	904	33	409	22	45.2	1.8	211	508	576	656	23.4	56.2	63.7	72.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	355	21	228	17	64.1	2.8	103	280	310	331	29.0	78.9	87.4	93.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	278	18	142	13	51.0	3.3	98	167	185	214	35.3	60.2	66.7	77.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	254	18	126	12	49.7	3.8	85	151	169	196	33.5	59.4	66.4	76.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	23	5	15	4	(B)	(B)	13	16	17	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 404	110	1 602	33	...	...	1 147	1 877	2 125	2 567	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 081	30	...	...	865	1 485	1 922	2 857	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 520	43	284	19	18.7	1.1	183	374	481	693	12.1	24.6	31.6	45.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 559	44	690	29	44.3	1.4	368	868	989	1 125	23.6	55.7	63.4	72.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 235	39	645	28	52.2	1.6	335	812	910	1 019	27.1	65.7	73.7	82.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	683	29	380	22	55.5	2.1	148	498	564	616	21.6	72.8	82.5	90.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	348	21	261	18	74.9	2.6	121	300	328	340	34.9	86.3	94.3	97.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	172	15	132	13	76.8	3.6	86	147	153	163	50.1	85.6	89.2	95.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	361	21	83	10	22.9	2.5	38	128	158	212	10.5	35.4	43.7	58.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	976	35	573	27	58.7	1.7	305	701	763	839	31.2	71.8	78.1	85.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	583	27	117	12	20.1	1.8	63	168	226	287	10.8	28.8	38.8	49.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	7 474	75	2 096	40	28.0	0.5	1 234	2 737	3 338	4 296	16.5	36.6	44.7	57.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 272	50	563	21	17.2	0.6	304	828	1 079	1 527	9.3	25.3	33.0	46.7
MEAN VALUE[4] ..... DOLLARS	20 872	...	13 138	...	...	...	13 392	13 976	14 643	15 552	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	4 007	55	1 449	33	36.2	0.7	876	1 808	2 140	2 626	21.9	45.1	53.4	65.5
MEAN RENT[5] ..... DOLLARS	115	...	88	...	...	...	84	90	93	98	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	195	12	84	8	43.1	3.1	54	101	119	143	27.5	51.9	61.2	73.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	4 202	56	1 533	34	36.5	0.7	929	1 909	2 259	2 769	22.1	45.4	53.8	65.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	714	23	389	17	54.5	1.6	241	469	531	605	33.7	65.6	74.4	84.7
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	101	9	47	6	46.1	4.4	31	56	67	79	30.5	55.5	66.5	78.5
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	3 319	50	1 078	29	32.5	0.7	646	1 356	1 626	2 040	19.5	40.8	49.0	61.5
NOT REPORTED	67	7	20	4	29.5	4.9	12	29	35	44	17.8	42.6	52.7	66.3

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—SF

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPER EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCO VALUE (DOLS.)	STA ER (DOL
UNITED STATES														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 523	96	268	308	314	282	278	347	321	166	125	19	9 948	
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 083	76	223	254	256	227	223	287	272	137	111	17	10 051	
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 268	59	153	176	164	142	134	153	163	61	52	10	8 970	
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	815	17	70	78	92	85	88	134	109	76	59	7	11 407	
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	440	21	44	54	58	55	56	59	48	29	14	2	9 535	
TENURE[2]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 206	27	61	86	95	101	150	210	217	131	110	16	13 131	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 224	63	185	207	204	164	121	131	99	33	15	2	7 506	
TYPE OF FAMILY														
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 927	36	118	175	232	228	241	316	289	151	124	16	11 394	
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	830	5	23	39	71	104	105	144	144	106	83	6	13 453	
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 098	31	95	136	161	124	136	171	145	46	41	10	10 006	
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	88	5	11	11	16	1	6	12	13	10	-	2	9 908	1
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	508	56	138	122	66	52	30	19	19	4	1	1	4 983	
AGE														
14 TO 24 YEARS	277	23	63	41	38	34	35	24	13	4	2	-	6 587	
25 TO 34 YEARS	740	19	61	122	101	90	74	111	100	40	18	5	9 455	
35 TO 44 YEARS	594	13	56	47	72	77	76	84	85	48	34	3	10 720	
45 TO 54 YEARS	490	13	30	39	46	45	53	81	79	43	57	4	12 625	
55 TO 64 YEARS	231	15	16	20	25	18	28	32	37	23	12	6	11 650	
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	13	43	39	32	16	12	15	7	9	2	2	6 031	
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	635	44	120	98	80	63	57	69	55	32	13	4	7 387	
3 PERSONS	545	24	69	68	59	63	65	81	63	36	12	6	9 668	
4 PERSONS	531	15	38	59	57	61	54	78	75	41	46	8	11 388	
5 PERSONS	370	6	17	40	51	53	50	59	45	15	34	-	10 847	
6 PERSONS OR MORE	441	8	24	43	69	42	53	60	82	42	19	1	11 293	
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.96	3.14	3.17	3.67	4.05	3.92	4.21	4.08	4.37	4.31	4.41	(B)	...	
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN	646	23	78	81	74	67	72	87	72	52	33	8	10 013	
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 877	73	190	227	241	215	206	260	248	114	92	11	9 927	
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 468	52	127	170	188	164	156	207	211	99	86	8	10 398	
1 CHILD	634	31	88	67	66	68	66	85	90	32	35	6	9 861	
2 CHILDREN	509	22	51	62	57	56	55	83	60	35	24	4	10 221	
3 CHILDREN	356	8	20	47	51	54	39	45	45	22	26	-	9 943	
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	378	12	30	50	67	37	47	48	53	25	7	1	9 329	
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.37	2.08	2.09	2.52	2.62	2.36	2.50	2.32	2.33	2.51	2.08	(B)	...	
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]														
NO EARNERS	336	62	123	96	40	4	7	4	-	-	2	-	3 743	
1 EARNER	944	28	111	150	168	136	104	116	79	25	20	4	8 168	
2 EARNERS	896	5	29	46	76	115	137	170	168	89	49	12	12 810	
3 EARNERS OR MORE	306	1	3	10	22	20	24	51	71	49	52	2	16 366	
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.55	0.44	0.68	0.91	1.29	1.58	1.73	1.86	2.11	2.40	2.55	(B)	...	
OCCUPATION														
EMPLOYED	1 788	25	92	153	191	225	225	299	291	150	119	17	11 835	
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	468	6	20	13	36	45	48	72	90	56	67	16	14 766	
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	961	9	30	89	100	121	140	189	165	74	43	1	11 881	
SERVICE WORKERS	265	7	28	38	42	41	30	27	33	10	9	-	8 755	
FARM WORKERS	93	3	14	13	13	18	8	10	4	10	-	-	8 179	
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]														
WORKED	1 939	27	111	174	218	245	238	323	307	157	122	17	11 600	
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 819	22	85	147	199	232	231	314	299	154	119	16	11 930	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 334	9	22	70	126	173	166	249	256	136	110	16	13 182	
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	120	5	26	27	19	13	7	9	8	3	3	1	6 162	
DID NOT WORK	548	70	155	128	88	30	34	19	13	7	3	2	4 656	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 246	73	205	267	276	247	244	323	307	162	123	19	10 437	
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	975	54	144	155	154	121	98	109	75	37	24	3	7 721	
8 YEARS	191	9	22	27	24	27	22	27	19	9	4	2	8 820	
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	865	13	54	91	88	96	112	143	153	66	47	3	11 578	
4 YEARS	502	7	27	45	44	50	65	89	95	40	37	3	12 355	
COLLEGE: TOTAL	407	6	7	21	33	31	34	71	80	59	52	12	14 992	
4 YEARS OR MORE	159	4	3	1	6	9	10	26	34	27	29	11	18 425	

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	723	133	185	118	112	51	40	46	24	11	4	-	4 730	246	5 822	202
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	641	109	165	105	106	47	35	40	21	10	3	-	4 892	268	5 849	206
IN CENTRAL CITIES	466	74	129	74	82	25	26	32	15	7	2	-	5 009	335	5 867	241
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	176	35	36	31	24	22	9	8	6	3	1	-	4 731	374	5 803	399
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	82	24	20	13	6	4	5	5	3	1	1	-	3 749	562	5 614	751
SEX																
MALE	420	59	83	63	78	36	31	36	21	9	4	-	6 090	313	6 913	295
FEMALE	303	74	101	55	35	15	9	10	3	2	-	-	3 366	266	4 311	220
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	159	55	35	30	21	9	7	2	2	-	-	-	3 523	328	3 851	284
25 TO 34 YEARS	170	23	13	31	39	20	10	24	8	1	-	-	6 917	369	7 279	390
35 TO 54 YEARS	211	24	47	30	29	19	20	18	12	8	3	-	6 191	421	7 600	474
55 TO 64 YEARS	78	11	36	7	15	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	3 483	313	4 875	499
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	20	53	20	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 924	203	3 615	239
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	499	54	90	92	99	46	39	43	21	11	4	-	6 217	207	7 058	254
NONEARNERS	218	79	94	23	13	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	2 459	125	2 882	193
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	498	53	90	92	99	46	39	43	21	11	4	-	6 218	206	7 061	254
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	430	35	63	79	94	46	37	41	21	11	4	-	6 660	199	7 617	277
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	260	4	21	39	66	36	25	36	19	11	4	-	7 990	411	9 304	375
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	68	18	27	14	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 120	343	3 554	370
DID NOT WORK	218	79	94	23	13	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	2 457	126	2 879	193

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	3 468	3 035	456	438	452	429	353	282	297	205	57	68	6 766	141	7 944	152
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 850	2 480	348	365	362	358	286	239	245	173	42	63	6 874	153	8 101	173
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 739	1 490	216	235	222	241	161	144	144	76	18	33	6 554	169	7 650	213
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 111	990	132	130	140	116	125	96	101	96	24	29	7 593	309	8 780	291
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	618	555	108	73	89	71	67	43	52	32	15	5	6 203	357	7 242	298
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 048	2 631	413	354	388	351	317	251	261	184	47	64	6 908	167	8 062	168
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 927	1 907	90	219	278	282	285	228	243	174	46	60	8 541	124	9 696	156
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	88	84	8	17	15	14	7	6	8	6	1	2	6 276	511	8 106	790
OTHER RELATIVE	1 032	640	314	118	95	55	25	17	11	4	-	2	2 085	194	3 188	157
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	420	405	43	83	63	78	36	31	36	21	9	4	6 252	181	7 183	235

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 148	756	298	147	117	82	57	30	17	7	1	1	3 084	217	3 943	154
25 TO 34 YEARS	788	769	29	55	132	153	124	90	113	52	8	12	8 215	231	9 087	271
35 TO 44 YEARS	574	564	20	56	62	88	73	77	79	63	23	24	9 306	502	10 533	359
45 TO 54 YEARS	502	496	37	57	63	62	64	53	64	61	18	17	8 939	406	9 938	385
55 TO 64 YEARS	236	233	24	37	32	23	31	29	23	19	5	9	7 911	636	9 651	840
65 YEARS AND OVER	221	218	48	85	44	21	5	4	2	2	3	4	3 345	179	4 739	474
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 320	2 279	158	291	334	347	296	252	280	197	56	67	8 051	162	9 271	185
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	960	942	105	200	191	146	118	77	60	35	5	6	5 739	191	6 577	184
8 YEARS	183	182	8	35	29	26	33	24	18	7	-	2	7 336	640	7 662	440
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	875	859	38	77	97	143	119	125	131	93	18	18	9 199	294	9 865	266
4 YEARS	534	521	27	36	40	83	72	82	82	69	13	17	10 053	304	10 737	391
COLLEGE: TOTAL	486	479	16	14	47	58	59	50	89	69	33	43	11 759	573	13 511	569
4 YEARS OR MORE	203	201	10	1	12	17	22	24	33	27	22	33	13 238	785	16 760	1 167
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 420	2 987	456	433	440	419	344	276	292	204	55	68	6 753	144	7 940	154
WORKED	2 584	2 580	340	274	371	383	330	272	292	201	55	63	7 572	161	8 588	168
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 282	2 280	181	193	339	367	326	269	288	199	55	63	8 315	146	9 388	180
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 746	1 744	32	73	221	300	290	241	275	197	55	60	9 638	197	10 885	212
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 535	1 533	23	54	187	250	256	217	253	180	54	60	9 981	192	11 246	236
39 WEEKS OR LESS	536	536	149	120	118	67	36	27	13	2	-	3	3 975	212	4 514	182
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	302	300	158	80	32	16	4	3	3	2	-	-	1 706	300	2 500	186
40 WEEKS OR MORE	103	102	22	44	15	11	1	3	3	2	-	-	3 344	228	4 105	390
50 TO 52 WEEKS	78	77	20	34	11	6	-	1	1	2	-	-	3 124	286	3 759	450
39 WEEKS OR LESS	199	198	136	36	17	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	949	92	1 674	161
PART-YEAR WORKERS	971	970	297	186	173	127	74	53	37	19	-	3	4 023	190	4 766	151
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	448	448	65	96	104	66	49	34	22	11	-	2	5 035	249	5 877	219
ILL OR DISABLED	77	77	10	14	17	18	8	4	6	-	-	-	5 545	681	5 811	456
GOING TO SCHOOL	246	244	183	32	15	8	1	2	2	-	-	1	862	63	1 674	191
ALL OTHER REASONS	200	200	38	44	37	36	16	14	9	7	-	-	4 982	435	5 654	331
DID NOT WORK	835	407	116	160	69	36	13	5	-	3	-	5	3 007	136	3 839	268
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	197	172	43	83	27	10	7	1	-	-	-	1	2 934	158	3 534	281
GOING TO SCHOOL	381	40	23	8	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	117	114	32	39	21	11	4	4	-	-	-	3	3 278	240	4 872	779
ALL OTHER REASONS	141	81	19	30	18	12	1	-	-	2	-	-	3 579	397	3 744	410
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 584	2 579	433	292	340	356	341	254	270	188	48	58	7 243	169	8 085	166
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	618	615	73	60	54	55	72	67	92	68	26	47	9 807	395	11 417	515
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	204	204	19	13	14	15	29	20	31	30	11	22	10 805	886	13 749	1 127
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	180	180	9	18	9	15	19	21	28	26	13	23	11 770	938	13 712	955
SALES WORKERS	83	80	18	13	10	10	7	9	5	4	2	2	5 913	859	7 290	946
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	151	151	26	16	21	16	17	17	28	9	1	1	7 737	643	7 723	476
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 397	1 397	188	145	189	216	218	147	157	106	21	10	7 664	186	7 891	167
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	487	487	31	44	62	75	64	60	82	49	13	7	8 985	395	9 353	292
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	603	603	65	70	87	100	108	67	57	41	6	1	7 605	262	7 725	244
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	307	307	92	31	39	41	46	21	19	15	2	1	5 607	489	5 899	318
SERVICE WORKERS	397	396	115	53	62	64	38	35	18	9	-	1	4 948	370	5 293	243
FARM WORKERS	172	171	57	34	36	21	13	4	2	5	-	-	3 510	565	4 145	335
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 584	2 579	433	292	340	356	341	254	270	188	48	58	7 243	169	8 085	166
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	227	226	69	40	46	27	19	9	5	10	1	-	4 185	420	4 784	328
MANUFACTURING	663	663	57	55	100	101	111	81	85	52	15	7	8 265	216	8 629	243
DURABLE GOODS	408	408	26	35	54	69	70	44	61	35	8	4	8 492	292	8 991	315
NONDURABLE GOODS	256	256	31	20	46	32	40	37	23	17	6	3	7 896	539	8 053	375
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	176	175	16	8	18	22	28	20	31	26	4	4	9 715	631	9 955	527
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	505	502	107	72	65	81	48	53	38	20	10	8	6 147	294	6 958	343
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	743	742	152	82	85	87	98	64	82	46	12	33	7 232	346	8 638	412
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	271	271	32	34	27	37	37	28	29	35	6	6	8 251	443	8 869	463
FEMALE																
TOTAL	3 794	2 495	819	648	485	265	151	68	40	9	5	4	3 210	82	3 912	76
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 160	2 079	623	536	424	243	139	61	36	8	5	4	3 440	96	4 124	85
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 933	1 274	349	355	277	146	77	40	22	3	4	2	3 488	137	4 141	105
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 227	805	274	181	146	98	62	21	14	5	1	2	3 373	137	4 097	142
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	634	416	196	112	62	22	12	8	4	-	-	-	2 124	121	2 851	152

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 491	2 211	764	547	430	230	136	59	30	6	3	4	3 166	88	3 823	80
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 020	1 193	392	268	232	140	88	42	22	4	3	2	3 418	92	4 083	86
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	508	495	74	167	133	58	39	15	7	1	1	1	4 101	143	4 670	121
OTHER RELATIVE	963	523	299	112	66	32	9	3	-	1	-	2	1 570	137	2 430	138
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	303	284	55	101	55	35	15	9	10	3	2	-	3 529	217	4 599	176
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 245	708	362	167	101	45	22	9	2	-	-	-	1 917	157	2 606	107
25 TO 34 YEARS	938	635	136	150	161	86	63	18	17	1	2	-	4 389	181	4 692	146
35 TO 44 YEARS	635	444	90	114	105	66	37	19	7	2	3	-	4 388	256	4 788	187
45 TO 54 YEARS	468	307	60	70	70	50	23	18	11	3	-	1	4 617	265	5 157	241
55 TO 64 YEARS	255	178	59	59	32	18	4	2	2	2	-	1	2 931	267	3 680	298
65 YEARS AND OVER	254	223	112	89	16	-	2	2	1	-	-	2	1 996	106	2 558	223
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 549	1 787	457	481	384	220	130	59	38	9	5	4	3 752	134	4 428	93
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 166	807	273	288	159	57	19	5	2	-	-	4	2 797	112	3 323	113
8 YEARS	271	193	60	64	48	11	7	1	-	-	-	1	3 024	241	3 461	247
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 053	729	147	152	182	123	74	28	18	2	2	-	4 752	180	4 929	137
4 YEARS	651	453	87	89	109	72	62	18	12	2	1	-	5 064	219	5 170	180
COLLEGE: TOTAL	330	252	37	41	44	40	38	26	17	6	3	-	6 194	436	6 517	318
4 YEARS OR MORE	116	83	7	11	10	10	15	12	9	5	3	-	8 358	562	8 382	644
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 794	2 495	819	648	485	265	151	68	40	9	5	4	3 210	82	3 912	76
WORKED	1 815	1 799	515	385	398	234	148	64	39	8	5	2	3 994	150	4 374	95
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 346	1 334	256	257	340	228	141	62	36	8	5	2	5 007	124	5 151	109
40 WEEKS OR MORE	837	828	17	99	267	207	132	57	36	8	5	2	6 325	171	6 722	126
50 TO 52 WEEKS	696	687	12	63	215	178	119	54	32	8	4	2	6 632	177	6 976	140
39 WEEKS OR LESS	508	505	239	158	73	21	9	5	1	-	-	-	2 140	130	2 576	109
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	469	466	260	128	57	7	7	2	2	-	-	1	1 498	189	2 147	133
40 WEEKS OR MORE	184	182	41	83	40	6	6	2	2	-	-	1	3 170	143	3 537	263
50 TO 52 WEEKS	144	142	37	62	32	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	3 112	198	3 278	210
39 WEEKS OR LESS	284	283	218	46	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	816	56	1 254	99
PART-YEAR WORKERS	974	970	467	260	150	54	22	8	7	-	-	1	2 126	126	2 690	96
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	253	252	70	83	76	16	5	-	2	-	-	-	3 317	172	3 451	156
ILL OR DISABLED	78	78	21	24	12	17	1	2	-	-	-	1	3 389	437	4 393	530
GOING TO SCHOOL	194	193	154	25	4	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	773	64	1 312	157
KEEPING HOUSE	383	382	209	103	44	15	6	2	3	-	-	-	1 753	154	2 271	128
ALL OTHER REASONS	65	65	14	25	14	2	7	2	2	-	-	-	3 384	368	4 245	463
DID NOT WORK	1 979	696	303	263	88	31	3	4	1	-	-	2	2 268	92	2 717	101
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	199	151	58	69	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 308	130	2 864	299
GOING TO SCHOOL	415	48	30	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 495	260	2 105	314
KEEPING HOUSE	1 152	360	152	133	51	20	2	2	-	-	-	-	2 445	159	2 767	123
RETIRED	86	81	39	34	4	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	2 053	151	2 713	282
ALL OTHER REASONS	128	56	24	18	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 374	454	2 521	253
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 815	1 799	614	354	372	229	127	58	31	8	5	1	3 477	144	4 033	92
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	789	777	212	123	145	126	88	47	24	6	4	1	4 772	233	4 982	159
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	127	127	25	15	14	20	17	21	11	3	1	-	6 880	654	6 568	471
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	50	47	4	9	7	7	6	4	6	3	1	-	6 705	1 089	7 384	788
SALES WORKERS	76	73	39	13	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1 829	665	2 816	522
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	537	530	144	86	105	99	65	22	7	1	2	-	4 672	254	4 689	165
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	515	514	146	111	146	71	27	8	4	1	-	-	4 004	253	3 964	139
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	460	460	134	94	137	64	22	6	3	1	-	-	4 045	252	3 921	144
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	443	443	216	101	80	27	12	3	2	-	1	-	2 090	213	2 766	149
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	74	74	34	16	13	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	2 579	552	3 115	378
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	129	129	63	31	27	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	2 096	464	2 545	222
FARM WORKERS	67	66	40	19	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 493	272	1 881	240
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 815	1 799	614	354	372	229	127	58	31	8	5	1	3 477	144	4 033	92
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	73	72	42	20	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 593	294	2 006	239
MANUFACTURING	473	473	122	90	130	80	29	15	5	1	1	-	4 426	222	4 393	159
DURABLE GOODS	151	151	32	15	43	36	16	7	1	-	-	-	5 500	239	5 110	277
NONDURABLE GOODS	322	322	90	75	87	44	13	7	3	1	1	-	3 828	336	4 058	191
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	60	60	5	6	14	5	17	7	6	1	-	-	8 035	860	7 180	531
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	382	372	149	86	80	30	12	6	3	3	-	1	2 726	269	3 345	192
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	814	813	294	149	143	106	66	30	17	3	4	-	3 411	214	4 073	143
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	12	10	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	11 196	193	2 583	95	23.1	0.7	1 426	3 586	4 588	6 384	12.7	32.0	41.0	57.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	10 472	187	2 379	91	22.7	0.8	1 287	3 308	4 254	5 970	12.3	31.6	40.6	57.0
HEAD	2 523	44	558	21	22.1	0.7	303	779	971	1 369	12.0	30.9	38.5	54.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	12	53	6	27.6	2.8	23	76	92	121	12.3	39.6	48.2	63.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 877	100	1 371	64	28.1	1.1	757	1 868	2 377	3 190	15.5	38.3	48.7	65.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 494	85	1 007	47	28.8	1.1	547	1 355	1 716	2 291	15.7	38.8	49.1	65.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 072	82	450	31	14.7	0.9	227	660	907	1 411	7.4	21.5	29.5	45.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	723	30	204	16	28.2	1.9	139	278	334	414	19.2	38.4	46.2	57.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	11	42	7	40.0	5.3	17	60	73	86	15.9	56.6	69.2	81.4
TOTAL	2 037	84	1 061	61	52.1	2.1	651	1 316	1 457	1 649	31.9	64.6	71.5	80.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 734	78	951	58	54.8	2.2	578	1 164	1 279	1 436	33.3	67.1	73.8	82.8
HEAD	508	20	257	14	50.5	1.9	150	319	351	406	29.6	62.8	69.1	80.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	965	46	616	43	63.8	2.7	387	746	811	881	40.2	77.3	84.0	91.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	738	40	449	31	60.9	2.7	280	555	609	672	37.9	75.2	82.5	91.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	262	24	78	13	29.9	4.2	40	99	117	149	15.4	37.8	44.9	57.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	303	19	111	12	36.6	3.1	73	152	178	212	23.9	50.2	58.7	70.1
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	3 934	91	1 121	58	28.5	1.3	633	1 524	1 934	2 595	16.1	38.7	49.2	66.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 392	56	569	35	23.8	1.3	325	769	986	1 369	13.6	32.2	41.2	57.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 726	47	318	26	18.4	1.4	163	472	612	873	9.5	27.3	35.5	50.6
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 178	53	366	28	16.8	1.2	198	508	670	1 033	9.1	23.3	30.7	47.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	285	19	47	10	16.6	3.3	35	76	97	129	12.5	26.6	34.0	45.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	206	16	41	9	19.9	4.1	20	63	73	94	9.8	30.8	35.6	45.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	475	25	121	13	25.5	2.3	50	175	216	290	10.5	36.8	45.5	61.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	11 072	192	2 557	94	23.1	0.8	1 402	3 548	4 539	6 313	12.7	32.0	41.0	57.0
FARM	124	21	26	10	20.7	6.8	24	38	50	71	19.3	30.6	40.1	57.4
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 210	176	2 099	86	22.8	0.8	1 132	2 904	3 603	5 080	12.3	31.5	39.1	55.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 525	138	1 436	71	26.0	1.1	753	1 959	2 378	3 249	13.6	35.4	43.0	58.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 925	82	723	50	37.6	2.1	417	951	1 077	1 381	21.7	49.4	56.0	71.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 684	113	663	48	18.0	1.2	379	945	1 226	1 831	10.3	25.6	33.3	49.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	570	45	255	30	44.7	3.9	143	316	353	414	25.0	55.5	62.0	72.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 986	83	484	41	24.4	1.8	294	682	985	1 304	14.8	34.3	49.6	65.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 151	63	359	35	31.2	2.6	227	491	685	865	19.7	42.7	59.5	75.1
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 523	44	558	21	22.1	0.7	303	779	971	1 369	12.0	30.9	38.5	54.2
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	635	22	141	10	22.2	1.4	75	187	220	302	11.9	29.4	34.6	47.6
3 PERSONS	545	20	102	9	18.7	1.5	58	147	170	242	10.7	27.0	31.2	44.4
4 PERSONS	531	20	96	9	18.0	1.5	53	142	178	257	9.9	26.8	33.5	48.4
5 PERSONS	370	17	77	8	20.7	1.8	41	116	158	246	11.0	31.2	42.7	66.5
6 PERSONS	219	13	62	7	28.4	2.7	31	92	115	148	14.1	41.9	52.4	67.7
7 PERSONS OR MORE	223	13	80	8	36.1	2.8	44	96	131	173	20.0	43.2	58.7	77.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.96	...	4.23	...	...	...	4.25	4.20	4.31	4.29	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	646	22	85	8	13.1	1.2	45	123	152	225	6.9	19.0	23.6	34.8
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 877	38	473	19	25.2	0.9	258	657	818	1 144	13.7	35.0	43.6	60.9
1 CHILD	634	22	124	10	19.5	1.4	68	170	197	296	10.7	26.7	31.1	46.6
2 CHILDREN	509	20	109	9	21.5	1.6	65	161	199	290	12.7	31.6	39.1	56.9
3 CHILDREN	356	17	83	8	23.4	2.0	39	127	174	249	11.1	35.7	48.9	69.9
4 CHILDREN	200	12	73	8	36.6	3.0	37	97	123	159	18.3	48.6	61.1	79.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	177	12	84	8	47.3	3.3	49	102	125	150	27.8	57.3	70.8	84.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.39	...	2.90	...	...	...	3.01	2.81	2.84	2.71	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 246	41	464	19	20.7	0.7	239	659	834	1 192	10.6	29.4	37.1	53.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	784	25	263	14	33.6	1.5	148	359	431	561	18.9	45.8	55.0	71.6
8 YEARS	191	12	46	6	23.9	2.7	26	62	84	118	13.5	32.4	43.9	61.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	363	17	69	7	19.0	1.8	30	103	137	201	8.2	28.2	37.8	55.4
4 YEARS	502	20	62	7	12.5	1.3	22	89	117	202	4.3	17.8	23.4	40.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	407	18	24	4	5.9	1.0	13	46	64	110	3.3	11.4	15.7	27.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	59.6	...	81.4	...	...	...	85.3	79.4	78.3	73.8	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 939	38	257	14	13.2	0.7	134	400	555	882	6.9	20.6	28.6	45.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 375	32	101	9	7.3	0.6	45	180	284	508	3.2	13.1	20.7	36.9
FULL TIME	1 334	32	94	9	7.0	0.6	42	165	266	480	3.1	12.4	19.9	36.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	564	21	156	11	27.6	1.7	89	220	270	375	15.8	39.0	48.0	66.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	204	13	56	7	27.3	2.7	32	72	87	125	15.5	35.3	42.4	61.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	173	12	37	5	21.7	2.7	27	58	77	109	15.4	33.7	44.5	63.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	186	12	62	7	33.5	3.0	31	89	107	140	16.7	48.0	57.4	75.4
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.0	...	20.9	...	...	...	19.4	20.0	19.6	19.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	548	21	297	15	54.2	1.9	167	366	400	460	30.4	66.8	73.0	83.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	166	11	78	8	46.8	3.4	41	103	113	138	24.7	62.2	67.9	82.9
KEEPING HOUSE	186	12	136	10	73.3	2.8	83	162	167	176	44.7	87.1	90.1	94.9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	57	7	35	5	61.5	5.7	21	40	45	53	37.8	71.5	79.4	93.6
RETIRED	96	9	29	5	30.5	4.1	11	38	49	58	11.1	39.6	51.2	60.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	43	6	19	4	(B)	(B)	11	23	26	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	11 534	156	3 691	75	...	...	2 693	4 389	5 152	6 494	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 862	56	...	...	1 430	2 533	3 304	4 773	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 187	41	326	16	14.9	0.7	170	500	673	1 055	7.8	22.9	30.8	48.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	1 680	36	415	18	24.7	0.9	219	553	670	905	13.0	32.9	39.9	53.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 182	30	386	17	32.6	1.2	205	511	603	777	17.3	43.3	51.0	65.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	356	17	90	8	25.3	2.0	44	137	166	225	12.5	38.5	46.5	63.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	141	10	49	6	34.9	3.5	18	59	73	97	12.9	41.7	51.5	68.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	413	18	251	14	60.7	2.1	133	313	336	373	32.3	75.8	81.3	90.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	552	21	77	8	13.9	1.3	40	123	181	282	7.2	22.3	32.7	51.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	811	25	342	16	42.2	1.5	186	441	511	621	22.9	54.4	63.0	76.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	869	26	73	8	8.4	0.8	33	112	159	284	3.8	12.8	18.3	32.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	723	30	204	16	28.2	1.9	139	278	334	414	19.2	38.4	46.2	57.2
LIVING ALONE	427	23	104	11	24.3	2.3	57	162	191	236	13.3	37.8	44.7	55.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	11	37	7	37.5	5.4	15	52	65	78	15.3	53.2	66.8	79.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	296	19	100	11	33.9	3.1	82	116	143	178	27.6	39.3	48.3	60.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	290	19	98	11	34.0	3.1	80	114	141	175	27.6	39.5	48.7	60.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	303	19	111	12	36.6	3.1	73	152	178	212	23.9	50.2	58.7	70.1
LIVING ALONE	200	16	59	9	29.5	3.6	28	94	110	133	14.1	46.8	54.8	66.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	63	9	28	6	43.9	6.9	11	40	49	53	17.0	62.4	76.6	83.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	103	11	52	8	50.2	5.5	44	59	68	80	43.0	56.9	66.3	77.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	99	11	50	8	50.7	5.6	43	57	67	77	43.2	57.6	67.5	77.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 822	202	1 406	72	...	...	949	1 839	2 164	2 682	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 342	74	...	...	1 122	1 594	1 959	2 824	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	505	25	88	10	17.4	1.9	59	118	159	223	11.6	23.3	31.5	44.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	390	22	103	11	26.5	2.5	53	157	190	228	13.7	40.3	48.7	58.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	266	18	86	10	32.2	3.2	39	134	155	185	14.7	50.4	58.2	69.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	123	12	43	7	35.0	4.8	17	67	80	96	13.6	54.5	64.5	78.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	59	9	32	6	54.2	7.2	12	50	55	57	19.7	83.8	93.5	95.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	37	7	12	4	(B)	(B)	8	25	25	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	94	11	12	4	12.6	3.8	4	20	29	41	4.2	21.6	31.5	44.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	187	15	77	10	40.9	4.0	37	114	126	142	19.7	60.8	67.4	76.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	203	16	27	6	13.2	2.6	16	44	64	86	8.1	21.5	31.5	42.3
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 027	48	677	23	22.4	0.7	369	960	1 186	1 641	12.2	31.7	39.2	54.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	32	168	11	12.8	0.8	88	252	351	549	6.7	19.2	26.8	41.9
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	27 115	...	16 512	...	...	...	17 257	17 205	18 204	20 356	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 628	35	483	19	29.7	1.0	262	672	781	1 028	16.1	41.3	48.0	63.1
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	136	...	118	...	...	...	115	121	122	124	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	89	8	26	4	28.8	4.2	19	36	54	64	20.9	40.2	60.4	71.5
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 717	36	509	20	29.7	1.0	281	708	835	1 092	16.3	41.2	48.6	63.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	139	10	74	8	53.6	3.7	43	89	98	112	30.7	64.3	70.5	80.6
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	41	6	17	4	(B)	(B)	5	26	27	37	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 513	34	409	18	27.0	1.0	225	583	698	925	14.9	38.5	46.1	61.1
NOT REPORTED	24	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	8	10	12	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	15 061	260	666	999	1 112	1 168	1 323	2 131	3 052	1 992	2 124	234	14 813	66	16 547	70
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 877	150	389	548	636	655	805	1 340	2 073	1 477	1 627	178	15 881	78	17 635	89
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 074	80	248	319	342	327	363	575	774	495	499	53	13 824	122	15 589	134
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 802	70	141	229	294	328	442	766	1 299	981	1 128	126	17 293	110	19 072	118
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 184	111	277	451	477	513	518	791	979	515	497	55	12 878	95	14 474	106
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 445	115	294	576	727	756	929	1 618	2 525	1 759	1 925	222	16 246	76	18 100	83
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 284	120	346	382	345	370	359	473	480	219	181	9	10 399	107	11 700	108
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	12 915	121	349	680	838	938	1 123	1 887	2 820	1 895	2 038	225	15 778	63	17 621	76
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	5 876	35	62	133	232	315	412	826	1 455	1 124	1 204	79	18 040	90	19 495	102
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	7 039	87	287	547	607	623	711	1 061	1 365	771	834	146	13 796	89	16 057	108
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	374	9	14	27	36	41	42	57	67	40	36	5	12 741	312	14 793	414
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 771	130	303	292	238	188	157	187	164	57	51	4	7 316	138	9 087	138
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 142	73	114	105	127	155	144	191	160	62	11	-	9 969	162	10 280	130
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 418	63	134	173	207	257	368	624	814	468	296	15	14 404	111	15 062	103
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 943	33	87	111	126	159	221	403	729	503	526	45	17 021	140	18 418	145
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 999	37	59	92	116	151	183	370	623	537	744	86	18 907	155	20 913	181
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 418	32	81	131	156	169	216	330	508	322	412	60	15 858	166	18 120	195
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 141	21	191	388	380	277	191	213	218	100	134	28	8 560	106	11 799	187
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	5 662	130	376	596	640	568	529	743	947	560	515	58	11 970	108	13 963	108
3 PERSONS	3 154	58	141	164	187	237	302	496	647	437	436	48	14 948	131	16 678	146
4 PERSONS	3 059	36	87	108	136	179	252	455	743	486	519	57	16 614	135	18 320	151
5 PERSONS	1 730	23	38	70	70	92	134	256	393	284	336	34	17 048	186	18 860	206
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 456	14	23	62	79	92	105	181	322	224	317	37	17 678	221	19 844	253
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	3.01	2.81	2.88	2.95	3.13	3.30	3.43	3.60	3.68	3.92	3.97	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	6 681	78	301	570	631	583	571	867	1 215	820	929	118	14 057	109	16 282	111
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	8 379	182	365	429	481	585	751	1 265	1 837	1 172	1 195	116	15 291	75	16 759	89
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	6 826	124	251	335	367	442	558	966	1 536	1 041	1 098	108	16 021	91	17 560	101
1 CHILD	2 943	83	144	149	189	221	279	440	581	378	440	40	14 769	144	16 517	152
2 CHILDREN	2 862	56	119	126	136	192	245	447	667	429	407	37	15 647	116	17 086	153
3 CHILDREN	1 490	23	64	77	76	95	128	225	352	222	208	20	15 659	165	16 826	195
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	1 084	20	38	78	81	78	99	153	237	143	140	18	14 925	226	16 460	255
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.13	1.99	2.00	2.28	2.21	2.10	2.12	2.11	2.19	2.13	2.05	2.16	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	1 571	107	358	421	288	157	94	64	47	16	17	3	5 472	78	6 679	105
1 EARNER	5 020	109	230	383	490	553	628	881	921	406	366	53	12 336	75	13 830	103
2 EARNERS	6 070	36	66	169	276	394	504	979	1 600	1 054	898	93	16 786	87	18 330	103
3 EARNERS OR MORE	2 296	8	11	22	39	52	83	198	465	506	830	83	22 262	173	24 594	202
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.70	0.79	0.61	0.81	1.08	1.32	1.47	1.66	1.90	2.16	2.49	2.41	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	11 646	126	203	388	582	772	1 035	1 791	2 700	1 853	1 975	221	16 514	71	18 461	81
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 897	28	51	81	168	219	343	588	1 077	898	1 255	188	19 426	134	22 123	152
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 203	26	65	159	264	385	528	999	1 382	815	568	11	15 516	79	16 379	77
SERVICE WORKERS	817	23	37	66	82	91	92	128	145	81	69	2	12 422	255	13 551	203
FARM WORKERS	729	49	51	82	68	77	72	76	95	58	83	20	11 000	279	14 228	380
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	12 443	137	249	462	665	860	1 126	1 918	2 831	1 919	2 048	226	16 237	70	18 161	77
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	11 644	108	183	352	540	754	1 045	1 830	2 734	1 878	2 001	219	16 647	70	18 597	79
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 153	68	76	153	298	504	755	1 421	2 257	1 630	1 788	202	17 725	80	19 774	91
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	799	30	66	111	125	106	80	88	98	41	47	7	9 176	218	11 802	299
DID NOT WORK	2 529	123	416	532	428	295	184	204	205	64	70	7	6 849	82	8 704	102
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	13 919	187	552	894	986	1 013	1 179	1 940	2 892	1 930	2 113	234	15 311	65	17 062	74
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 711	60	246	393	357	306	248	339	402	192	156	13	9 958	137	11 788	116
8 YEARS	1 730	39	115	229	219	203	162	230	281	132	110	11	10 704	179	12 435	149
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	7 167	100	249	412	487	557	700	1 110	1 625	987	875	66	14 920	84	16 099	88
4 YEARS	4 939	65	131	203	289	355	469	789	1 195	746	649	49	15 547	84	16 812	107
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 040	27	57	90	141	151	231	491	865	750	1 082	155	19 779	155	22 309	167
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 168	9	18	26	41	57	107	211	446	422	705	126	21 635	186	25 196	257

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	5 242	677	1 395	852	651	509	357	361	257	87	77	18	5 185	91	7 027	100
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 640	442	870	563	466	384	275	286	213	68	58	15	5 786	112	7 525	131
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 158	304	548	342	275	221	148	144	111	32	24	9	5 230	143	7 012	180
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 482	137	321	220	191	164	128	142	102	36	34	6	6 625	180	8 272	187
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 602	235	526	289	185	125	82	75	44	20	19	4	4 237	110	5 896	134
SEX																
MALE.	2 087	224	371	293	259	240	191	221	163	57	55	14	7 203	163	8 924	208
FEMALE.	3 155	453	1 024	559	392	269	166	141	94	30	22	5	4 322	84	5 773	88
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	941	218	201	177	129	107	47	42	16	-	1	1	4 513	144	5 141	124
25 TO 34 YEARS.	884	59	77	88	123	151	132	132	81	21	18	2	9 247	185	9 651	199
35 TO 54 YEARS.	778	82	101	81	103	80	86	94	90	28	28	6	8 475	276	10 032	303
55 TO 64 YEARS.	720	95	161	125	87	66	56	52	34	24	13	5	5 620	213	7 884	369
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 920	222	854	380	209	104	36	42	36	14	17	5	3 683	56	5 206	153
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	3 240	272	448	523	491	441	326	336	236	81	69	16	7 510	114	8 876	145
NONEARNERS.	1 994	405	947	326	158	66	30	24	21	6	7	2	3 081	54	4 015	87
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	3 127	264	423	501	473	431	319	330	227	79	64	15	7 567	115	8 889	148
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	2 553	134	244	366	416	399	309	319	215	76	60	14	8 536	108	9 816	171
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	1 693	24	66	206	274	301	246	264	179	69	52	11	9 823	138	11 344	233
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	575	130	179	135	58	32	10	11	12	2	4	2	3 768	120	4 770	210
DID NOT WORK.	2 107	413	972	348	176	77	37	30	30	9	12	3	3 168	54	4 255	93

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL.	20 991	19 534	2 561	2 093	1 835	1 757	1 811	1 961	2 677	2 643	1 081	1 115	9 675	76	10 856	69
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	13 835	12 811	1 572	1 229	1 072	1 061	1 115	1 255	1 883	1 953	828	844	10 525	81	11 616	89
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 761	5 295	655	636	539	528	510	553	753	671	237	214	9 125	139	10 281	135
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	8 074	7 517	917	593	533	532	604	702	1 130	1 282	592	630	11 618	130	12 556	118
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	7 156	6 723	989	864	764	696	696	706	794	690	253	271	8 131	108	9 406	104
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	18 904	17 481	2 370	1 721	1 543	1 498	1 571	1 770	2 456	2 481	1 024	1 047	10 038	69	11 066	73
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	12 915	12 889	331	847	1 056	1 151	1 281	1 572	2 274	2 367	995	1 015	12 232	47	13 502	65
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	374	372	22	49	50	38	45	44	52	47	13	12	9 025	327	10 100	300
OTHER RELATIVE.	5 615	4 220	2 018	825	436	308	245	155	130	66	16	20	2 155	53	3 710	70
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	2 087	2 054	191	371	293	259	240	191	221	163	57	69	7 330	128	9 067	166

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	6 011	4 646	2 000	815	502	442	364	250	185	71	7	10	2 647	83	4 111	62
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 076	4 035	149	207	288	357	514	600	841	721	224	133	11 636	114	11 978	107
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 926	2 911	71	94	109	165	223	347	594	690	311	307	14 284	126	15 420	173
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 084	3 070	111	143	156	195	251	327	547	669	315	357	13 895	170	15 346	196
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 486	2 471	99	198	198	231	257	305	396	393	183	211	11 602	182	13 482	233
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 408	2 402	130	636	582	366	202	132	114	100	42	97	5 465	86	8 045	210
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	14 980	14 888	561	1 278	1 333	1 315	1 447	1 711	2 492	2 573	1 075	1 106	11 742	76	12 960	82
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	3 045	3 021	241	649	514	397	301	288	297	225	69	42	6 521	129	7 888	107
8 YEARS	1 853	1 841	113	319	309	259	189	189	210	167	52	33	7 315	178	8 658	145
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	7 373	7 327	215	452	604	658	825	998	1 439	1 360	450	326	11 811	88	12 382	96
4 YEARS	5 127	5 107	131	235	345	412	560	715	1 043	1 045	369	254	12 394	87	13 017	112
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 562	4 540	105	178	216	259	320	426	755	988	556	738	15 042	124	17 269	188
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 526	2 516	48	93	94	100	148	223	346	547	365	553	16 497	219	19 493	291
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	20 879	19 423	2 552	2 088	1 823	1 732	1 788	1 950	2 668	2 636	1 076	1 110	9 692	76	10 861	69
WORKED	16 696	16 644	2 020	1 216	1 203	1 382	1 622	1 855	2 606	2 594	1 061	1 086	10 862	61	11 843	77
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	14 361	14 340	826	756	966	1 251	1 537	1 800	2 556	2 545	1 047	1 056	12 034	60	13 154	82
40 WEEKS OR MORE	11 720	11 704	209	281	581	909	1 285	1 596	2 375	2 423	1 015	1 031	13 064	72	14 682	92
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 446	10 432	186	223	457	753	1 111	1 410	2 153	2 229	942	967	13 346	77	14 967	98
39 WEEKS OR LESS	2 641	2 636	616	475	385	343	252	204	182	123	32	25	5 142	135	6 369	110
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 335	2 304	1 195	460	237	131	84	55	50	49	14	30	1 855	79	3 686	137
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 023	996	305	281	149	76	46	38	32	38	10	21	3 202	114	5 240	207
50 TO 52 WEEKS	784	759	240	218	114	53	31	30	24	25	7	18	3 117	121	5 067	229
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 313	1 308	889	179	89	55	38	17	18	10	3	8	922	25	2 503	175
PART-YEAR WORKERS	5 467	5 454	1 594	776	632	576	479	415	429	340	111	101	5 060	118	6 810	101
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	2 160	2 159	262	273	335	323	270	241	235	169	38	15	7 297	140	7 987	114
ILL OR DISABLED	427	427	50	81	53	61	54	54	45	34	14	12	7 966	333	9 006	348
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 724	1 714	1 187	302	105	53	21	17	18	8	1	3	1 001	38	1 937	64
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 156	1 153	96	149	139	140	135	104	131	129	59	71	8 707	220	11 034	335
DID NOT WORK	4 182	2 779	532	872	620	350	167	95	62	42	15	25	3 967	63	4 978	90
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	739	691	137	293	126	68	34	17	6	6	1	3	3 370	91	4 180	126
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 462	296	231	44	15	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	787	44	1 111	97
RETIRED	1 564	1 557	83	463	428	264	123	74	52	36	13	22	5 047	91	6 306	137
ALL OTHER REASONS	417	235	82	72	51	13	9	3	3	-	1	-	3 109	274	3 394	180
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	16 696	16 622	2 631	1 365	1 108	1 300	1 570	1 798	2 567	2 394	985	903	10 336	62	10 873	70
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 010	6 007	526	353	285	332	446	579	1 007	1 132	613	734	13 321	120	14 639	146
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 125	2 125	134	114	83	99	144	223	363	443	249	273	14 205	180	15 474	240
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 018	2 017	82	81	79	108	124	173	316	423	261	370	15 393	186	17 479	284
SALES WORKERS	928	927	194	82	50	54	73	74	114	136	66	84	10 244	351	11 379	349
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	939	938	115	76	73	71	105	110	214	130	37	7	10 501	256	9 865	187
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	7 933	7 924	1 098	661	547	742	921	1 044	1 385	1 110	306	111	9 988	85	9 659	68
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 455	3 453	242	194	189	285	358	502	729	668	219	73	11 809	122	11 506	101
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	3 151	3 148	340	279	245	342	438	427	569	392	80	36	9 667	129	9 523	104
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 326	1 323	515	187	113	115	124	115	94	50	8	2	3 455	207	5 162	133
SERVICE WORKERS	1 506	1 503	552	195	144	132	132	107	123	87	26	5	4 060	270	5 753	143
FARM WORKERS	1 249	1 187	455	155	132	95	72	67	51	65	41	54	3 648	305	6 410	272
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	16 696	16 622	2 631	1 365	1 108	1 300	1 570	1 798	2 567	2 394	985	903	10 336	62	10 873	70
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1 374	1 313	512	175	141	101	81	74	57	71	43	58	3 463	234	6 347	256
MANUFACTURING	5 120	5 120	354	255	249	427	604	709	1 069	910	314	231	11 896	99	12 119	104
DURABLE GOODS	3 604	3 604	169	181	182	298	450	518	775	657	218	156	12 014	102	12 242	114
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 516	1 516	185	75	67	129	153	190	294	253	95	75	11 577	195	11 825	223
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 225	1 224	69	72	62	70	97	142	256	293	107	57	13 025	204	13 138	233
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	3 146	3 140	698	390	268	244	277	299	334	316	153	162	7 755	224	9 339	169
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	4 254	4 251	797	348	270	301	353	410	619	565	260	328	10 233	130	11 236	156
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1 576	1 573	202	125	118	158	160	164	232	240	108	67	10 247	196	10 919	217
FEMALE																
TOTAL	22 725	16 691	5 389	3 863	2 533	1 862	1 256	779	583	299	62	64	3 409	33	4 596	34
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	15 027	11 068	3 286	2 502	1 647	1 303	923	592	468	250	47	51	3 742	52	4 953	45
IN CENTRAL CITIES	6 563	5 258	1 332	1 250	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] SONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	19 569	13 575	4 976	2 839	1 974	1 470	987	613	442	205	32	38	3 157	40	4 309	36
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	12 915	8 475	2 878	1 609	1 322	1 030	703	459	295	132	23	24	3 621	52	4 615	35
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 771	1 737	179	494	337	254	180	112	107	54	9	11	5 016	96	6 272	95
OTHER RELATIVE	4 883	3 363	1 918	735	315	186	104	42	40	19	-	3	1 574	51	2 524	49
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 155	3 115	413	1 024	559	392	269	166	141	94	30	27	4 387	66	5 848	70
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	6 035	4 196	2 166	859	550	348	166	67	27	14	-	-	1 887	52	2 798	42
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 169	2 967	719	495	482	409	379	254	155	62	6	6	5 082	112	5 603	81
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 177	2 208	504	427	377	303	225	148	131	63	15	14	4 913	120	5 753	104
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 128	2 156	479	396	353	333	212	146	128	83	11	15	5 188	121	5 946	115
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 760	2 004	547	431	317	252	166	116	95	46	20	14	4 150	133	5 375	116
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 456	3 160	974	1 256	452	217	108	49	47	30	11	16	2 783	36	3 814	68
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	16 690	12 495	3 223	3 004	1 983	1 514	1 091	712	556	285	62	64	4 019	50	5 200	42
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	3 090	2 472	862	969	346	162	77	27	17	7	1	4	2 547	46	3 249	53
8 YEARS	1 968	1 541	523	567	232	113	63	21	13	6	1	3	2 663	62	3 431	73
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	9 617	6 841	1 739	1 540	1 224	960	635	366	247	88	19	22	4 220	62	4 987	52
4 YEARS	7 002	4 921	1 216	1 009	826	734	513	300	210	77	17	18	4 568	82	5 260	64
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3 983	3 182	622	495	413	392	378	319	293	189	42	39	6 301	134	7 174	108
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 780	1 490	250	168	146	142	181	208	186	151	31	26	8 436	209	8 637	174
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	22 725	16 691	5 389	3 863	2 533	1 862	1 256	779	583	299	62	64	3 409	33	4 596	34
WORKED	11 996	11 783	3 253	2 117	1 998	1 633	1 159	728	534	267	52	43	4 536	54	5 247	42
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	7 595	7 497	961	1 002	1 500	1 441	1 069	696	509	238	46	36	6 386	57	6 789	53
40 WEEKS OR MORE	5 360	5 271	148	402	1 106	1 260	965	631	469	214	44	32	7 559	55	8 076	62
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 539	4 457	109	263	894	1 092	867	570	419	180	37	27	7 771	57	8 262	67
39 WEEKS OR LESS	2 235	2 226	813	600	394	180	104	65	40	24	2	4	2 963	76	3 742	70
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4 401	4 286	2 292	1 115	498	193	90	32	24	29	6	7	1 772	48	2 550	49
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 073	1 988	624	717	365	154	64	24	16	18	3	4	2 911	55	3 502	71
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 535	1 456	432	525	291	120	44	16	12	12	2	3	3 036	71	3 569	84
39 WEEKS OR LESS	2 328	2 298	1 668	398	133	39	26	8	9	11	3	3	939	19	1 725	64
PART-YEAR WORKERS	5 921	5 870	2 712	1 330	813	422	249	142	103	75	13	13	2 295	49	3 374	49
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1 182	1 181	292	319	289	157	65	30	16	10	1	1	3 864	108	4 276	91
ILL OR DISABLED	416	413	96	113	79	65	33	13	7	6	-	1	3 924	256	4 580	170
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 444	1 437	1 095	214	65	23	18	10	5	6	-	-	884	23	1 542	57
KEEPING HOUSE	2 355	2 316	1 125	549	297	119	83	56	46	32	4	5	2 100	70	3 245	83
ALL OTHER REASONS	526	524	103	134	83	59	49	33	30	21	6	6	4 477	214	5 982	221
DID NOT WORK	10 729	4 907	2 136	1 746	536	228	97	51	49	32	10	22	2 261	28	3 033	51
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1 106	862	345	413	67	19	6	3	5	2	1	1	2 234	39	2 626	72
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 718	336	268	52	10	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	770	41	1 001	84
KEEPING HOUSE	5 937	2 043	1 073	593	201	79	31	18	18	13	6	13	1 897	44	2 818	88
RETIRED	1 537	1 436	358	599	226	117	56	27	25	16	4	8	3 036	58	4 091	103
ALL OTHER REASONS	430	231	92	89	32	11	2	3	-	2	-	-	2 465	137	2 830	152
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	11 996	11 746	3 895	2 054	1 793	1 514	1 076	683	455	216	36	24	3 900	68	4 730	39
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 946	6 864	1 684	1 111	1 032	1 046	799	550	390	196	34	22	5 301	71	5 743	56
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 729	1 726	292	187	181	191	256	263	206	125	18	6	8 092	162	7 753	120
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	545	535	81	74	73	81	74	45	53	33	11	10	7 043	272	7 918	353
SALES WORKERS	796	779	389	173	106	48	33	9	10	7	2	2	2 007	111	3 025	117
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 877	3 824	923	677	671	726	437	232	121	31	3	3	5 034	86	5 086	57
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 691	1 678	431	292	367	272	173	87	46	10	1	-	4 639	109	4 769	81
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 336	1 329	320	232	306	221	138	69	36	7	1	-	4 750	117	4 843	88
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	3 054	3 035	1 636	639	391	193	103	44	19	8	1	1	1 724	62	2 606	50
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	337	333	150	73	56	26	20	5	2	-	-	1	2 306	160	3 150	179
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	1 215	1 204	678	312	133	51	15	7	4	1	1	-	1 651	77	2 227	61
FARM WORKERS	305	168	144	12	4	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	714	53	1 336	261
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	11 996	11 746	3 895	2 054	1 793	1 514	1 076	683	455	216	36	24	3 900	68	4 730	39
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	350	205	160	18	11	9	2	2	-	3	-	1	803	54	1 742	244
MANUFACTURING	1 896	1 889	329	248	394	393	264	140	89	24	3	3	5 870	100	5 929	99
DURABLE GOODS	1 043	1 038	151	127	198	232	155	93	65	14	2	1	6 369	135	6 364	134
NONDURABLE GOODS	853	852	178	121	196	162	109	47	24	10	1	2	5 294	142	5 399	144
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	369	365	45	55	46	51	76	45	30	13	2	3	7 287	427	7 272	242
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	3 031	2 979	1 317	708	431	259	130	70	41	13	5	5	2 351	54	3 271	60
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	6 245	6 214	2 008	1 009	900	789	597	418	294	162	26	12	4 212	90	5 022	56
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	105	93	35	16	11	14	8	8	1	-	-	-	3 382	656	4 228	360

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH CENTRAL														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	56 979	-	5 336	109	9.4	0.2	3 124	7 723	10 331	16 529	5.5	13.6	18.1	29.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	51 737	111	4 157	98	8.0	0.2	2 431	6 022	8 243	13 806	4.7	11.6	15.9	26.7
HEAD	15 061	78	1 109	24	7.4	0.2	658	1 613	2 224	3 711	4.4	10.7	14.8	24.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 141	33	110	8	5.1	0.4	44	242	403	744	2.1	11.3	18.8	34.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 828	75	2 237	66	12.5	0.4	1 333	3 065	4 017	6 389	7.5	17.2	22.5	35.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	13 588	12	1 577	46	11.6	0.3	897	2 186	2 880	4 663	6.6	16.1	21.2	34.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 848	140	811	35	4.3	0.2	440	1 345	2 002	3 706	2.3	7.1	10.6	19.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5 242	64	1 179	32	22.5	0.5	693	1 701	2 088	2 723	13.2	32.4	39.8	51.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 920	40	495	21	25.8	0.9	197	825	1 033	1 328	10.3	42.9	53.8	69.2
TOTAL	8 731	135	2 707	80	31.0	0.8	1 700	3 543	4 231	5 275	19.5	40.6	48.5	60.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	5 576	112	1 892	67	33.9	1.0	1 253	2 351	2 779	3 395	22.5	42.2	49.8	60.9
HEAD	1 771	30	536	17	30.3	0.8	355	668	797	995	20.1	37.7	45.0	56.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 492	59	1 212	50	48.6	1.5	809	1 454	1 656	1 940	32.5	58.3	66.5	77.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 927	51	839	35	43.6	1.4	529	1 030	1 199	1 444	27.5	53.5	62.2	74.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 313	45	144	15	11.0	1.1	88	229	326	460	6.7	17.5	24.8	35.1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 155	51	815	26	25.8	0.7	448	1 192	1 452	1 880	14.2	37.8	46.0	59.6
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	13 264	91	1 805	60	13.6	0.4	1 099	2 448	3 176	5 004	8.3	18.5	23.9	37.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	12 045	87	1 202	42	10.0	0.3	768	1 684	2 234	3 503	6.4	14.0	18.5	29.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	8 245	77	560	29	6.8	0.3	341	795	1 087	1 901	4.1	9.6	13.2	23.1
35 TO 54 YEARS	12 316	87	712	33	5.8	0.3	426	1 022	1 380	2 346	3.5	8.3	11.2	19.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	2 791	49	183	17	6.6	0.6	114	251	330	506	4.1	9.0	11.8	18.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	2 454	46	196	17	8.0	0.7	108	286	390	621	4.4	11.7	15.9	25.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 864	-	679	24	11.6	0.4	268	1 238	1 735	2 647	4.6	21.1	29.6	45.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	53 040	98	4 806	104	9.1	0.2	2 770	7 044	9 484	15 269	5.2	13.3	17.9	28.8
FARM	3 940	95	530	36	13.5	0.9	354	679	847	1 260	9.0	17.2	21.5	32.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	37 784	178	3 348	88	8.9	0.2	2 010	4 665	6 154	9 793	5.3	12.3	16.3	25.9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	15 949	169	2 230	73	14.0	0.4	1 371	2 967	3 807	5 528	8.6	18.6	23.9	34.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 603	78	863	46	33.1	1.5	573	1 091	1 285	1 639	22.0	41.9	49.4	63.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	21 835	183	1 118	52	5.1	0.2	639	1 698	2 347	4 265	2.9	7.8	10.8	19.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	307	27	73	13	23.9	3.8	46	108	143	159	14.9	35.3	46.7	51.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	19 196	178	1 989	69	10.4	0.3	1 114	3 058	4 177	6 736	5.8	15.9	21.8	35.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 220	87	565	37	17.5	1.1	339	833	1 067	1 571	10.5	25.9	33.1	48.8
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	15 061	78	1 109	24	7.4	0.2	658	1 613	2 224	3 711	4.4	10.7	14.8	24.6
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	5 662	53	365	14	6.4	0.2	213	559	805	1 338	3.8	9.9	14.2	23.6
3 PERSONS	3 154	40	220	11	7.0	0.3	140	298	395	614	4.4	9.5	12.5	19.5
4 PERSONS	3 059	40	199	10	6.5	0.3	120	284	377	651	3.9	9.3	12.3	21.3
5 PERSONS	1 730	30	141	9	8.2	0.5	92	202	274	503	5.3	11.7	15.9	29.1
6 PERSONS	805	21	79	7	9.8	0.8	39	116	165	282	4.8	14.4	20.5	35.0
7 PERSONS OR MORE	651	19	105	8	16.1	1.1	55	154	207	324	8.4	23.6	31.8	49.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	...	3.77	...	...	...	3.73	3.75	3.72	3.73	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	6 681	57	246	12	3.7	0.2	126	429	671	1 212	1.9	6.4	10.0	18.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 379	62	864	21	10.3	0.2	532	1 184	1 553	2 499	6.3	14.1	18.5	29.8
1 CHILD	2 943	39	236	11	8.0	0.4	160	314	411	640	5.4	10.7	14.0	21.7
2 CHILDREN	2 862	38	239	11	8.3	0.4	144	336	436	737	5.0	11.7	15.2	25.7
3 CHILDREN	1 490	28	172	10	11.6	0.6	103	239	318	536	6.9	16.0	21.3	35.9
4 CHILDREN	654	19	105	8	16.0	1.1	65	148	198	315	10.0	22.7	30.3	48.2
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	430	15	112	8	26.1	1.6	59	147	190	272	13.8	34.3	44.3	63.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.14	...	2.67	...	...	...	2.64	2.65	2.63	2.59	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	13 919	76	905	22	6.5	0.2	513	1 356	1 901	3 251	3.7	9.7	13.7	23.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	981	23	145	9	14.7	0.8	78	226	313	466	8.0	23.0	31.9	47.5
8 YEARS	1 730	30	146	9	8.4	0.5	82	228	352	606	4.8	13.2	20.3	35.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 228	34	234	11	10.5	0.5	130	334	439	704	5.9	15.0	19.7	31.6
4 YEARS	4 939	50	277	12	5.6	0.2	164	403	552	1 021	3.3	8.2	11.2	20.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4 040	45	103	7	2.6	0.2	59	166	245	453	1.5	4.1	6.1	11.2
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	35.5	...	58.0	...	...	...	56.7	58.1	58.1	54.6	...	...	...	...

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION-ALL RACES: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	12 443	73	539	17	4.3	0.1	297	842	1 231	2 306	2.4	6.8	9.9	18.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 466	66	226	11	2.4	0.1	132	377	593	1 286	1.4	4.0	6.3	13.6
FULL TIME	9 153	65	209	11	2.3	0.1	123	343	539	1 187	1.3	3.8	5.9	13.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	2 977	39	313	13	10.5	0.4	165	465	638	1 020	5.5	15.6	21.4	34.3
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	1 395	27	132	8	9.5	0.6	79	181	250	403	5.6	13.0	17.9	28.9
1 TO 14 WEEKS	795	21	54	5	6.7	0.7	29	91	132	243	3.7	11.5	16.6	30.5
15 WEEKS OR MORE	787	21	127	8	16.1	1.0	57	193	256	374	7.3	24.5	32.5	47.5
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.7	...	24.4	...	...	...	23.8	23.4	22.9	21.2	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	2 529	36	568	17	22.5	0.6	361	764	977	1 366	14.3	30.2	38.6	54.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	601	18	160	9	26.6	1.3	93	225	285	365	15.5	37.4	47.4	60.8
KEEPING HOUSE	391	14	229	11	58.5	1.8	172	253	273	303	44.1	64.7	69.9	77.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	132	8	70	6	52.6	3.2	46	83	91	107	34.4	62.7	68.4	80.5
RETIRED	1 329	27	72	6	5.4	0.5	23	159	277	531	1.7	12.0	20.9	40.0
ALL OTHER REASONS	76	6	37	4	48.9	4.2	27	45	51	59	35.9	58.5	67.0	77.2
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 547	70	3 063	52	...	...	2 053	3 881	4 693	6 398	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 860	33	...	...	1 451	2 339	2 783	3 661	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	13 489	75	641	19	4.8	0.1	352	1 009	1 467	2 683	2.6	7.5	10.9	19.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	12 405	73	907	22	7.3	0.2	525	1 331	1 827	2 989	4.2	10.7	14.7	24.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	6 558	56	736	20	11.2	0.3	417	1 085	1 481	2 305	6.4	16.5	22.6	35.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 302	41	201	10	6.1	0.3	91	384	612	1 090	2.8	11.6	18.5	33.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	289	12	63	6	22.0	1.8	28	104	134	171	9.8	36.1	46.6	59.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	924	22	463	16	50.1	1.2	290	573	661	761	31.4	62.0	71.6	82.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	3 137	40	190	9	4.8	0.3	65	277	421	796	2.1	8.8	13.4	25.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	2 364	35	572	18	24.2	0.6	342	781	990	1 313	14.5	33.0	41.9	55.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	10 041	67	334	13	3.3	0.1	183	551	836	1 676	1.8	5.5	8.3	16.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	5 242	64	1 179	32	22.5	0.5	693	1 701	2 088	2 723	13.2	32.4	39.8	51.9
LIVING ALONE	3 910	56	800	26	20.5	0.6	411	1 216	1 516	2 015	10.5	31.1	38.8	51.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 791	39	451	20	25.2	1.0	176	763	958	1 233	9.8	42.6	53.5	68.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 332	34	379	18	28.5	1.2	282	485	572	708	21.2	36.4	42.9	53.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 223	32	342	17	27.9	1.2	251	442	509	635	20.5	36.1	41.6	51.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	108	10	38	6	34.7	4.3	31	43	63	73	28.5	40.0	57.8	67.5
FEMALE	3 155	51	815	26	25.8	0.7	448	1 192	1 452	1 880	14.2	37.8	46.0	59.6
LIVING ALONE	2 575	46	604	23	23.4	0.8	295	932	1 150	1 511	11.5	36.2	44.6	58.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 421	35	376	18	26.4	1.1	143	638	794	1 014	10.1	44.9	55.9	71.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	580	22	211	13	36.4	1.9	153	260	302	369	26.3	44.8	52.1	63.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	532	21	187	13	35.2	1.9	133	233	268	330	25.1	43.8	50.4	62.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	48	6	24	5	49.3	6.7	19	27	34	38	40.5	56.4	70.9	79.7
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 027	100	1 615	24	...	...	1 133	2 031	2 336	2 879	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 051	22	...	...	870	1 298	1 663	2 461	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	3 248	52	431	19	13.3	0.6	292	590	763	1 135	9.0	18.2	23.5	35.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	4 139	58	928	28	22.4	0.6	481	1 400	1 744	2 257	11.6	33.8	42.1	54.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 727	47	742	25	27.2	0.8	341	1 161	1 448	1 848	12.5	42.6	53.1	67.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 109	42	561	22	26.6	0.9	217	934	1 177	1 499	10.3	44.3	55.8	71.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	252	15	176	12	69.9	2.7	71	208	228	240	28.3	82.3	90.5	95.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	129	11	91	9	71.1	3.7	61	104	114	124	47.8	80.8	89.0	96.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	631	23	97	9	15.3	1.3	41	180	240	331	6.5	28.6	38.1	52.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	994	29	487	20	49.0	1.5	240	662	745	824	24.2	66.5	74.9	82.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	3 144	51	442	19	14.0	0.6	241	739	999	1 433	7.7	23.5	31.8	45.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	19 400	84	1 988	32	10.2	0.2	1 119	2 940	3 874	5 913	5.8	15.2	20.0	30.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 445	75	817	21	6.1	0.2	418	1 362	1 908	3 220	3.1	10.1	14.2	23.9
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	29 895	...	19 356	...	...	...	21 671	19 080	19 523	20 936	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	5 521	52	1 075	24	19.5	0.4	650	1 451	1 805	2 477	11.8	26.3	32.7	44.9
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	137	...	108	...	...	...	109	108	109	113	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	434	15	95	7	22.0	1.5	51	126	161	216	11.8	29.2	37.2	49.9
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	5 955	54	1 170	25	19.7	0.4	701	1 577	1 966	2 694	11.8	26.5	33.0	45.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	391	14	176	10	45.0	1.9	101	224	264	312	25.8	57.4	67.5	79.9
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	122	8	49	5	39.9	3.3	29	60	72	92	23.4	48.9	59.3	75.6
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	5 267	51	926	22	17.6	0.4	560	1 260	1 586	2 226	10.6	23.9	30.1	42.3
NOT REPORTED	176	10	20	3	11.5	1.8	12	33	45	63	6.9	19.0	25.3	35.8

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION-WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	13 798	213	522	839	996	1 065	1 214	1 980	2 861	1 873	2 004	230	15 102	64	16 890	74
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8 684	105	255	403	526	558	702	1 195	1 890	1 362	1 512	175	16 427	89	18 280	97
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 095	44	132	193	247	252	276	458	625	411	408	50	14 635	140	16 539	160
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 589	62	123	210	280	306	426	737	1 265	952	1 104	125	17 432	109	19 244	121
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 114	108	267	436	470	507	512	786	970	511	492	55	12 930	96	14 529	107
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 813	107	274	526	680	712	875	1 529	2 396	1 666	1 828	220	16 307	79	18 198	86
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 672	84	229	273	276	314	306	412	418	193	158	9	10 961	121	12 270	123
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	12 167	112	327	631	783	876	1 051	1 777	2 664	1 788	1 935	222	15 834	65	17 713	79
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	5 457	30	53	125	212	292	387	772	1 351	1 038	1 122	76	18 028	94	19 538	107
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	6 710	82	275	507	571	583	664	1 005	1 314	750	813	146	13 951	93	16 228	112
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	319	8	10	19	31	38	38	48	57	35	30	5	12 881	421	14 978	460
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 312	92	185	189	182	151	126	155	139	51	39	4	8 103	164	9 727	171
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 009	52	76	86	112	147	136	178	154	57	11	-	10 426	161	10 751	135
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 056	49	86	126	175	230	331	582	751	440	273	14	14 716	112	15 442	108
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 664	31	68	87	104	131	200	365	675	465	495	44	17 342	151	18 792	154
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 776	32	45	70	101	134	163	345	586	509	705	86	19 205	166	21 319	190
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 263	29	69	116	142	155	199	311	482	306	394	59	16 053	173	18 375	204
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 031	20	178	354	361	268	186	199	213	97	127	28	8 656	106	11 916	195
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	5 312	110	329	540	598	544	499	708	897	535	496	56	12 137	102	14 164	112
3 PERSONS	2 838	41	93	131	165	210	277	455	606	405	407	47	15 347	146	17 161	155
4 PERSONS	2 827	32	61	86	120	163	233	428	698	460	469	57	16 809	139	18 631	158
5 PERSONS	1 565	18	22	45	57	78	120	238	365	269	319	33	17 474	191	19 463	218
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 257	13	17	36	56	70	86	151	294	205	292	37	18 393	199	20 679	279
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.03	2.70	2.73	2.85	3.03	3.25	3.37	3.58	3.67	3.89	3.98	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	6 328	69	282	521	593	561	542	822	1 156	783	883	115	14 140	111	16 386	115
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	7 470	144	240	318	403	504	672	1 158	1 704	1 091	1 121	115	15 703	76	17 317	95
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	6 096	104	164	236	305	373	493	881	1 424	970	1 040	107	16 516	100	18 165	109
1 CHILD	2 627	65	99	125	163	195	245	402	540	346	407	40	15 149	146	16 977	163
2 CHILDREN	2 606	43	79	98	121	170	232	419	624	401	383	37	15 874	116	17 485	160
3 CHILDREN	1 330	19	41	54	62	80	115	207	326	210	198	20	16 070	174	17 475	208
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	907	17	22	41	57	59	81	130	215	134	133	18	15 997	266	17 587	286
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.10	1.95	1.97	2.07	2.11	2.03	2.09	2.08	2.17	2.14	2.06	2.17	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	1 332	74	262	341	266	152	89	63	47	16	17	3	5 928	84	7 162	120
1 EARNER	4 589	98	191	324	423	490	571	814	875	392	359	53	12 624	79	14 202	111
2 EARNERS	5 629	34	60	148	255	365	469	913	1 483	975	839	89	16 786	90	18 406	108
3 EARNERS OR MORE	2 157	7	9	21	35	46	74	181	441	483	777	83	22 317	177	24 731	211
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.72	0.88	0.66	0.83	1.08	1.32	1.47	1.66	1.89	2.16	2.47	2.42	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	10 860	116	182	344	530	702	951	1 675	2 530	1 743	1 870	217	16 632	73	18 632	85
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 648	26	44	68	151	203	316	557	1 033	862	1 203	186	19 585	138	22 336	158
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 805	23	58	144	240	345	487	938	1 280	752	526	10	15 535	82	16 412	79
SERVICE WORKERS	681	18	31	51	72	78	76	104	121	71	58	2	12 482	306	13 673	226
FARM WORKERS	727	49	49	81	67	77	72	76	95	58	83	20	11 034	281	14 263	381
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	11 552	125	213	406	595	779	1 032	1 786	2 653	1 804	1 936	223	16 392	72	18 366	81
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	10 830	99	159	313	480	681	957	1 705	2 561	1 765	1 894	215	16 790	72	18 789	83
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 576	67	72	139	266	455	691	1 330	2 119	1 537	1 701	198	17 836	82	19 933	96
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	722	26	53	93	115	98	75	82	92	39	41	7	9 415	236	12 027	322
DID NOT WORK	2 168	89	309	429	384	274	171	185	196	63	62	7	7 308	94	9 134	112
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	12 789	161	446	753	884	918	1 078	1 803	2 707	1 816	1 993	230	15 557	66	17 374	78
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 440	56	210	339	326	277	226	310	367	176	141	13	10 098	147	11 894	122
8 YEARS	1 623	37	107	211	209	191	148	215	265	126	103	11	10 714	187	12 475	155
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	6 553	82	193	336	431	501	636	1 033	1 527	924	825	65	15 170	79	16 408	92
4 YEARS	4 615	57	110	176	261	325	433	739	1 141	706	619	48	15 700	85	17 015	112
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3 796	22	44	78	127	140	216	460	813	717	1 027	152	19 984	139	22 565	174
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 075	8	17	25	40	52	101	204	425	404	673	124	21 670	191	25 287	265

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	4 730	564	1 255	788	604	466	324	320	234	84	73	18	5 307	92	7 155	109
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 160	337	738	504	421	343	245	248	191	65	54	14	6 004	115	7 771	147
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 740	209	433	290	240	185	122	113	91	29	21	8	5 525	147	7 303	215
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 419	128	305	214	181	159	123	135	100	36	33	6	6 674	186	8 345	193
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 570	227	517	284	184	122	79	72	43	20	19	4	4 250	111	5 915	136
SEX																
MALE.	1 814	172	315	263	229	211	167	191	147	55	52	13	7 371	173	9 225	234
FEMALE.	2 916	392	940	525	375	255	156	130	87	30	21	5	4 440	88	5 867	93
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	868	186	192	164	124	103	45	37	15	-	1	-	4 625	153	5 215	122
25 TO 34 YEARS.	786	44	65	80	111	133	122	121	71	20	17	2	9 365	202	9 843	213
35 TO 54 YEARS.	618	56	69	67	80	66	67	76	79	27	25	6	8 934	350	10 693	362
55 TO 64 YEARS.	637	77	127	112	84	63	54	46	33	24	12	5	6 063	268	8 336	411
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 822	200	802	365	205	101	36	41	36	14	17	5	3 738	57	5 306	161
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	2 930	236	405	478	448	403	293	298	213	78	65	15	7 524	119	8 971	157
NONEARNERS.	1 793	328	851	307	155	62	30	22	21	6	7	2	3 212	55	4 177	95
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	2 820	228	380	457	429	392	286	292	204	76	60	14	7 583	121	8 984	161
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	2 300	121	218	331	374	361	277	281	193	73	56	13	8 532	113	9 901	186
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	1 517	22	60	185	243	273	220	230	159	66	48	11	9 799	145	11 443	256
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	520	108	162	126	55	31	9	10	11	2	4	2	3 887	126	4 934	228
DID NOT WORK.	1 903	335	875	328	173	73	37	28	30	9	12	3	3 302	55	4 434	101

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	19 273	18 078	2 304	1 887	1 697	1 615	1 652	1 822	2 455	2 513	1 042	1 093	9 858	80	11 065	73
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	12 223	11 447	1 334	1 040	946	929	964	1 125	1 668	1 825	792	823	10 852	86	12 004	97
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 430	4 173	459	465	432	421	388	448	583	567	210	199	9 575	168	10 858	163
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	7 793	7 274	875	574	514	508	576	677	1 085	1 258	582	624	11 721	131	12 661	121
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	7 049	6 631	969	847	752	686	687	697	786	687	251	270	8 172	108	9 445	105
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	17 459	16 288	2 155	1 571	1 435	1 385	1 441	1 655	2 264	2 366	987	1 029	10 172	68	11 255	77
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	12 167	12 149	303	786	992	1 072	1 184	1 479	2 105	2 270	963	997	12 317	50	13 659	68
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	319	316	19	38	41	33	41	37	44	39	12	12	9 178	362	10 387	340
OTHER RELATIVE.	4 973	3 823	1 833	748	402	281	217	138	115	56	13	20	2 150	57	3 683	74
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	1 814	1 791	149	315	263	229	211	167	191	147	55	65	7 471	136	9 343	186

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN IN
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.															
WHITE--CON.															
MALE--CONTINUED															
AGE															
14 TO 24 YEARS.	5 435	4 309	1 832	761	471	413	342	233	173	68	7	9	2 715	85	4 148
25 TO 34 YEARS.	3 723	3 692	118	174	256	326	463	561	773	679	213	128	11 792	115	12 178
35 TO 44 YEARS.	2 671	2 660	56	81	96	142	189	319	529	645	299	303	14 548	136	15 785
45 TO 54 YEARS.	2 846	2 836	94	120	139	169	224	300	499	640	304	350	14 243	157	15 749
55 TO 64 YEARS.	2 327	2 316	89	176	179	212	241	282	368	382	179	208	11 832	183	13 770
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 270	2 265	114	575	556	352	192	127	113	98	41	96	5 572	87	8 240
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT															
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	13 837	13 769	471	1 126	1 226	1 201	1 309	1 589	2 282	2 445	1 036	1 084	11 949	75	13 230
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 726	2 708	205	565	472	356	264	265	264	211	64	41	6 587	132	8 015
8 YEARS	1 745	1 737	108	301	296	241	175	179	193	161	49	33	7 281	186	8 682
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	6 811	6 778	176	399	556	601	745	925	1 318	1 293	441	323	11 968	87	12 599
4 YEARS	4 808	4 793	109	208	315	385	508	679	974	1 001	363	251	12 522	91	13 219
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 301	4 282	89	161	198	244	299	399	700	941	530	721	15 196	121	17 527
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 421	2 412	41	88	89	98	142	214	329	530	346	541	16 601	220	19 674
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]															
TOTAL	19 174	17 980	2 297	1 881	1 686	1 593	1 632	1 813	2 448	2 506	1 037	1 088	9 876	81	11 070
WORKED.	15 534	15 482	1 850	1 127	1 117	1 259	1 472	1 722	2 386	2 464	1 022	1 064	10 979	68	12 021
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	13 356	13 336	755	694	893	1 133	1 395	1 669	2 336	2 418	1 009	1 034	12 141	61	13 349
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	10 951	10 935	205	266	537	816	1 165	1 483	2 172	2 302	981	1 010	13 211	76	14 866
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	9 775	9 761	183	214	421	676	1 009	1 313	1 966	2 117	911	949	13 494	80	15 153
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	2 405	2 401	550	428	356	317	230	187	165	116	28	24	5 206	141	6 438
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 178	2 147	1 095	433	224	126	77	53	50	46	13	29	1 921	82	3 768
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	976	950	293	269	140	73	41	35	32	36	10	21	3 178	114	5 228
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	748	723	232	207	106	49	29	27	24	25	7	17	3 095	121	5 081
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	1 202	1 197	802	165	84	53	36	17	18	10	3	8	942	26	2 611
PART-YEAR WORKERS	5 010	4 998	1 434	707	589	534	434	381	396	322	104	97	5 143	126	6 908
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:															
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	1 944	1 943	212	244	306	299	241	221	212	158	36	14	7 395	144	8 131
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	381	381	42	43	51	50	48	49	41	32	13	12	8 169	345	9 288
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	1 608	1 600	1 102	283	103	51	18	15	17	8	1	2	1 027	46	1 947
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	1 077	1 074	79	137	129	133	127	97	126	124	54	69	8 821	227	11 241
DID NOT WORK.	3 641	2 498	447	754	569	334	160	91	62	42	15	25	4 151	76	5 176
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:															
ILL OR DISABLED	618	587	105	244	110	63	33	15	6	6	1	3	3 502	103	4 364
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 247	264	213	35	10	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	746	45	1 018
RETIRED	1 475	1 469	73	417	411	253	119	74	52	36	13	22	5 160	94	6 446
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	300	178	56	57	38	13	8	1	3	-	1	-	3 328	214	3 551
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	15 534	15 460	2 424	1 270	1 027	1 179	1 424	1 668	2 355	2 280	947	886	10 441	65	11 023
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . .	5 725	5 723	490	333	269	312	421	552	947	1 091	587	721	13 451	123	14 802
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	2 020	2 020	122	108	78	96	136	214	341	425	234	266	14 282	184	15 623
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1 952	1 951	79	78	76	100	121	166	300	412	253	365	15 489	192	17 583
SALES WORKERS	903	903	187	77	48	52	72	72	112	133	65	84	10 350	347	11 502
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	850	849	102	69	65	65	92	99	195	119	36	7	10 641	287	9 968
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	7 265	7 256	996	611	500	664	827	958	1 256	1 043	295	106	10 059	82	9 735
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 294	3 292	234	188	177	272	341	476	679	642	212	71	11 808	126	11 523
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	2 810	2 807	305	258	220	292	384	383	499	355	76	34	9 692	141	9 543
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1 161	1 158	456	165	102	100	103	99	78	45	8	2	3 402	206	5 114
SERVICE WORKERS	1 301	1 300	486	172	127	108	103	91	102	81	24	5	3 866	291	5 748
FARM WORKERS.	1 243	1 182	452	154	131	95	72	67	51	65	41	54	3 682	309	6 432
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	15 534	15 460	2 424	1 270	1 027	1 179	1 424	1 668	2 355	2 280	947	886	10 441	65	11 023
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	1 366	1 305	507	173	140	101	81	74	56	71	43	58	3 481	246	6 373
MANUFACTURING	4 696	4 696	318	232	227	374	536	653	966	862	300	228	12 020	91	12 296
DURABLE GOODS	3 293	3 293	149	165	166	259	399	475	696	620	209	154	12 118	97	12 424
NONDURABLE GOODS.	1 403	1 403	169	67	61	115	137	178	270	241	91	74	11 723	196	11 997
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 103	1 102	50	62	53	61	83	126	239	270	102	55	13 364	231	13 520
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	2 990	2 984	659	371	251	224	260	286	310	311	151	162	7 879	228	9 475
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	3 870	3 867	693	315	247	265	312	372	565	534	245	318	10 474	141	11 547
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	1 508	1 505	196	115	109	154	153	157	219	231	105	65	10 276	200	10 975
FEMALE															
TOTAL	20 684	15 146	4 988	3 458	2 276	1 692	1 131	705	520	258	58	61	3 371	35	4 563
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	13 101	9 609	2 914	2 126	1 405	1 135	802	521	407	209	43	48	3 718	57	4 945
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 971	3 839	1 017	936	596	475	342	206	153	78	19	17	3 907	83	5 040
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	8 130	5 771	1 897	1 190	808	660	460	315	254	131	24	31	3 573	77	4 882
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	7 584	5 536	2 074	1 332	871	556	329	184	113	49	15	13	2 891	53	3 900

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	17 768	12 260	4 627	2 518	1 751	1 317	876	549	390	171	28	35	3 069	42	4 241	38
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	12 163	7 948	2 751	1 529	1 227	956	639	420	268	116	21	21	3 505	48	4 537	36
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 312	1 287	129	337	242	191	147	91	93	39	7	11	5 423	119	6 578	118
OTHER RELATIVE	4 292	3 025	1 747	652	281	170	90	38	29	16	-	3	1 519	50	2 471	51
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 916	2 886	361	940	525	375	255	156	130	87	30	26	4 494	69	5 930	74
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 377	3 816	1 983	766	492	319	154	64	24	14	-	-	1 859	57	2 800	45
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 710	2 580	671	415	405	357	329	221	128	45	5	5	4 985	121	5 482	88
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 883	1 967	482	378	325	267	196	129	115	50	13	12	4 777	135	5 604	109
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 869	1 947	447	345	318	297	189	135	116	77	10	14	5 172	129	5 950	123
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 568	1 847	505	376	298	240	157	108	90	41	20	14	4 288	139	5 451	123
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 276	2 988	902	1 177	438	213	106	48	46	30	11	16	2 830	38	3 883	71
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	15 307	11 329	3 005	2 692	1 784	1 373	977	641	495	244	58	61	3 968	51	5 157	45
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 765	2 195	763	851	318	143	69	23	15	7	1	4	2 575	48	3 267	57
8 YEARS	1 851	1 445	493	525	221	108	58	19	12	6	1	3	2 678	65	3 438	76
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	8 852	6 213	1 643	1 384	1 081	869	564	331	223	77	18	21	4 141	68	4 944	55
4 YEARS	6 561	4 561	1 167	942	750	675	458	274	194	67	17	18	4 454	87	5 197	67
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3 690	2 921	599	457	385	360	344	287	257	159	38	35	6 109	139	7 030	113
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 662	1 380	244	160	142	136	168	188	167	125	27	23	8 096	238	8 379	181
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	20 684	15 146	4 988	3 458	2 276	1 692	1 131	705	520	258	58	61	3 371	35	4 563	36
WORKED	10 980	10 771	3 056	1 953	1 806	1 482	1 035	654	472	226	47	39	4 432	58	5 163	44
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	6 842	6 746	887	905	1 346	1 302	953	626	452	202	43	32	6 350	59	6 745	56
40 WEEKS OR MORE	4 828	4 742	141	366	999	1 144	860	568	414	180	41	29	7 516	58	8 031	66
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 076	3 996	104	237	804	987	770	513	368	155	34	24	7 736	60	8 229	72
39 WEEKS OR LESS	2 014	2 005	745	539	347	158	94	58	38	21	1	3	2 894	80	3 704	73
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4 137	4 024	2 169	1 048	460	181	82	28	21	24	5	7	1 747	49	2 511	51
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 979	1 895	609	686	341	145	58	21	14	15	3	4	2 866	56	3 447	73
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 467	1 389	422	505	271	112	39	13	11	12	2	3	2 982	69	3 524	87
39 WEEKS OR LESS	2 159	2 129	1 560	362	120	36	24	7	7	9	2	3	927	20	1 679	67
PART-YEAR WORKERS	5 436	5 386	2 530	1 211	731	383	226	128	93	59	11	12	2 232	51	3 312	51
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1 051	1 050	253	294	256	143	58	24	14	6	1	1	3 852	108	4 253	94
ILL OR DISABLED	351	348	81	93	69	57	29	11	5	3	-	-	3 989	279	4 480	168
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 340	1 334	1 026	197	58	19	18	8	3	5	-	-	879	24	1 494	56
KEEPING HOUSE	2 212	2 173	1 076	505	272	111	77	53	44	28	4	4	2 034	70	3 190	86
ALL OTHER REASONS	482	481	95	122	76	54	44	32	28	18	6	6	4 520	229	6 005	232
DID NOT WORK	9 705	4 375	1 932	1 505	470	209	96	51	47	32	10	22	2 248	31	3 085	57
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	899	696	277	329	56	18	5	3	4	2	1	1	2 247	44	2 682	86
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 460	293	245	37	6	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	713	41	863	88
KEEPING HOUSE	5 569	1 854	1 010	513	166	68	31	18	18	13	6	13	1 819	46	2 816	96
RETIRED	1 471	1 374	335	571	221	114	56	27	24	16	4	8	3 083	61	4 149	106
ALL OTHER REASONS	305	158	66	56	21	8	2	3	-	2	-	-	2 425	197	2 892	206
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	10 980	10 733	3 621	1 901	1 628	1 377	959	612	404	180	31	20	3 778	71	4 652	41
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 433	6 351	1 576	1 053	960	969	726	506	347	166	30	18	5 218	73	5 659	58
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 583	1 580	275	177	167	178	233	243	187	102	15	4	7 927	189	7 581	122
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	520	511	78	71	70	79	68	43	50	31	11	9	6 987	278	7 852	363
SALES WORKERS	768	750	376	170	101	46	29	8	10	7	2	2	1 995	113	2 993	119
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 562	3 510	847	635	622	666	396	211	101	25	3	3	4 996	94	5 045	59
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 525	1 513	396	265	336	246	148	73	40	8	1	-	4 588	115	4 684	84
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 204	1 198	294	208	281	199	118	59	32	6	1	-	4 711	124	4 772	93
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	2 719	2 702	1 506	571	329	159	84	32	16	4	-	1	1 607	64	2 469	51
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	274	270	128	64	39	17	14	4	2	-	-	1	2 142	175	2 967	204
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	1 133	1 123	642	298	120	43	12	5	2	1	-	-	1 617	77	2 133	59
FARM WORKERS	303	166	143	12	4	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	716	54	1 343	263
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	10 980	10 733	3 621	1 901	1 628	1 377	959	612	404	180	31	20	3 778	71	4 652	41
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	348	204	158	18	11	9	2	2	-	3	-	1	806	55	1 751	246
MANUFACTURING	1 740	1 734	306	227	366	363	238	125	81	22	2	3	5 838	101	5 896	105
DURABLE GOODS	951	947	138	115	182	216	139	83	60	13	1	1	6 350	136	6 340	142
NONDURABLE GOODS	788	787	168	112	184	147	99	42	22	9	1	2	5 269	140	5 361	153
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	338	334	43	51	43	43	68	41	27	13	2	3	7 182	472	7 267	258
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	2 874	2 825	1 253	681	404	246	119	64	35	13	5	5	2 336	54	3 233	61
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	5 577	5 546	1 825	908	795	703	524	373	258	129	22	8	4 107	97	4 941	59
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	103	92	34	16	10	13	8	8	1	-	-	-	3 387	648	4 246	364

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVE
THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK E
CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYM

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL					
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER					
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BEL PERC
NORTH CENTRAL												
WHITE												
PERSONS												
TOTAL	51 534	113	3 940	95	7.6	0.2	2 233	5 948	8 156	13 674	4.3	1
FAMILY STATUS												
IN FAMILIES	46 804	145	2 944	83	6.3	0.2	1 662	4 475	6 328	11 264	3.6	
HEAD	13 798	76	818	21	5.9	0.1	470	1 245	1 771	3 116	3.4	
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 031	33	98	7	4.8	0.3	36	216	361	679	1.8	1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15 670	85	1 471	55	9.4	0.3	845	2 130	2 908	4 979	5.4	1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	12 032	47	1 051	39	8.7	0.3	581	1 535	2 100	3 654	4.8	1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	17 335	137	655	32	3.8	0.2	347	1 100	1 649	3 169	2.0	
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 730	61	996	29	21.1	0.6	571	1 473	1 828	2 411	12.1	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 822	39	452	20	24.8	0.9	176	761	960	1 241	9.7	4
TOTAL	6 744	121	1 680	64	24.9	0.8	1 025	2 326	2 846	3 723	15.2	3
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	3 828	94	971	49	25.4	1.1	642	1 263	1 541	2 019	16.8	3
HEAD	1 312	26	306	13	23.3	0.9	202	396	491	652	15.4	3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 536	47	602	36	39.2	1.8	402	755	879	1 094	26.2	4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 236	42	423	25	34.2	1.7	266	546	654	843	21.5	4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	979	39	63	10	6.5	1.0	37	112	170	273	3.8	1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 916	49	710	25	24.3	0.7	384	1 063	1 305	1 705	13.2	3
AGE												
UNDER 14 YEARS	11 577	93	1 180	49	10.2	0.4	689	1 691	2 291	3 897	5.9	1
14 TO 24 YEARS	10 813	84	872	36	8.1	0.3	557	1 263	1 709	2 803	5.2	1
25 TO 34 YEARS	7 433	74	408	25	5.5	0.3	239	607	854	1 594	3.2	
35 TO 54 YEARS	11 269	85	550	29	4.9	0.3	327	803	1 101	1 960	2.9	
55 TO 59 YEARS	2 597	47	148	15	5.7	0.6	95	205	271	424	3.7	
60 TO 64 YEARS	2 298	45	166	16	7.2	0.7	89	243	337	549	3.9	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 546	16	616	23	11.1	0.4	236	1 136	1 593	2 448	4.3	2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
NONFARM	47 620	141	3 416	89	7.2	0.2	1 884	5 277	7 318	12 424	4.0	1
FARM	3 914	95	525	36	13.4	0.9	349	671	838	1 251	8.9	1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	32 654	186	2 038	70	6.2	0.2	1 185	3 006	4 124	7 146	3.6	
IN CENTRAL CITIES	11 741	152	1 080	51	9.2	0.4	636	1 556	2 092	3 309	5.4	1
IN POVERTY AREAS	856	46	212	23	24.7	2.3	134	291	355	459	15.7	3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	20 914	181	958	48	4.6	0.2	549	1 450	2 032	3 836	2.6	
IN POVERTY AREAS	142	19	19	7	13.1	4.5	14	24	39	48	9.6	1
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	18 880	177	1 903	67	10.1	0.3	1 048	2 942	4 031	6 529	5.6	1
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 115	85	527	36	16.9	1.1	308	784	1 009	1 489	9.9	2
FAMILIES												
TOTAL	13 798	76	818	21	5.9	0.1	470	1 245	1 771	3 116	3.4	
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	5 312	51	305	13	5.7	0.2	175	483	701	1 197	3.3	
3 PERSONS	2 838	38	149	9	5.2	0.3	92	208	292	488	3.2	
4 PERSONS	2 827	38	150	9	5.3	0.3	88	223	304	553	3.1	
5 PERSONS	1 565	29	92	7	5.9	0.4	55	143	203	411	3.5	
6 PERSONS	718	20	56	5	7.7	0.7	26	84	127	230	3.6	1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	538	17	67	6	12.5	1.0	34	104	144	238	6.4	1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	...	3.63	...	...	...	3.59	3.61	3.59	3.63	...	
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD												
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	6 328	55	225	11	3.6	0.2	115	394	611	1 119	1.8	
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 470	59	594	18	7.9	0.2	355	851	1 160	1 997	4.8	1
1 CHILD	2 627	37	172	10	6.6	0.4	116	234	315	517	4.4	
2 CHILDREN	2 606	37	170	10	6.5	0.4	98	251	339	607	3.8	
3 CHILDREN	1 330	27	118	8	8.9	0.6	69	172	238	435	5.2	1
4 CHILDREN	570	17	65	6	11.3	1.0	35	99	140	246	6.2	1
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	337	13	69	6	20.4	1.6	37	96	128	191	10.9	2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.11	...	2.58	...	...	...	2.55	2.58	2.57	2.53	...	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
25 YEARS AND OVER	12 789	74	682	19	5.3	0.1	375	1 065	1 533	2 753	2.9	
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	817	21	106	8	13.0	0.9	54	170	238	364	6.6	2
8 YEARS	1 623	29	130	8	8.0	0.5	72	204	310	548	4.4	1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 938	32	143	9	7.4	0.4	76	225	314	546	3.9	1
4 YEARS	4 615	48	224	11	4.8	0.2	130	336	470	903	2.8	
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	3 796	44	78	6	2.1	0.2	43	131	200	391	1.1	
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	34.2	...	55.7	...	...	...	53.9	56.1	56.3	53.0	...	

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	11 552	71	455	16	3.9	0.1	257	716	1 048	2 021	2.2	6.2	9.1	17.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 863	64	206	11	2.3	0.1	125	337	523	1 154	1.4	3.8	5.9	13.0
FULL TIME	8 576	63	192	10	2.2	0.1	117	308	479	1 068	1.4	3.6	5.6	12.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	2 688	37	249	12	9.3	0.4	132	379	525	867	4.9	14.1	19.5	32.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	1 263	26	98	7	7.7	0.6	60	138	194	333	4.8	10.9	15.4	26.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	725	20	46	5	6.3	0.7	25	79	115	213	3.5	10.9	15.8	29.3
15 WEEKS OR MORE	701	19	105	8	15.1	1.0	47	162	217	322	6.7	23.1	30.9	45.9
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.5	...	24.0	...	...	...	23.2	22.8	22.6	20.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	2 168	34	362	14	16.7	0.6	213	524	708	1 060	9.8	24.2	32.6	48.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	502	16	109	8	21.7	1.4	60	159	210	278	11.9	31.6	41.8	55.5
KEEPING HOUSE	273	12	133	8	48.7	2.2	97	150	167	195	35.4	55.1	61.2	71.3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	81	7	34	4	42.5	4.0	21	43	48	61	26.2	53.1	59.4	75.4
RETIRED	1 261	26	66	6	5.2	0.5	20	147	252	489	1.6	11.6	20.0	38.8
ALL OTHER REASONS	51	5	19	3	37.7	5.0	15	25	30	36	28.9	48.8	58.6	70.6
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 890	74	2 857	64	...	...	1 698	3 785	4 659	6 468	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 853	40	...	...	1 575	2 225	2 607	3 390	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	12 466	73	523	17	4.2	0.1	292	834	1 224	2 319	2.3	6.7	9.8	18.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	11 446	71	649	19	5.7	0.2	361	1 006	1 434	2 496	3.2	8.8	12.5	21.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	5 830	53	488	16	8.4	0.3	257	773	1 108	1 846	4.4	13.3	19.0	31.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 070	40	171	10	5.6	0.3	73	331	533	973	2.4	10.8	17.4	31.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	222	11	44	5	20.0	2.0	17	76	97	127	7.4	34.3	43.6	57.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	580	18	252	12	43.5	1.5	154	327	385	458	26.5	56.3	66.5	79.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 875	38	126	8	4.4	0.3	53	228	354	688	1.8	7.9	12.3	23.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 841	31	356	14	19.3	0.7	198	510	673	948	10.8	27.7	36.5	51.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	9 604	66	293	13	3.1	0.1	162	496	762	1 548	1.7	5.2	7.9	16.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	4 730	61	996	29	21.1	0.6	571	1 473	1 828	2 411	12.1	31.1	38.6	51.0
LIVING ALONE	3 576	54	686	24	19.2	0.6	345	1 072	1 350	1 812	9.6	30.0	37.8	50.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 714	38	416	19	24.3	1.0	160	714	900	1 166	9.4	41.7	52.5	68.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 155	31	310	16	26.9	1.2	226	401	477	599	19.6	34.8	41.3	51.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 066	30	282	16	26.5	1.3	204	367	426	539	19.1	34.5	39.9	50.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	88	9	28	5	32.0	4.6	23	34	51	60	25.6	38.5	58.3	68.1
FEMALE	2 916	49	710	25	24.3	0.7	384	1 063	1 305	1 705	13.2	36.4	44.7	58.4
LIVING ALONE	2 394	45	526	21	22.0	0.8	253	836	1 041	1 381	10.6	34.9	43.5	57.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 369	34	348	17	25.4	1.1	131	600	752	965	9.6	43.8	55.0	70.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	522	21	183	13	35.1	1.9	131	226	264	323	25.1	43.4	50.5	61.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	479	20	162	12	33.9	2.0	114	202	233	288	23.8	42.1	48.6	60.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	43	6	21	4	49.1	7.1	17	24	31	35	39.3	57.2	72.4	82.3
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 155	109	1 632	26	...	...	1 141	2 066	2 375	2 926	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 021	23	...	...	849	1 251	1 610	2 398	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 937	49	376	18	12.8	0.6	253	520	677	1 013	8.6	17.7	23.1	34.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	3 815	56	790	26	20.7	0.6	401	1 224	1 542	2 026	10.5	32.1	40.4	53.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 481	45	620	23	25.0	0.8	273	1 005	1 273	1 651	11.0	40.5	51.3	66.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 970	41	496	21	25.2	0.9	189	842	1 072	1 379	9.6	42.7	54.4	70.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	195	13	130	11	66.8	3.1	49	156	174	183	25.2	79.9	89.0	93.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	83	8	58	7	69.7	4.7	38	66	74	80	45.2	79.7	89.1	96.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	566	22	80	8	14.2	1.4	33	160	216	299	5.8	28.2	38.1	52.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	805	26	373	18	46.4	1.6	175	522	595	662	21.8	64.9	74.0	82.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	3 011	50	417	19	13.8	0.6	225	702	946	1 363	7.5	23.3	31.4	45.3
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	17 763	82	1 571	29	8.8	0.2	860	2 412	3 237	5 092	4.8	13.6	18.2	28.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 717	74	745	20	5.9	0.2	377	1 248	1 747	2 967	3.0	9.8	13.7	23.3
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	30 404	...	19 769	...	...	...	22 397	19 459	19 844	21 291	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	4 629	48	737	20	15.9	0.4	436	1 045	1 337	1 921	9.4	22.6	28.9	41.5
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	140	...	110	...	...	...	112	109	111	115	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	417	15	89	7	21.4	1.5	47	119	153	204	11.2	28.6	36.6	48.9
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	5 046	50	826	21	16.4	0.4	483	1 164	1 490	2 125	9.6	23.1	29.5	42.1
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	237	11	84	7	35.4	2.3	43	119	147	181	18.2	50.3	62.0	76.4
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	90	7	29	4	31.7	3.6	15	39	49	66	17.0	43.1	53.9	73.5
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	4 564	48	699	19	15.3	0.4	414	980	1 259	1 826	9.1	21.5	27.6	40.0
NOT REPORTED	155	9	15	3	9.6	1.7	11	26	34	51	7.1	16.8	22.3	33.1

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEAN SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN VALUE (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL															
BLACK															
FAMILIES															
TOTAL	1 177	42	135	157	107	96	104	142	176	108	106	3	10 852	223	12 614
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 135	41	128	144	102	92	99	138	170	105	104	3	10 971	252	12 743
IN CENTRAL CITIES	943	34	114	126	91	71	86	111	142	82	83	2	10 695	224	12 449
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	183	7	14	18	10	21	13	27	28	24	20	1	12 635	405	14 254
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	51	1	7	13	6	4	5	4	6	2	3	-	7 208	1 056	9 769
TENURE[1]															
OWNER OCCUPIED	590	7	18	48	42	41	53	85	122	84	88	3	15 067	352	16 323
RENTER OCCUPIED	569	33	111	107	65	53	49	55	53	24	18	-	6 816	230	8 887
TYPE OF FAMILY															
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	680	6	18	47	48	56	69	103	142	97	90	3	14 738	331	16 083
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	387	2	8	8	19	20	25	50	96	81	76	3	18 264	323	18 987
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	293	4	10	39	29	36	44	53	46	16	15	1	11 089	314	12 242
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	51	1	3	8	4	3	4	9	10	4	5	-	12 342	463	13 390
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	445	36	114	101	55	37	31	30	25	6	11	-	5 289	195	7 224
AGE															
14 TO 24 YEARS	126	20	37	18	14	7	7	13	6	4	1	-	4 496	333	6 621
25 TO 34 YEARS	331	12	43	46	30	25	36	37	57	24	20	1	10 462	322	11 612
35 TO 44 YEARS	256	2	19	23	20	27	21	35	49	35	25	1	13 127	437	14 347
45 TO 54 YEARS	211	5	14	22	13	16	19	25	34	26	36	-	14 053	742	15 795
55 TO 64 YEARS	150	3	11	15	13	14	16	19	25	16	18	1	12 407	567	14 519
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	1	12	33	17	7	6	13	5	3	7	-	6 500	360	9 562
SIZE OF FAMILY															
2 PERSONS	331	19	45	55	39	20	30	33	47	23	18	2	8 650	595	10 886
3 PERSONS	295	15	47	32	22	25	25	38	36	29	25	1	10 478	441	12 028
4 PERSONS	209	3	24	21	13	16	18	25	41	24	23	-	12 653	441	14 031
5 PERSONS	153	5	15	24	11	14	12	16	25	15	16	1	10 991	834	13 207
6 PERSONS OR MORE	189	1	5	25	22	21	19	30	26	17	24	-	12 307	570	14 503
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.88	2.87	3.20	3.70	3.79	4.18	3.94	4.19	4.01	4.02	4.48	(B)	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD															
NO RELATED CHILDREN	329	7	18	48	36	19	28	42	54	33	42	2	12 548	403	14 335
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	847	36	118	109	71	77	76	100	121	75	65	1	10 322	257	11 945
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	689	19	83	97	56	67	63	82	103	67	51	1	10 700	301	12 317
1 CHILD	291	17	41	24	23	23	33	35	38	28	28	-	10 901	367	12 326
2 CHILDREN	236	12	40	26	13	21	11	26	40	27	21	1	10 889	991	12 829
3 CHILDREN	151	4	23	23	12	14	13	17	23	12	10	-	9 959	757	11 458
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	169	4	14	36	23	18	18	22	21	9	5	-	8 632	355	10 497
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.36	1.77	2.04	2.86	2.76	2.52	2.43	2.49	2.35	2.04	1.92	(B)	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]															
NO EARNERS	230	31	92	78	19	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	3 840	112	3 984
1 EARNER	402	10	37	57	63	59	56	63	41	12	5	-	9 014	259	9 654
2 EARNERS	403	1	5	20	21	27	32	61	108	73	51	3	16 719	440	17 151
3 EARNERS OR MORE	129	-	1	1	3	5	8	16	23	22	50	-	21 348	856	22 802
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.48	0.30	0.38	0.66	1.11	1.39	1.50	1.76	1.99	2.24	3.01	(B)	...	...	...
OCCUPATION															
EMPLOYED	723	8	19	42	49	65	80	110	155	100	91	3	14 607	344	15 95
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	212	2	6	12	16	14	26	27	36	30	40	2	15 511	1 169	17 50
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	381	2	6	15	23	38	38	60	97	61	41	1	15 412	297	16 18
SERVICE WORKERS	129	4	6	15	10	13	16	24	23	9	10	-	12 067	503	12 78
FARM WORKERS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]															
WORKED	824	11	33	56	65	75	89	125	163	105	99	3	13 783	294	15 33
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	752	7	21	38	56	68	84	119	158	104	93	3	14 466	320	15 89
50 TO 52 WEEKS	532	1	4	13	29	46	61	88	125	86	75	3	15 842	315	17 11
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	72	4	12	18	10	7	5	5	6	1	5	-	6 455	461	9 56
DID NOT WORK	343	32	102	101	40	20	13	17	10	1	7	-	4 613	112	6 06
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT															
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 051	23	98	139	94	89	97	128	170	104	105	3	11 669	276	13 33
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	257	4	34	53	28	28	20	29	31	16	15	-	8 806	437	10 90
8 YEARS	104	2	8	18	9	11	13	15	14	6	7	-	10 692	602	11 91
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	590	16	53	74	52	54	62	73	95	61	49	1	11 341	365	12 86
4 YEARS	306	6	17	27	26	29	35	47	52	38	29	-	12 665	316	14 02
COLLEGE: TOTAL	204	4	11	12	14	8	15	26	44	26	42	2	16 689	552	17 75
4 YEARS OR MORE	59	-	1	1	1	2	6	2	14	10	19	2	20 501	1 198	23 14

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	459	95	130	60	42	41	27	36	22	2	3	1	4 120	247	5 851	225
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	434	90	122	56	41	39	24	33	22	2	3	1	4 116	258	5 876	234
IN CENTRAL CITIES	387	85	109	51	34	34	22	27	19	2	3	1	3 987	261	5 764	251
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	47	6	13	5	7	5	3	7	3	-	-	-	6 026	1 277	6 796	620
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	25	5	7	4	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	238	41	49	28	26	27	20	27	15	2	3	1	6 112	608	7 144	352
FEMALE	221	54	81	33	16	14	8	9	7	-	-	-	3 005	205	4 458	245
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	58	25	6	12	2	4	3	5	1	-	-	1	3 192	1 014	4 634	808
25 TO 34 YEARS	80	9	10	8	10	17	8	8	9	1	1	-	8 486	634	8 471	560
35 TO 54 YEARS	144	23	28	13	22	14	14	17	11	1	2	-	6 944	551	7 376	417
55 TO 64 YEARS	80	17	34	12	3	4	2	6	1	-	-	-	2 844	155	4 380	385
65 YEARS AND OVER	96	20	52	15	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 802	132	3 335	193
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	268	26	35	42	40	37	27	33	22	2	3	1	7 580	348	8 134	313
NONEARNERS	190	68	95	18	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2 387	94	2 611	133
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	266	26	34	41	40	37	27	33	22	2	3	1	7 633	346	8 180	315
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	220	9	19	33	37	36	27	33	21	2	3	1	8 681	388	9 176	337
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	161	2	6	20	29	28	23	30	19	2	3	1	9 749	411	10 276	393
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	45	17	15	9	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2 719	400	3 352	432
DID NOT WORK	192	69	96	19	2	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	2 391	93	2 621	133

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 577	1 326	230	190	125	128	150	129	207	121	31	16	7 874	244	8 204	163
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 501	1 261	219	176	116	120	144	120	201	119	31	16	8 007	258	8 298	169
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 270	1 065	185	164	103	101	117	100	161	99	24	12	7 669	268	8 082	180
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	231	197	34	12	14	19	27	20	40	20	8	4	9 480	517	9 471	463
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	76	65	11	15	9	8	6	8	6	2	-	-	5 542	1 126	6 370	521
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 339	1 097	197	141	97	102	123	109	180	106	29	12	8 194	283	8 371	181
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	680	673	23	56	58	74	92	88	157	89	25	12	10 660	183	10 764	166
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	51	51	2	11	9	4	4	6	8	8	1	-	8 260	1 325	8 672	539
OTHER RELATIVE	607	373	172	75	31	25	27	15	14	10	4	-	2 219	140	4 015	222
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	238	229	33	49	28	26	27	20	27	15	2	4	6 506	511	7 410	281

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
MALE--CONTINUED														
AGE														
14 TO 24 YEARS.	533	305	152	50	28	24	18	16	12	3	-	1	1 998	200
25 TO 34 YEARS.	309	298	22	28	27	28	48	36	59	38	8	5	9 866	310
35 TO 44 YEARS.	231	226	15	12	12	20	33	25	58	41	9	1	11 770	504
45 TO 54 YEARS.	222	217	17	20	15	26	26	24	47	26	9	6	10 351	524
55 TO 64 YEARS.	153	150	9	21	19	17	16	22	29	10	4	2	9 027	743
65 YEARS AND OVER	129	129	14	60	24	12	10	5	1	2	1	1	3 677	194
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	1 043	1 021	77	140	97	104	132	113	194	118	31	15	9 476	207
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	303	297	33	80	39	38	35	21	33	12	5	1	5 799	498
8 YEARS	103	99	4	18	12	16	14	9	17	6	3	-	7 946	630
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	534	522	35	48	41	53	78	71	117	65	8	3	10 104	250
4 YEARS	299	294	20	24	24	25	51	34	66	42	5	3	10 150	337
COLLEGE: TOTAL	206	203	10	11	17	13	18	20	44	41	18	11	12 892	439
4 YEARS OR MORE	61	60	4	1	3	-	4	5	14	11	11	6	14 374	964
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
TOTAL	1 564	1 314	227	190	124	125	147	127	205	121	31	16	7 873	248
WORKED.	1 049	1 049	147	75	77	111	141	124	205	121	31	16	9 658	201
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	910	910	58	54	64	108	134	122	205	119	30	16	10 488	187
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	704	704	4	13	38	84	113	107	190	113	27	15	11 806	294
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	617	617	3	8	32	69	97	92	176	104	26	12	12 107	187
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	205	205	54	41	26	23	20	16	16	6	3	1	4 695	554
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	139	139	90	22	13	3	7	1	-	2	1	-	1 031	166
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	40	40	11	9	9	2	5	1	-	2	1	-	4 113	666
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	29	29	6	8	8	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	99	99	79	13	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	751	73
PART-YEAR WORKERS	402	402	138	60	37	39	41	31	30	17	6	4	4 189	507
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:														
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	203	203	47	28	26	22	27	18	21	10	2	1	6 083	577
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	43	43	8	7	2	10	7	4	3	2	1	-	6 767	609
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	96	96	74	17	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	813	80
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	60	60	10	8	9	6	6	7	4	5	3	3	7 515	1 301
DID NOT WORK.	515	265	80	115	47	14	6	3	-	-	-	-	2 749	132
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:														
ILL OR DISABLED	118	102	31	48	16	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	2 672	223
GOING TO SCHOOL	203	28	17	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	82	82	8	45	15	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	3 338	217
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	112	54	25	14	12	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 178	261
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)														
TOTAL	1 049	1 049	179	82	72	110	138	121	197	106	31	12	9 254	202
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	232	232	29	14	15	17	21	22	51	35	19	8	11 534	722
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	67	67	9	2	4	2	6	7	15	12	8	3	12 744	654
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	58	58	2	2	2	8	2	4	15	11	8	5	14 167	792
SALES WORKERS	22	22	6	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	-	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	86	86	13	7	8	6	12	10	19	10	1	-	9 610	656
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	630	630	91	47	42	71	91	84	124	66	10	5	9 520	220
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	150	150	6	6	9	10	17	25	41	26	6	3	12 041	372
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	327	327	32	21	22	47	52	43	68	36	4	2	9 606	307
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	154	154	52	20	11	14	22	16	16	4	-	-	5 138	1 145
SERVICE WORKERS	184	184	58	21	15	22	26	15	21	5	1	-	5 751	767
FARM WORKERS.	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)														
TOTAL	1 049	1 049	179	82	72	110	138	121	197	106	31	12	9 254	202
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	400	400	32	21	19	48	66	55	100	46	11	2	10 516	346
DURABLE GOODS	296	296	18	15	15	34	50	44	77	36	7	1	10 840	391
NONDURABLE GOODS.	104	104	14	6	4	14	16	11	23	11	4	1	9 715	554
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	119	119	18	10	9	8	13	15	17	22	4	2	10 126	677
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	130	130	30	15	14	17	15	11	22	5	1	-	6 722	657
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	334	334	93	27	23	33	37	34	45	25	11	6	7 556	438
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	62	62	3	9	7	4	7	6	12	8	3	2	10 097	877
FEMALE														
TOTAL	1 883	1 443	361	388	245	163	120	67	57	38	3	2	3 823	121
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 804	1 380	342	364	234	161	117	65	55	38	3	2	3 888	127
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 528	1 173	298	316	200	130	98	47	46	33	3	2	3 774	136
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	276	207	43	49	33	31	19	18	9	5	-	-	4 656	398
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	79	63	19	23	11	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	2 878	288

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 662	1 230	315	307	212	147	106	60	48	31	3	2	3 950	134	4 950	113
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	665	477	107	75	87	70	60	36	26	14	1	1	5 395	160	5 840	151
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	445	438	49	152	93	61	32	20	13	16	1	1	4 289	126	5 388	137
OTHER RELATIVE	551	315	159	79	32	15	14	4	9	2	-	-	1 979	140	2 990	170
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	221	213	46	81	33	16	14	8	9	7	-	-	3 140	185	4 616	196
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	613	359	170	89	56	28	11	2	2	-	-	-	2 167	163	2 833	125
25 TO 34 YEARS	406	350	37	75	73	52	47	30	23	15	-	-	5 398	274	6 391	206
35 TO 44 YEARS	267	223	18	46	49	35	28	18	15	12	1	1	5 943	397	6 929	323
45 TO 54 YEARS	243	197	29	49	35	33	22	10	11	6	1	1	5 281	346	5 912	301
55 TO 64 YEARS	181	149	38	54	18	12	10	7	4	5	-	-	2 881	205	4 529	305
65 YEARS AND OVER	173	166	69	75	14	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 227	102	2 628	141
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 270	1 085	191	299	189	135	108	65	54	38	3	2	4 493	149	5 584	126
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	304	263	90	115	27	18	8	3	1	-	-	-	2 422	81	3 098	131
8 YEARS	110	91	27	40	12	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 507	170	3 389	252
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	718	595	82	149	139	87	70	33	22	11	1	-	4 850	150	5 495	146
4 YEARS	403	333	37	61	73	57	54	25	15	10	1	-	5 865	258	6 233	195
COLLEGE: TOTAL	248	227	18	36	23	29	30	28	31	27	2	2	8 431	455	8 703	351
4 YEARS OR MORE	87	84	2	6	2	5	10	16	16	24	2	2	12 119	688	12 166	609
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	1 883	1 443	361	388	245	163	120	67	57	38	3	2	3 823	121	4 900	104
WORKED	937	936	172	156	181	145	119	67	55	38	3	2	5 535	169	6 119	141
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	692	692	62	92	144	132	110	63	52	34	2	2	6 759	199	7 144	159
40 WEEKS OR MORE	489	489	5	34	99	110	102	56	49	31	1	1	7 931	185	8 354	174
50 TO 52 WEEKS	428	427	5	24	84	99	93	51	45	24	1	1	8 029	186	8 380	179
39 WEEKS OR LESS	203	203	56	58	45	22	9	7	2	3	1	1	3 541	217	4 232	252
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	245	244	111	64	37	12	8	4	3	5	1	-	2 307	203	3 213	216
40 WEEKS OR MORE	89	88	15	29	24	9	6	3	1	2	-	-	4 017	359	4 591	352
50 TO 52 WEEKS	64	63	10	18	20	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	4 354	366	4 461	310
39 WEEKS OR LESS	156	156	96	35	13	3	3	1	2	2	1	-	1 401	183	2 435	254
PART-YEAR WORKERS	446	445	157	114	77	37	21	13	9	14	1	1	3 190	149	4 185	195
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	124	124	36	24	32	14	7	5	2	3	-	-	4 107	357	4 521	315
ILL OR DISABLED	61	61	13	20	10	7	4	2	2	3	-	1	3 704	484	5 251	627
GOING TO SCHOOL	96	95	64	16	7	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	972	141	2 248	316
KEEPING HOUSE	130	130	41	43	23	8	5	3	2	4	1	1	3 267	244	4 224	366
ALL OTHER REASONS	35	35	4	12	5	4	4	-	1	3	1	-	4 322	563	6 293	842
DID NOT WORK	945	507	189	232	64	18	1	1	2	-	-	-	2 354	59	2 652	72
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	203	162	66	83	11	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 203	80	2 412	109
GOING TO SCHOOL	241	39	20	15	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 974	276	2 069	228
KEEPING HOUSE	323	175	56	75	34	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 689	199	2 920	123
RETIRED	62	60	23	27	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 318	168	2 822	274
ALL OTHER REASONS	117	70	24	32	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 516	176	2 720	185
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	937	936	248	145	153	130	112	64	46	33	3	2	4 945	191	5 517	142
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	469	469	101	55	65	71	69	39	38	27	2	2	6 321	264	6 606	225
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	123	123	15	9	13	11	21	16	15	20	2	1	9 254	508	9 207	498
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	21	21	2	2	4	2	4	2	3	2	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	24	24	12	3	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	301	301	72	41	45	56	40	21	20	5	-	-	5 624	380	5 582	219
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	155	155	30	26	29	25	24	14	5	2	-	-	5 264	507	5 652	287
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	124	123	21	22	24	22	20	11	3	1	-	-	5 321	556	5 589	290
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	312	312	116	64	59	35	19	11	3	3	1	-	3 148	259	3 823	184
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	60	60	19	8	16	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	4 232	565	4 061	360
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	72	71	29	13	13	8	3	2	2	-	1	-	3 211	639	3 825	417
FARM WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	937	936	248	145	153	130	112	64	46	33	3	2	4 945	191	5 517	142
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	147	147	20	20	27	29	26	16	7	2	-	-	6 402	451	6 271	282
DURABLE GOODS	87	87	12	12	16	15	16	10	4	1	-	-	6 580	664	6 421	376
NONDURABLE GOODS	60	60	8	8	12	13	10	5	2	1	-	-	6 251	822	6 054	422
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	28	28	2	4	3	6	7	4	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	143	142	59	25	24	12	10	6	5	-	-	-	3 092	537	3 956	343
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	617	617	166	96	99	82	69	38	32	30	3	2	4 975	244	5 620	183
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SFE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH CENTRAL														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	5 022	106	1 303	56	25.9	1.0	819	1 661	2 035	2 658	16.3	33.1	40.5	53.1
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	4 564	102	1 143	53	25.0	1.0	718	1 459	1 804	2 388	15.7	32.0	39.5	52.3
HEAD	1 177	25	274	12	23.3	0.9	177	347	430	563	15.0	29.5	36.5	47.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	7	11	2	11.0	2.3	7	24	41	61	7.0	22.9	39.4	59.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 009	53	726	39	36.1	1.6	458	887	1 050	1 331	22.8	44.2	52.2	66.2
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 464	45	502	27	34.3	1.5	301	621	745	961	20.5	42.4	50.9	65.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 378	46	142	15	10.3	1.0	83	226	325	494	6.0	16.4	23.6	35.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	459	20	160	12	34.9	2.1	101	202	231	280	22.1	44.0	50.5	61.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	96	9	41	6	43.0	4.7	20	62	71	85	20.3	64.5	74.5	89.0
TOTAL	1 924	68	990	49	51.5	1.8	648	1 180	1 345	1 507	33.7	61.3	69.9	78.3
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 703	64	893	47	52.4	1.9	592	1 059	1 208	1 343	34.7	62.2	70.9	78.8
HEAD	445	15	224	11	50.2	1.7	149	265	298	335	33.4	59.4	67.0	75.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	931	37	591	35	63.4	2.3	394	678	756	824	42.3	72.9	81.2	88.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	674	31	402	25	59.6	2.3	254	470	531	586	37.6	69.7	78.7	86.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	327	22	79	11	24.2	2.9	49	116	154	185	15.0	35.5	47.1	56.5
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	221	14	97	9	43.9	3.1	56	121	137	164	25.3	54.7	61.8	74.4
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 563	47	590	35	37.8	1.8	385	717	837	1 044	24.7	45.9	53.6	66.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 146	32	308	22	26.9	1.6	192	392	488	650	16.8	34.2	42.6	56.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	715	25	132	14	18.4	1.8	86	167	207	274	12.0	23.3	29.0	38.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	963	29	152	15	15.8	1.5	93	203	259	361	9.6	21.1	26.9	37.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	184	13	33	7	17.9	3.5	17	43	56	78	9.4	23.2	30.3	42.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	149	12	28	7	19.0	4.0	17	42	51	69	11.1	27.8	34.0	46.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	303	16	60	7	19.9	2.2	29	98	137	191	9.7	32.4	45.4	63.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	5 008	106	1 303	56	26.0	1.0	819	1 660	2 033	2 665	16.4	33.1	40.6	53.2
FARM	14	6	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 806	104	1 252	55	26.1	1.0	783	1 582	1 935	2 523	16.3	32.9	40.3	52.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 042	96	1 112	52	27.5	1.1	708	1 370	1 667	2 163	17.5	33.9	41.2	53.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 720	64	640	40	37.2	1.8	430	790	917	1 164	25.0	45.9	53.3	67.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	763	43	140	19	18.4	2.2	75	212	268	360	9.8	27.8	35.2	47.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	165	20	55	12	33.2	5.8	32	84	104	112	19.4	51.1	63.2	67.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	217	23	51	11	23.5	4.5	36	79	100	145	16.7	36.4	46.1	66.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	71	13	21	7	29.2	8.5	17	29	35	56	23.9	40.6	49.7	79.0
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 177	25	274	12	23.3	0.9	177	347	430	563	15.0	29.5	36.5	47.8
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	331	13	56	5	16.9	1.5	37	71	100	134	11.0	21.6	30.1	40.4
3 PERSONS	295	13	68	6	22.9	1.8	45	87	99	122	15.2	29.4	33.6	41.3
4 PERSONS	209	11	47	5	22.3	2.1	30	57	67	90	14.2	27.2	32.0	43.2
5 PERSONS	153	9	47	5	30.4	2.7	35	54	67	85	22.7	35.4	44.0	55.6
6 PERSONS	81	7	23	4	28.1	3.7	12	30	36	49	15.1	37.4	44.0	60.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	108	8	35	4	32.6	3.3	18	47	61	83	17.1	44.0	56.5	76.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.89	...	4.17	...	...	...	4.08	4.21	4.20	4.25	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	329	13	18	3	5.5	0.9	9	32	58	88	2.8	9.7	17.5	26.7
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	847	21	256	12	30.2	1.2	167	315	372	475	19.7	37.1	43.9	56.1
1 CHILD	291	13	59	6	20.5	1.7	41	75	90	115	14.2	25.8	30.8	39.4
2 CHILDREN	236	11	65	6	27.5	2.1	43	80	91	121	18.4	33.8	38.5	51.0
3 CHILDREN	151	9	52	5	34.5	2.8	32	63	75	95	21.4	41.5	49.9	62.9
4 CHILDREN	80	7	39	5	48.6	4.1	29	48	57	67	36.4	60.4	71.0	83.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	89	7	41	5	45.6	3.9	21	49	59	78	23.4	54.5	66.3	87.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.38	...	2.87	...	...	...	2.81	2.85	2.84	2.82	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 051	24	209	11	19.9	0.9	129	273	348	470	12.2	26.0	33.1	44.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	153	9	36	4	23.6	2.5	22	53	71	95	14.6	34.5	46.3	61.7
8 YEARS	104	7	15	3	14.3	2.5	10	23	40	55	9.4	22.5	38.3	53.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	283	12	88	7	31.2	2.0	53	105	121	155	18.6	37.2	42.8	54.5
4 YEARS	306	13	47	5	15.4	1.5	30	60	74	108	9.7	19.5	24.2	35.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	204	10	22	3	10.9	1.6	14	32	42	58	6.7	15.8	20.5	28.4
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	51.5	...	66.8	...	...	...	66.2	66.4	66.7	64.7	...	...	...	...

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	824	21	77	6	9.3	0.7	35	117	171	266	4.3	14.2	20.7	32.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	555	17	19	3	3.5	0.6	6	37	66	124	1.2	6.7	11.9	22.3
FULL TIME	532	17	17	3	3.2	0.6	6	33	56	111	1.2	6.2	10.6	20.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	269	12	57	6	21.3	1.8	29	80	105	142	10.7	29.7	38.9	52.8
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	123	8	33	4	26.9	2.9	17	41	53	67	13.6	33.6	43.1	54.8
1 TO 14 WEEKS	64	6	5	2	7.9	2.5	2	10	14	27	3.7	14.9	22.1	42.4
15 WEEKS OR MORE	82	7	19	3	23.4	3.4	10	29	37	48	11.9	35.3	45.6	58.1
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	20.0	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	27.6	25.7	22.8	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	343	14	197	10	57.3	2.0	141	229	258	293	41.1	66.7	75.0	85.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	97	7	50	5	51.8	3.7	32	64	73	85	33.0	66.4	75.6	87.9
KEEPING HOUSE	112	8	91	7	81.3	2.7	72	97	101	103	64.5	87.3	90.4	92.7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	50	5	34	4	67.7	4.9	24	39	41	44	48.0	77.4	82.3	88.5
RETIRED	63	6	6	2	9.8	2.8	3	11	24	39	4.2	17.6	37.4	62.6
ALL OTHER REASONS	22	3	16	3	(B)	(B)	11	18	19	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	12 614	195	3 675	81	...	...	2 970	4 225	4 847	6 034	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 849	55	...	...	1 104	2 702	3 435	5 068	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	947	22	108	8	11.4	0.8	52	162	227	341	5.5	17.1	24.0	36.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	892	22	244	11	27.4	1.1	156	309	375	470	17.5	34.7	42.1	52.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	698	19	237	11	33.9	1.3	152	300	358	439	21.8	42.9	51.3	62.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	221	11	27	4	12.4	1.6	17	50	74	111	7.5	22.6	33.5	50.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	62	6	17	3	27.5	4.2	10	24	33	40	16.4	38.8	54.0	64.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	332	13	204	10	61.6	2.0	133	238	267	294	40.1	71.7	80.5	88.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	250	12	22	3	8.8	1.3	10	46	64	103	4.2	18.4	25.5	41.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	505	16	206	11	40.9	1.6	137	259	306	352	27.2	51.3	60.6	69.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	387	14	38	5	9.7	1.1	19	50	69	118	4.8	13.0	17.9	30.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	459	20	160	12	34.9	2.1	101	202	231	280	22.1	44.0	50.5	61.0
LIVING ALONE	312	16	107	10	34.2	2.5	60	136	157	192	19.3	43.6	50.3	61.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	75	8	33	5	44.7	5.3	14	48	56	66	18.7	64.3	75.1	88.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	147	11	54	7	36.6	3.7	41	66	75	87	27.8	44.9	50.9	59.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	130	11	45	6	34.9	3.9	34	58	66	77	25.8	44.3	50.7	59.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	16	4	8	3	(B)	(B)	7	8	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	221	14	97	9	43.9	3.1	56	121	137	164	25.3	54.7	61.8	74.4
LIVING ALONE	170	12	74	8	43.5	3.5	39	92	104	125	22.8	54.1	60.8	73.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	52	7	28	5	53.4	6.4	12	38	42	49	22.1	72.0	79.6	93.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	50	7	23	4	44.9	6.5	17	29	33	40	33.8	56.6	65.3	78.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	45	6	20	4	44.3	6.9	14	26	30	36	31.9	57.4	66.1	80.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	5	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 851	225	1 586	60	...	...	1 148	1 878	2 121	2 581	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 146	62	...	...	914	1 524	1 961	2 865	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	269	15	40	6	15.0	2.0	28	53	67	100	10.2	19.8	24.8	37.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	290	16	125	10	43.2	2.7	70	160	184	211	24.2	55.3	63.3	72.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	236	14	116	10	49.0	3.0	64	149	167	189	27.1	63.3	70.7	80.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	136	11	63	7	46.6	4.0	27	90	103	117	19.7	66.4	75.8	86.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	55	7	44	6	79.9	5.0	20	49	52	54	36.5	89.9	95.3	99.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	43	6	32	5	74.1	6.2	23	36	38	41	53.7	83.8	88.5	95.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	61	7	15	4	24.9	5.2	8	19	23	31	13.6	31.1	37.6	51.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	184	13	109	10	59.4	3.4	62	134	143	156	33.6	72.9	78.0	84.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	106	10	16	4	15.4	3.3	9	27	40	55	8.1	24.9	38.0	51.7
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 522	28	390	14	25.6	0.8	240	496	602	776	15.8	32.6	39.5	51.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	685	19	68	6	9.9	0.8	38	107	152	240	5.6	15.7	22.2	35.0
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	20 171	...	15 160	...	...	...	(B)	14 561	15 741	16 404	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	824	21	319	13	38.7	1.2	199	385	444	528	24.2	46.6	53.9	64.1
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	118	...	102	...	...	...	99	102	104	106	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	12	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	5	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	837	21	322	13	38.5	1.2	202	389	450	536	24.1	46.5	53.8	64.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	149	9	89	7	59.9	3.0	55	103	114	127	37.2	68.8	76.2	85.2
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	29	4	19	3	(B)	(B)	13	20	22	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS OR PUB. HOUSING	642	19	210	11	32.7	1.4	133	260	306	376	20.7	40.6	47.7	58.6
NOT REPORTED	17	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	1	6	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	188	8	16	14	17	24	18	29	29	17	15	2	11 691	540	12 793	446
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	172	8	14	11	16	22	17	25	27	17	13	1	11 612	527	12 674	452
IN CENTRAL CITIES	118	8	11	8	12	16	12	17	19	10	5	-	10 621	625	11 413	474
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	54	1	3	3	4	6	5	8	7	7	8	1	13 516	1 042	15 430	942
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	17	-	1	3	1	2	1	4	2	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	96	3	3	1	7	10	8	19	19	13	12	2	14 553	635	15 914	656
RENTER OCCUPIED	90	6	12	13	10	14	9	10	9	4	3	-	8 402	389	9 512	497
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	148	3	7	7	11	20	18	27	26	13	15	2	12 805	431	14 181	497
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	68	1	1	3	2	4	7	15	14	11	11	-	15 948	898	16 626	663
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	81	2	6	4	9	16	11	13	12	3	3	2	10 519	527	12 121	682
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	32	6	8	7	4	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	25	2	3	3	3	5	5	3	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	61	5	8	7	3	7	8	11	7	3	3	1	10 671	856	11 126	775
35 TO 44 YEARS.	52	1	3	3	4	6	1	7	12	8	6	-	14 904	1 085	14 826	837
45 TO 54 YEARS.	30	-	1	-	3	3	2	5	6	4	5	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	16	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	41	4	3	5	5	5	4	8	4	3	1	-	9 049	1 155	10 085	745
3 PERSONS	34	1	4	5	2	5	3	5	3	5	1	-	9 736	1 123	11 155	878
4 PERSONS	47	1	5	2	5	7	7	4	7	4	6	2	11 647	949	14 595	1 103
5 PERSONS	28	2	2	1	1	3	1	8	3	4	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS OR MORE	38	1	2	2	4	5	2	5	12	2	3	-	13 412	1 268	13 312	817
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	41	3	1	3	3	6	4	9	4	6	2	1	12 099	821	13 059	964
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	147	5	14	11	14	19	13	21	24	11	13	1	11 524	667	12 717	503
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	110	3	10	7	9	15	7	17	19	8	13	1	12 470	630	13 648	617
1 CHILD	42	1	4	4	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	-	10 774	1 592	12 518	917
2 CHILDREN.	45	1	3	4	4	6	6	6	7	4	3	1	11 563	678	13 251	991
3 CHILDREN.	27	2	4	-	1	4	-	5	5	3	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	32	2	3	3	4	4	2	4	7	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS.	20	5	8	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 EARNER.	73	4	6	8	11	14	9	8	9	2	1	1	8 809	409	9 894	594
2 EARNERS	67	-	1	2	3	8	8	16	16	9	5	1	14 451	531	15 665	645
3 EARNERS OR MORE	27	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	4	6	9	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.61	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	136	1	5	7	8	18	13	25	26	16	15	2	13 706	499	15 091	519
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	29	-	2	-	1	2	2	3	6	6	5	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	92	-	2	5	5	14	9	18	20	9	10	-	13 984	616	14 749	523
SERVICE WORKERS	13	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS.	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	152	2	8	7	11	21	16	28	26	17	15	2	13 187	468	14 429	488
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	140	1	5	6	9	20	16	27	25	16	15	2	13 473	443	14 900	505
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	96	-	1	2	7	15	10	14	20	13	13	2	14 929	765	16 396	639
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	12	1	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	36	7	8	7	5	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	4 638	491	5 910	567
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	163	7	12	11	13	20	13	26	29	16	15	2	12 567	444	13 529	491
ELEMENTARY[1] TOTAL	67	3	7	4	7	8	5	10	10	7	4	1	11 009	1 079	12 494	763
8 YEARS	15	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	2	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL:TOTAL	65	2	4	5	3	11	7	10	12	4	6	-	11 954	634	12 814	663
4 YEARS	32	1	2	3	2	4	5	7	5	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	32	1	1	2	3	1	-	7	7	5	5	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	13	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	57	8	10	7	11	7	5	5	1	1	1	-	6 894	665	7 240	786
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	52	7	9	6	11	6	5	5	1	1	-	-	6 815	651	6 787	608
IN CENTRAL CITIES	38	6	6	5	8	2	4	5	1	1	-	-	6 660	851	6 925	773
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	14	1	3	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	42	5	5	4	10	5	5	5	1	1	1	-	7 518	498	8 233	1 001
FEMALE	15	3	5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	17	5	5	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	14	-	3	2	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	19	3	1	2	4	5	1	2	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	6	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	48	3	7	6	11	7	5	5	1	1	1	-	7 585	477	8 322	865
NONEARNERS	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	48	3	7	6	11	7	5	5	1	1	1	-	7 585	477	8 322	865
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	43	1	5	5	11	7	5	5	1	1	1	-	7 917	542	8 910	915
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	25	-	2	3	6	2	5	4	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	266	235	24	25	26	35	33	31	30	22	5	5	8 412	397	9 122	430
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	242	213	21	24	23	33	26	29	28	21	5	3	8 397	446	8 929	405
IN CENTRAL CITIES	171	145	15	18	16	21	17	20	22	12	2	1	8 125	519	8 398	417
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	72	68	6	5	7	11	9	10	6	9	2	2	8 896	842	10 057	889
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	24	23	3	2	3	2	6	1	2	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	224	196	21	20	22	25	28	26	25	21	4	4	8 597	427	9 207	471
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	148	147	6	10	13	21	24	23	22	19	4	4	9 949	352	10 735	420
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	7	7	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	69	42	15	9	8	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2 925	633	3 807	503
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	42	40	3	5	4	10	5	5	5	1	1	1	7 702	619	8 700	1 051

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, B
THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	92	63	16	16	7	8	7	6	3	-	-	-	3 872	965	4 913	450
25 TO 34 YEARS	58	57	3	1	6	9	10	11	8	6	-	2	9 814	619	10 456	869
35 TO 44 YEARS	50	50	1	3	1	9	8	5	10	8	3	2	10 842	1 216	12 083	998
45 TO 54 YEARS	39	39	2	2	6	5	4	5	7	6	1	2	10 019	919	10 778	1 193
55 TO 64 YEARS	21	21	1	2	3	3	3	4	2	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	6	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	174	172	8	9	20	27	26	24	27	22	5	5	9 782	445	10 657	520
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	80	78	4	5	13	18	11	12	8	5	1	2	7 907	607	8 930	697
8 YEARS	17	17	-	1	3	3	4	2	2	1	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	59	58	2	4	4	6	10	10	14	7	1	1	10 441	550	10 595	607
4 YEARS	33	32	1	1	3	4	5	6	8	4	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	36	36	2	1	2	3	5	3	5	10	3	3	13 510	1 578	14 551	1 549
4 YEARS OR MORE	14	14	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	5	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	265	234	24	25	26	34	32	31	30	22	5	5	8 426	397	9 130	432
WORKED	211	211	18	17	22	30	31	31	30	22	5	5	9 057	459	9 723	459
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	186	186	6	11	20	28	31	31	28	21	5	5	9 818	428	10 581	478
40 WEEKS OR MORE	141	141	1	5	10	19	23	26	27	20	5	5	10 732	358	11 866	568
50 TO 52 WEEKS	118	118	-	3	8	14	20	22	21	20	5	5	10 936	503	12 410	656
39 WEEKS OR LESS	45	45	6	6	10	9	7	5	1	1	-	-	6 291	870	6 520	535
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	25	25	12	7	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	7	7	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	18	18	10	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	86	86	16	11	14	16	12	9	8	1	-	-	6 420	769	6 386	429
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	46	46	5	5	8	11	8	4	4	1	-	-	7 067	640	6 942	544
ILL OR DISABLED	9	9	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	15	15	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	17	17	2	1	3	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	54	23	5	8	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	8	8	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	26	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	4	4	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	16	9	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	211	211	24	21	22	29	31	25	29	21	6	4	8 464	344	9 102	447
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	43	43	4	5	5	1	2	5	8	7	3	3	11 573	986	12 096	1 521
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	15	15	-	1	-	1	1	1	4	4	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	11	11	-	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	7	7	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	10	10	3	1	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	135	135	8	12	14	22	25	17	20	13	3	2	8 677	328	9 162	421
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	47	47	3	4	2	7	6	7	10	5	2	2	10 466	1 201	10 538	833
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	60	60	2	7	8	9	14	9	6	5	1	-	8 602	475	8 814	551
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	27	27	4	2	4	6	5	2	3	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	31	31	10	4	3	6	2	3	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	211	211	24	21	22	29	31	25	29	21	6	4	8 464	344	9 102	447
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	7	7	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	94	94	3	6	10	13	17	16	18	8	2	2	9 872	566	10 193	523
DURABLE GOODS	72	72	1	5	7	8	15	12	15	6	1	2	10 094	597	10 591	617
NONDURABLE GOODS	23	23	2	1	4	4	2	5	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	39	39	7	9	5	3	4	2	4	3	1	1	5 552	1 136	7 799	1 337
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	42	42	11	4	3	6	3	3	4	5	2	1	7 254	985	8 162	1 206
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	16	16	2	1	1	5	2	2	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	254	159	52	34	38	15	12	5	2	-	-	-	3 487	385	3 955	234
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	226	138	42	31	33	15	12	4	2	-	-	-	3 678	423	4 069	249
IN CENTRAL CITIES	153	90	26	21	23	10	7	3	1	-	-	-	3 652	555	4 029	295
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	72	48	16	10	10	5	5	1	2	-	-	-	3 691	570	4 147	455
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	29	20	10	3	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] PERTAINS TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	239	145	50	29	35	13	10	5	2	-	-	-	3 434	383	3 861	246
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	136	78	26	12	17	9	7	5	2	-	-	-	4 143	773	4 322	371
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	32	32	5	11	12	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	70	35	20	6	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 449	550	2 563	382
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	15	14	2	5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	101	53	25	12	9	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	2 369	550	2 974	353
25 TO 34 YEARS	65	42	11	11	10	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	3 785	476	4 198	433
35 TO 44 YEARS	48	34	7	3	14	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	5 071	405	4 890	510
45 TO 54 YEARS	23	15	4	3	3	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	12	9	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	153	105	27	22	29	12	11	3	2	-	-	-	4 289	345	4 453	294
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	66	43	13	10	11	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	3 520	590	3 879	411
8 YEARS	13	8	1	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	66	47	13	9	14	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	4 252	551	4 320	423
4 YEARS	42	29	8	6	8	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	22	15	1	2	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	6	6	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	254	159	52	34	38	15	12	5	2	-	-	-	3 487	385	3 955	234
WORKED	123	123	37	20	31	14	12	5	2	-	-	-	4 391	471	4 403	283
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	84	84	15	10	26	13	12	5	2	-	-	-	5 448	274	5 449	340
40 WEEKS OR MORE	55	55	1	3	22	12	11	5	2	-	-	-	6 374	541	6 830	328
50 TO 52 WEEKS	39	39	-	1	15	8	9	5	2	-	-	-	7 204	786	7 292	398
39 WEEKS OR LESS	30	30	14	7	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	38	38	22	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 276	655	2 112	280
40 WEEKS OR MORE	14	14	3	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9	9	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	24	24	19	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	74	74	34	13	15	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	2 408	727	3 058	303
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	21	21	3	4	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	7	7	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	14	14	11	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	28	28	17	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	132	36	15	14	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 353	376	2 433	244
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	9	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	35	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	81	21	7	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	5	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	123	123	44	17	28	18	8	6	2	-	-	-	4 014	504	4 061	280
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	45	45	13	8	8	5	6	4	1	-	-	-	4 360	779	4 640	496
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	9	9	2	1	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	4	4	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	30	30	9	6	6	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	45	45	9	5	15	11	2	2	1	-	-	-	5 275	412	5 038	424
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	37	37	6	3	15	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	5 293	369	5 115	452
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	29	29	19	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	5	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	12	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	123	123	44	17	28	18	8	6	2	-	-	-	4 014	504	4 061	280
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	40	40	5	3	14	12	2	2	1	-	-	-	5 662	369	5 539	427
DURABLE GOODS	24	24	3	-	11	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	16	2	3	4	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	33	33	17	5	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	1 494	1 074	3 174	486
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	43	43	18	8	8	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	2 857	699	3 503	468
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION—SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL						
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT		
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BE PERC
NORTH CENTRAL													
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]—CON.													
PERSONS													
TOTAL	850	46	164	20	19.3	2.1	110	222	284	428	13.0	26.1	3
FAMILY STATUS													
IN FAMILIES	793	44	151	19	19.1	2.2	101	205	265	405	12.8	25.8	3
HEAD	188	10	35	4	18.4	2.1	25	47	59	91	13.4	24.8	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	401	25	98	15	24.3	3.2	64	126	163	234	15.9	31.4	4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	267	20	67	10	25.1	3.3	37	81	101	154	14.0	30.5	3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	204	18	19	5	9.4	2.5	12	32	44	81	5.9	15.9	2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	57	7	13	3	22.0	5.1	9	17	19	23	16.0	29.9	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	
TOTAL	133	18	75	14	56.9	6.8	63	87	94	105	47.7	65.3	7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	117	17	71	13	60.2	7.1	60	79	85	96	51.3	67.6	7
HEAD	32	4	18	3	(B)	(B)	15	21	23	27	(B)	(B)	
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	72	11	51	10	70.6	7.9	44	56	59	63	60.6	77.9	8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	47	8	31	7	65.8	8.6	25	33	36	39	53.3	70.0	7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	13	5	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	3	6	(B)	(B)	
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	15	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	8	9	(B)	(B)	
AGE													
UNDER 14 YEARS	330	22	87	14	26.3	3.6	59	111	142	198	18.0	33.8	4
14 TO 24 YEARS	193	13	31	7	16.0	3.3	18	44	55	94	9.5	22.9	2
25 TO 34 YEARS	123	11	25	6	20.1	4.5	20	35	46	60	16.0	28.2	3
35 TO 54 YEARS	161	12	18	5	11.1	3.1	11	26	35	60	6.6	16.3	2
55 TO 59 YEARS	24	5	2	2	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	9	(B)	(B)	
60 TO 64 YEARS	9	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	4	(B)	(B)	
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	3	(B)	(B)	
TYPE OF RESIDENCE													
NONFARM	844	45	162	20	19.2	2.1	108	219	282	425	12.8	26.0	3
FARM	7	4	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	758	43	149	19	19.6	2.3	102	192	246	379	13.4	25.3	3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	512	35	129	18	25.1	3.0	87	153	190	275	17.0	30.0	3
IN POVERTY AREAS	84	14	25	8	30.3	7.9	20	34	39	47	24.4	40.6	4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	246	25	20	7	8.3	2.8	15	39	55	103	5.9	15.8	2
IN POVERTY AREAS	7	4	2	2	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	92	15	15	6	16.4	6.1	9	30	38	50	9.5	32.2	4
IN POVERTY AREAS	6	4	1	2	(B)	(B)	-	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	
FAMILIES													
TOTAL	188	10	35	4	18.4	2.1	25	47	59	91	13.4	24.8	3
SIZE OF FAMILY													
2 PERSONS	41	5	7	2	17.7	4.4	5	9	11	17	13.3	22.8	2
3 PERSONS	34	4	7	2	20.1	5.1	5	10	10	15	15.3	28.2	2
4 PERSONS	47	5	6	2	13.3	3.6	5	10	13	21	11.5	20.8	2
5 PERSONS	28	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	5	8	14	(B)	(B)	
6 PERSONS	20	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	4	7	11	12	(B)	(B)	
7 PERSONS OR MORE	18	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	1	5	6	12	(B)	(B)	
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.12	...	4.36	...	...	...	(B)	4.30	4.42	4.42	...	...	
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD													
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	41	5	4	2	10.6	3.5	4	6	6	10	10.0	14.7	1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	147	9	30	4	20.6	2.5	21	40	52	80	14.4	27.6	1
1 CHILD	42	5	6	2	13.9	3.9	4	8	10	20	8.3	20.0	1
2 CHILDREN	45	5	6	2	13.7	3.8	5	11	14	21	10.0	23.2	1
3 CHILDREN	27	4	6	2	(B)	(B)	6	7	10	15	(B)	(B)	
4 CHILDREN	18	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	4	6	10	13	(B)	(B)	
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	14	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	3	8	8	11	(B)	(B)	
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.48	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	3.01	3.02	2.78	...	...	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT													
25 YEARS AND OVER	163	9	28	4	17.2	2.2	21	39	49	75	12.7	23.7	1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	52	5	13	3	25.0	4.4	12	16	20	30	22.6	29.9	1
8 YEARS	15	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	4	5	(B)	(B)	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	33	4	6	2	19.3	5.1	6	8	10	17	18.6	23.0	1
4 YEARS	32	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	9	10	14	(B)	(B)	
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	32	4	3	1	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	9	(B)	(B)	
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60.9	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	63.7	68.7	69.0	...	...	

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	152	9	14	3	9.5	1.8	9	22	34	60	5.9	14.7	22.6	39.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	99	7	3	1	2.6	1.2	2	8	13	32	1.6	8.0	13.5	32.0
FULL TIME	96	7	2	1	1.9	1.0	1	7	13	30	0.9	7.5	13.1	31.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	53	5	12	3	22.4	4.2	7	14	21	29	13.8	27.1	39.5	54.0
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	15	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	4	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	16	3	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	5	7	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	21	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	4	8	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.1	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	36	4	20	3	56.7	6.1	16	24	24	30	46.1	68.2	68.2	83.4
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	9	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	12	3	10	2	(B)	(B)	10	12	12	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	8	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	12 793	446	3 378	255	...	...	(B)	4 149	5 069	6 978	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 250	203	...	...	(B)	2 864	3 532	4 624	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	168	10	18	3	10.7	1.8	11	28	40	72	6.5	16.6	23.8	42.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	135	9	29	4	21.1	2.6	20	35	42	61	15.0	25.8	31.3	44.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	95	7	27	4	28.7	3.4	19	32	38	51	20.1	33.8	39.8	54.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	17	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	34	4	22	3	63.4	6.1	16	24	26	29	47.0	69.4	75.0	85.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	54	5	4	1	7.3	2.6	2	7	11	19	3.0	13.1	20.2	35.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	64	6	25	4	38.6	4.5	17	27	30	41	27.4	42.5	47.3	64.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	72	6	4	1	5.6	2.0	3	8	12	19	4.0	10.9	17.0	27.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	57	7	13	3	22.0	5.1	9	17	19	23	16.0	29.9	34.0	40.8
LIVING ALONE	22	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	7	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	35	5	8	3	23.2	6.7	7	10	12	15	20.2	30.2	35.6	44.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	34	5	7	3	21.8	6.6	6	10	12	15	18.7	28.8	34.3	43.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	15	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	8	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	7	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	6	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 240	786	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	48	6	6	2	13.2	4.6	3	9	11	14	6.1	19.2	23.3	30.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	24	5	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	8	9	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	12	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	4	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	8	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	17	4	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	4	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	219	11	41	5	18.9	1.9	29	56	69	103	13.5	25.7	31.4	47.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	7	8	2	8.1	2.0	6	12	16	31	5.7	12.5	16.4	31.4
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	26 246	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	116	8	33	4	28.0	3.1	23	43	51	70	19.9	36.9	43.5	60.1
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	138	...	130	...	...	...	(B)	131	129	131	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	119	8	33	4	27.9	3.0	24	44	52	72	20.0	36.8	44.0	60.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	6	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	106	8	28	4	26.9	3.2	20	39	45	61	18.4	36.8	42.4	57.7
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	10 684	162	456	691	732	790	914	1 485	2 231	1 462	1 595	166	15 214	77	16 883	88
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 742	116	317	438	483	517	608	1 032	1 638	1 157	1 298	136	15 961	95	17 677	108
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 092	61	209	252	252	250	268	426	592	374	372	37	13 733	150	15 461	166
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 650	55	108	186	231	267	341	606	1 046	783	926	100	17 367	129	19 150	139
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 942	46	139	253	249	273	305	453	592	305	297	30	13 361	144	14 796	143
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 056	58	175	370	472	501	634	1 127	1 835	1 287	1 440	157	16 709	93	18 549	104
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 428	87	266	296	237	264	257	337	365	168	146	7	10 459	137	11 860	140
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	9 060	62	211	442	544	621	767	1 298	2 042	1 386	1 527	160	16 247	88	18 084	96
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	4 063	19	40	85	133	197	271	534	1 022	806	906	52	18 516	124	20 015	131
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	4 997	43	172	357	411	425	495	764	1 020	580	621	108	14 300	115	16 513	135
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	279	6	10	20	22	30	31	43	52	33	29	4	13 134	588	15 176	483
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 345	93	235	230	167	139	116	144	137	44	38	3	7 314	188	9 151	173
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	786	50	82	72	75	98	103	128	121	46	9	-	10 253	184	10 492	170
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 451	43	101	139	142	177	258	433	582	342	224	10	14 501	143	15 129	131
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 129	21	69	81	91	115	155	276	538	371	382	30	17 096	174	18 393	178
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 184	21	42	66	72	108	125	269	451	405	565	62	19 317	199	21 262	224
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 706	18	53	86	96	109	145	232	379	227	319	43	16 399	202	18 719	250
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 427	9	108	247	257	183	128	147	160	71	96	21	8 855	137	12 264	246
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	3 903	81	234	391	418	379	352	524	699	406	380	40	12 483	123	14 359	137
3 PERSONS	2 287	35	109	118	125	159	219	353	473	327	335	35	15 230	170	16 950	185
4 PERSONS	2 193	21	68	83	89	119	175	310	536	352	398	42	16 887	166	18 610	192
5 PERSONS	1 246	15	28	55	44	68	94	172	289	209	248	24	17 261	228	19 028	261
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 055	9	17	45	57	66	74	126	233	169	235	26	17 934	261	19 955	312
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	3.01	2.88	2.94	2.97	3.15	3.32	3.41	3.59	3.70	3.91	3.99	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	4 678	40	179	370	413	384	380	620	896	608	704	84	14 764	136	16 853	141
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	6 005	122	277	322	319	406	534	865	1 335	854	890	82	15 488	94	16 907	112
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	4 904	81	194	254	248	311	396	658	1 117	758	811	77	16 208	116	17 674	128
1 CHILD	2 104	59	102	104	119	150	201	303	428	274	333	30	15 121	167	16 836	193
2 CHILDREN	2 035	33	93	97	88	129	175	302	470	313	308	26	15 858	153	17 315	196
3 CHILDREN	1 078	15	54	60	55	69	86	154	263	158	152	14	15 734	201	16 725	240
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	789	14	29	60	56	58	72	105	174	110	98	12	14 962	300	16 290	311
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.13	1.89	2.03	2.29	2.26	2.12	2.11	2.11	2.18	2.15	2.02	2.09	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	1 154	73	265	307	219	116	67	42	37	11	15	3	5 510	96	6 738	134
1 EARNER	3 647	67	145	258	324	398	458	667	707	313	274	36	12 652	89	14 118	125
2 EARNERS	4 230	18	38	109	160	242	333	648	1 166	777	673	66	17 280	105	18 855	131
3 EARNERS OR MORE	1 602	4	8	16	22	28	51	126	308	357	623	60	22 976	239	25 249	258
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.68	0.71	0.55	0.77	0.99	1.25	1.43	1.62	1.86	2.14	2.48	2.45	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	8 228	64	127	254	365	505	713	1 243	1 959	1 360	1 480	157	16 917	86	18 891	102
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 442	18	36	54	110	140	231	392	757	637	930	137	19 860	175	22 561	195
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 903	17	42	112	175	277	388	732	1 056	637	461	7	15 812	95	16 692	94
SERVICE WORKERS	587	14	26	46	57	63	65	92	106	62	54	2	12 753	315	13 871	256
FARM WORKERS	295	15	23	42	23	25	29	27	40	24	36	11	11 332	480	15 162	699
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	8 809	76	155	308	416	569	777	1 339	2 061	1 412	1 537	160	16 651	84	18 574	97
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	8 262	54	111	233	337	500	728	1 276	1 984	1 382	1 502	154	17 021	88	18 986	99
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 391	25	37	84	169	320	514	966	1 613	1 183	1 337	143	18 169	94	20 291	115
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	548	22	43	75	79	69	49	63	76	30	35	6	9 528	310	12 370	426
DID NOT WORK	1 834	86	301	382	309	216	132	144	161	45	54	5	6 911	104	8 778	128
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	9 898	111	374	620	657	692	811	1 357	2 109	1 416	1 586	166	15 674	80	17 391	93
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 855	34	156	254	235	208	173	241	292	140	111	10	10 449	191	12 140	149
8 YEARS	1 135	20	66	148	134	132	108	156	195	91	76	9	11 251	240	12 838	198
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	5 210	63	177	302	336	395	491	790	1 212	742	658	45	15 171	94	16 271	109
4 YEARS	3 488	39	91	144	195	238	312	540	873	548	474	33	15 833	104	17 060	137
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 833	14	41	64	87	88	147	325	605	534	817	111	20 315	147	22 888	213
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 520	4	13	18	25	32	71	131	306	293	532	92	22 317	260	25 895	326

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	3 590	442	928	569	447	353	259	266	194	66	53	13	5 404	123	7 265	138
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 731	327	655	411	340	284	216	222	170	53	41	11	5 845	144	7 613	169
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 577	221	406	237	196	157	117	110	90	23	15	6	5 261	193	7 108	239
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 154	107	249	174	144	128	99	112	81	30	27	5	6 643	227	8 303	228
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	858	114	273	158	107	68	43	44	23	13	11	2	4 434	151	6 157	204
SEX																
MALE.	1 453	144	246	187	188	169	139	162	127	43	37	11	7 610	192	9 326	289
FEMALE.	2 137	297	683	382	259	184	120	104	67	23	15	2	4 411	106	5 864	112
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	611	134	132	112	81	70	35	33	12	-	1	1	4 590	184	5 344	172
25 TO 34 YEARS.	637	44	57	59	83	108	99	96	64	15	13	1	9 400	239	9 691	245
35 TO 54 YEARS.	578	62	79	53	73	58	65	70	69	23	23	3	8 644	345	10 101	364
55 TO 64 YEARS.	500	69	110	85	58	48	41	38	22	20	5	4	5 653	272	7 938	516
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 264	133	551	260	152	68	20	29	27	9	11	4	3 791	71	5 407	228
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	2 204	170	281	335	324	309	239	249	177	61	46	12	7 949	144	9 244	202
NONEARNERS.	1 384	271	648	234	123	43	20	17	17	5	5	2	3 177	67	4 100	113
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	2 151	166	268	327	316	304	236	245	172	60	44	12	7 995	144	9 272	205
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 766	82	154	234	275	280	230	236	164	58	43	10	8 901	140	10 210	236
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	1 173	13	36	135	168	210	181	197	135	54	37	8	10 245	166	11 783	323
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	385	83	114	93	40	25	6	9	9	2	2	2	3 917	158	4 971	296
DID NOT WORK.	1 438	276	661	242	131	49	22	21	21	6	7	2	3 228	67	4 248	116

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	14 857	13 748	1 709	1 398	1 214	1 215	1 268	1 395	1 980	1 962	793	811	10 089	78	11 155	88
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	10 821	9 983	1 200	941	814	833	870	963	1 510	1 541	645	666	10 628	97	11 708	109
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 359	3 979	483	475	397	399	388	413	594	509	171	150	9 232	164	10 303	170
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	6 462	6 004	717	467	418	434	483	550	916	1 032	473	515	11 733	161	12 639	140
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	4 036	3 762	509	457	399	382	398	432	470	421	148	146	8 629	149	9 686	142
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	13 404	12 317	1 589	1 152	1 027	1 027	1 099	1 256	1 818	1 835	750	753	10 376	82	11 349	92
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	9 060	9 039	184	539	692	769	872	1 101	1 674	1 741	729	738	12 561	58	13 849	83
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	279	277	16	33	35	27	34	35	39	39	9	8	9 495	456	10 205	323
OTHER RELATIVE.	4 066	3 001	1 389	580	300	231	193	121	105	54	12	16	2 262	66	3 921	94
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	1 453	1 428	120	246	187	188	169	139	162	127	43	48	7 733	151	9 483	231

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	M V (DO
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.															
ALL RACES--CON.															
MALE--CONTINUED															
AGE															
14 TO 24 YEARS.	4 258	3 218	1 371	562	319	315	258	185	140	56	3	8	2 701	113	4
25 TO 34 YEARS.	2 906	2 873	96	150	206	230	352	419	619	533	172	93	11 903	140	12
35 TO 44 YEARS.	2 095	2 083	50	59	71	113	154	252	426	502	232	225	14 433	160	15
45 TO 54 YEARS.	2 252	2 240	66	97	102	144	184	231	417	506	233	260	14 099	187	15
55 TO 64 YEARS.	1 751	1 739	57	132	122	152	177	223	299	297	125	156	12 055	189	13
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 595	1 592	69	398	394	260	143	85	79	68	26	69	5 658	108	8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT															
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	10 599	10 527	338	836	895	899	1 010	1 210	1 840	1 906	790	803	12 105	73	13
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 061	2 043	139	411	336	284	215	208	219	160	46	25	6 913	159	8
8 YEARS	1 202	1 193	55	195	192	174	130	129	147	116	33	21	7 741	226	8
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	5 334	5 297	138	305	421	451	579	714	1 097	1 030	336	226	12 096	89	12
4 YEARS	3 606	3 590	77	157	230	267	376	492	768	778	274	172	12 681	106	13
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3 204	3 187	62	120	138	165	215	287	525	717	408	553	15 431	150	17
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 784	1 776	30	68	62	67	99	149	234	382	266	419	17 049	299	20
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]															
TOTAL	14 805	13 694	1 702	1 397	1 209	1 207	1 257	1 391	1 975	1 957	791	808	10 098	78	11
WORKED.	11 731	11 707	1 319	792	765	936	1 133	1 328	1 933	1 929	782	789	11 292	94	12
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	10 140	10 128	495	477	613	850	1 075	1 290	1 896	1 893	773	767	12 353	69	13
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	8 233	8 224	92	148	346	586	879	1 126	1 749	1 792	753	753	13 452	86	15
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	7 294	7 286	78	116	268	479	754	983	1 569	1 643	695	702	13 733	91	15
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	1 907	1 904	403	329	267	263	196	163	147	101	20	14	5 645	170	6
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 590	1 579	824	315	152	87	58	39	37	36	10	22	1 832	100	3
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	669	659	193	187	94	49	32	27	24	30	8	16	3 278	150	5
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	503	494	146	145	72	33	22	22	17	20	5	13	3 197	157	5
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	922	920	631	129	58	37	26	12	13	6	2	5	923	31	2
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3 934	3 927	1 095	530	425	425	357	323	348	266	83	74	5 573	158	7
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:															
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	1 681	1 680	199	192	248	253	212	196	198	143	31	10	7 577	172	8
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	295	295	34	30	31	45	39	41	37	23	8	8	8 409	438	9
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	1 172	1 168	804	212	67	36	13	13	13	7	-	1	1 004	49	1
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	786	784	58	96	79	91	94	74	100	94	43	54	9 351	354	11
DID NOT WORK.	3 075	1 987	383	605	444	270	124	63	41	29	8	19	4 020	87	4
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:															
ILL OR DISABLED	533	497	88	216	90	56	26	10	2	5	1	2	3 461	110	4
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 124	229	178	35	11	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	780	53	1
RETIRED	1 079	1 075	50	296	307	199	90	49	37	24	7	17	5 248	110	6
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	338	186	67	58	36	12	8	2	2	-	1	-	3 067	404	3
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	11 731	11 698	1 727	899	719	891	1 112	1 279	1 891	1 777	740	662	10 704	78	11
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	4 234	4 233	365	240	187	236	300	383	713	809	453	547	13 615	148	14
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	1 532	1 532	96	83	53	71	100	150	255	322	192	210	14 519	233	15
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1 390	1 389	49	56	56	73	78	107	218	289	188	275	15 709	237	17
SALES WORKERS	642	642	142	51	29	40	49	45	83	103	42	58	10 403	534	11
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	670	670	77	51	49	52	73	81	156	95	30	5	10 795	323	10
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 864	5 860	750	465	367	525	677	789	1 076	874	248	90	10 338	91	9
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 540	2 538	161	131	120	197	244	369	549	526	179	62	12 210	117	11
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	2 382	2 380	234	209	168	245	339	333	453	310	63	27	9 969	146	9
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	943	941	355	125	79	84	93	87	73	38	6	1	3 838	300	5
SERVICE WORKERS	1 092	1 092	394	133	105	90	106	80	88	73	22	2	4 354	312	5
FARM WORKERS.	540	513	218	61	60	41	31	26	15	21	17	23	3 046	357	6
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	11 731	11 698	1 727	899	719	[illegible]	1 112	1 279	1 891	1 777	740	662	10 704	78	11
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	634	607	261	75	68	45	37	32	20	26	18	26	2 930	309	5
MANUFACTURING	4 099	4 099	262	195	191	329	483	561	873	751	263	191	12 081	94	12
DURABLE GOODS	3 002	3 002	124	144	148	236	373	430	658	569	187	133	12 175	107	12
NONDURABLE GOODS.	1 097	1 097	137	51	43	93	111	130	215	183	76	58	11 710	285	12
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	827	827	40	53	34	46	60	96	170	210	79	40	13 445	319	13
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	2 141	2 139	472	262	180	168	177	198	233	224	108	116	7 836	293	9
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	2 999	2 997	572	236	175	209	249	283	438	399	194	240	10 330	164	11
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	1 031	1 029	120	77	71	95	106	110	158	166	78	48	10 712	257	11
FEMALE															
TOTAL	16 126	11 735	3 692	2 708	1 768	1 302	919	582	434	239	47	43	3 499		
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	13 989	9 624	3 422	2 025	1 386	1 043	735	462	331	172	24	25	3 263	50	4 433	46
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	9 060	5 864	1 951	1 088	902	715	509	344	214	109	17	16	3 772	65	4 751	45
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 345	1 320	126	384	254	186	142	85	82	47	7	7	5 060	121	6 324	118
OTHER RELATIVE	3 584	2 440	1 345	553	230	143	84	32	35	17	-	2	1 674	66	2 645	63
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 137	2 110	270	683	382	259	184	120	104	67	23	18	4 474	84	5 939	89
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	4 282	2 910	1 475	612	376	234	128	51	20	13	-	-	1 947	72	2 859	55
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 028	2 138	509	354	346	275	277	198	116	54	5	5	5 174	140	5 748	106
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 291	1 584	350	307	271	218	160	108	97	51	13	10	4 991	151	5 881	134
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 265	1 560	340	289	244	245	156	106	96	68	7	11	5 318	150	6 023	141
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 934	1 402	377	292	217	176	127	90	68	34	14	6	4 310	184	5 410	139
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 326	2 140	641	854	314	155	71	30	36	21	8	11	2 823	46	3 873	89
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	11 844	8 824	2 217	2 095	1 392	1 068	791	531	414	227	47	43	4 139	67	5 312	54
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 132	1 709	570	677	244	116	60	21	13	5	1	2	2 613	59	3 334	69
8 YEARS	1 290	1 008	321	372	159	76	48	15	10	3	1	1	2 760	86	3 550	97
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	7 001	4 950	1 234	1 087	882	698	479	284	188	69	14	16	4 339	80	5 083	65
4 YEARS	5 002	3 493	846	699	579	514	384	226	158	60	13	14	4 717	108	5 383	81
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 710	2 165	412	331	266	254	252	226	213	153	32	25	6 541	177	7 396	140
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 228	1 030	179	114	91	89	112	147	131	125	25	17	8 733	290	8 826	224
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	16 126	11 735	3 692	2 708	1 768	1 302	919	582	434	239	47	43	3 499	47	4 704	44
WORKED	8 302	8 198	2 170	1 437	1 374	1 129	856	549	397	218	40	28	4 758	72	5 434	55
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	5 287	5 235	616	668	1 016	992	786	524	379	194	36	24	6 628	74	7 018	68
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 752	3 703	90	254	725	858	714	477	352	178	34	22	7 830	71	8 325	79
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 166	3 119	67	161	577	737	642	428	312	147	30	18	8 046	79	8 505	85
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 535	1 532	527	414	291	135	72	47	27	16	1	2	3 146	83	3 858	90
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	3 015	2 963	1 554	769	357	137	70	25	18	24	5	4	1 825	68	2 637	65
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 397	1 360	397	495	257	112	49	19	12	15	2	2	3 026	76	3 659	97
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 015	980	264	363	202	86	32	11	8	10	2	1	3 189	94	3 729	116
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 618	1 603	1 156	274	100	25	21	6	7	9	2	2	943	24	1 770	81
PART-YEAR WORKERS	4 120	4 099	1 839	913	594	305	182	110	77	61	8	9	2 427	67	3 505	64
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	912	912	228	235	224	121	53	26	13	10	1	1	3 938	132	4 355	115
ILL OR DISABLED	308	307	75	82	58	45	27	9	6	4	-	1	3 879	315	4 609	218
GOING TO SCHOOL	960	957	730	140	44	16	12	7	3	4	-	-	892	30	1 543	72
KEEPING HOUSE	1 564	1 548	738	357	215	82	52	41	30	26	3	4	2 174	99	3 346	110
ALL OTHER REASONS	376	376	68	98	54	41	39	27	25	16	4	4	4 686	314	6 192	279
DID NOT WORK	7 824	3 536	1 522	1 270	394	173	63	33	37	22	7	14	2 278	34	3 010	62
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	840	653	260	314	50	16	4	1	4	2	1	1	2 241	48	2 630	87
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 284	252	199	41	8	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	792	51	1 030	101
KEEPING HOUSE	4 319	1 471	763	438	145	57	22	11	14	8	4	9	1 924	55	2 797	109
RETIRED	1 040	979	230	408	164	87	34	19	18	11	2	5	3 108	77	4 120	126
ALL OTHER REASONS	342	182	70	69	28	10	2	3	-	1	-	-	2 518	168	2 877	176
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	8 302	8 179	2 622	1 411	1 221	1 053	793	514	342	180	28	16	4 099	81	4 902	51
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 845	4 799	1 159	777	676	705	575	408	293	165	26	15	5 439	94	5 898	73
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 194	1 193	198	127	117	119	167	190	149	106	16	4	8 400	200	8 019	157
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	379	373	53	49	45	55	57	31	39	27	8	8	7 476	328	8 280	466
SALES WORKERS	540	531	257	120	72	36	24	7	8	5	1	1	2 112	150	3 126	150
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	2 733	2 701	651	481	441	495	327	179	97	27	2	2	5 082	113	5 177	73
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 266	1 261	304	215	281	209	137	71	36	9	1	-	4 797	130	4 926	99
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 023	1 022	234	173	238	173	111	57	30	6	1	-	4 879	139	4 983	108
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	2 056	2 042	1 091	413	262	139	80	36	13	6	1	-	1 745	85	2 689	64
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	234	230	100	45	40	23	17	3	2	-	-	-	2 483	308	3 303	193
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	811	802	450	202	91	37	12	5	3	1	1	-	1 669	98	2 294	82
FARM WORKERS	135	77	68	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	660	77	1 099	449
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	8 302	8 179	2 622	1 411	1 221	1 053	793	514	342	180	28	16	4 099	81	4 902	51
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	164	101	79	10	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	777	79	1 675	399
MANUFACTURING	1 448	1 444	246	184	296	295	209	113	74	22	2	2	5 971	131	6 047	118
DURABLE GOODS	844	840	124	97	161	183	127	76	56	13	2	1	6 444	173	6 457	166
NONDURABLE GOODS	604	604	122	87	135	112	82	37	18	9	1	2	5 359	189	5 476	157
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	246	246	28	41	33	33	49	27	20	11	2	2	7 125	523	7 307	310
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	2 083	2 054	884	496	289	182	99	56	32	11	3	4	2 439	73	3 392	80
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	4 293	4 273	1 361	671	592	531	428	311	215	136	21	7	4 397	127	5 186	74
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	67	60	24	9	6	9	7	6	1	-	-	-	3 462	1 403	4 378	484

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST NORTH CENTRAL														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	40 505	-	3 744	98	9.2	0.2	2 162	5 350	7 168	11 382	5.3	13.2	17.7	28.1
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	36 916	97	2 974	88	8.1	0.2	1 706	4 238	5 788	9 572	4.6	11.5	15.7	25.9
HEAD	10 684	69	783	22	7.3	0.2	458	1 120	1 538	2 540	4.3	10.5	14.4	23.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 427	29	60	6	4.2	0.4	23	141	244	470	1.6	9.8	17.1	32.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 766	69	1 666	60	13.0	0.5	979	2 244	2 928	4 547	7.7	17.6	22.9	35.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	9 704	10	1 161	42	12.0	0.4	647	1 586	2 082	3 305	6.7	16.3	21.5	34.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	13 465	125	525	30	3.9	0.2	269	874	1 322	2 484	2.0	6.5	9.8	18.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 590	57	770	27	21.5	0.7	455	1 113	1 380	1 811	12.7	31.0	38.4	50.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 264	35	300	17	23.7	1.2	118	514	652	859	9.4	40.7	51.6	67.9
TOTAL	6 415	123	2 046	74	31.9	1.0	1 281	2 621	3 140	3 872	20.0	40.9	48.9	60.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	4 278	103	1 506	64	35.2	1.2	985	1 837	2 178	2 612	23.0	42.9	50.9	61.1
HEAD	1 345	28	422	16	31.4	1.0	279	518	617	755	20.7	38.5	45.9	56.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 947	55	973	47	50.0	1.8	643	1 151	1 312	1 524	33.0	59.1	67.4	78.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 499	47	672	33	44.8	1.7	416	813	946	1 132	27.8	54.2	63.1	75.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	986	41	110	14	11.2	1.3	62	168	249	334	6.3	17.1	25.2	33.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 137	45	541	23	25.3	0.9	296	785	962	1 260	13.8	36.7	45.0	59.0
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	9 523	83	1 358	55	14.3	0.6	815	1 807	2 332	3 575	8.6	19.0	24.5	37.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	8 540	78	832	38	9.7	0.4	515	1 153	1 532	2 403	6.0	13.5	17.9	28.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 934	70	408	27	6.9	0.4	244	578	792	1 334	4.1	9.7	13.4	22.5
35 TO 54 YEARS	8 903	79	500	29	5.6	0.3	290	713	969	1 638	3.3	8.0	10.9	18.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 996	44	124	15	6.2	0.7	75	165	220	336	3.8	8.3	11.0	16.9
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 688	41	124	15	7.4	0.8	68	180	247	409	4.0	10.7	14.6	24.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 921	-	398	19	10.2	0.5	155	754	1 076	1 687	3.9	19.2	27.4	43.0
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	38 595	74	3 513	95	9.1	0.2	2 017	5 060	6 807	10 836	5.2	13.1	17.6	28.1
FARM	1 910	71	232	25	12.1	1.2	144	291	361	546	7.6	15.2	18.9	28.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	29 588	150	2 721	84	9.2	0.3	1 607	3 721	4 920	7 695	5.4	12.6	16.6	26.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12 136	154	1 835	70	15.1	0.5	1 113	2 378	3 052	4 335	9.2	19.6	25.1	35.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 003	73	710	44	35.5	1.8	468	873	1 031	1 278	23.4	43.6	51.5	63.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	17 452	167	886	49	5.1	0.3	494	1 343	1 868	3 361	2.8	7.7	10.7	19.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	212	24	53	12	25.3	5.0	37	79	102	109	17.3	37.5	48.2	51.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 917	149	1 024	53	9.4	0.5	554	1 630	2 248	3 687	5.1	14.9	20.6	33.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 347	60	226	25	16.8	1.7	134	350	444	667	10.0	26.0	33.0	49.5
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	10 684	69	783	22	7.3	0.2	458	1 120	1 538	2 540	4.3	10.5	14.4	23.8
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	3 903	46	235	12	6.0	0.3	136	358	515	866	3.5	9.2	13.2	22.2
3 PERSONS	2 287	36	159	10	6.9	0.4	100	216	284	433	4.4	9.5	12.4	18.9
4 PERSONS	2 193	36	147	9	6.7	0.4	88	207	271	450	4.0	9.4	12.4	20.5
5 PERSONS	1 246	27	106	8	8.5	0.6	67	144	198	357	5.4	11.6	15.9	28.7
6 PERSONS	581	19	60	6	10.3	1.0	30	83	120	199	5.1	14.3	20.7	34.2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	474	17	76	7	16.1	1.3	38	112	149	235	8.0	23.6	31.4	49.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	...	3.82	...	...	...	3.76	3.80	3.78	3.77	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	4 678	50	143	9	3.1	0.2	69	257	412	772	1.5	5.5	8.8	16.5
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 005	56	640	20	10.7	0.3	390	863	1 125	1 768	6.5	14.4	18.7	29.4
1 CHILD	2 104	35	166	10	7.9	0.5	112	219	285	437	5.3	10.4	13.6	20.8
2 CHILDREN	2 035	34	174	10	8.5	0.5	104	244	311	513	5.1	12.0	15.3	25.2
3 CHILDREN	1 078	25	135	9	12.5	0.8	78	179	240	390	7.2	16.6	22.2	36.1
4 CHILDREN	475	17	83	7	17.4	1.4	54	113	150	230	11.3	23.7	31.6	48.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	313	14	82	7	26.3	1.9	42	108	139	198	13.3	34.5	44.3	63.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.13	...	2.68	...	...	...	2.64	2.66	2.65	2.60	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	9 898	68	636	20	6.4	0.2	355	941	1 318	2 226	3.6	9.5	13.3	22.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	719	21	100	8	14.0	1.0	56	158	217	328	7.8	21.9	30.2	45.7
8 YEARS	1 135	26	93	8	8.1	0.6	51	139	216	383	4.5	12.3	19.1	33.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 722	32	181	11	10.5	0.6	98	256	337	531	5.7	14.8	19.6	30.8
4 YEARS	3 488	44	190	11	5.5	0.3	113	275	381	692	3.2	7.9	10.9	19.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 833	40	71	7	2.5	0.2	37	112	167	291	1.3	4.0	5.9	10.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.1	...	58.8	...	...	...	57.8	58.8	58.5	55.8	...	...	...	...

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	8 809	65	346	14	3.9	0.2	174	546	812	1 532	2.0	6.2	9.2	17.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 603	58	116	8	1.8	0.1	60	201	337	780	0.9	3.0	5.1	11.8
FULL TIME	6 391	57	105	8	1.6	0.1	55	181	303	716	0.9	2.8	4.7	11.2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	2 206	36	231	12	10.5	0.5	114	345	475	752	5.2	15.6	21.5	34.1
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	954	24	89	7	9.3	0.7	49	120	170	267	5.1	12.6	17.8	28.0
1 TO 14 WEEKS	608	19	33	4	5.4	0.7	18	64	91	178	2.9	10.4	15.0	29.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	645	20	109	8	16.8	1.2	48	161	213	307	7.4	25.0	33.1	47.6
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.3	...	26.2	...	...	...	25.8	24.6	24.3	22.2	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1 834	33	436	16	23.8	0.8	285	573	720	995	15.5	31.3	39.2	54.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	441	16	118	9	26.8	1.7	72	165	210	270	16.4	37.5	47.6	61.1
KEEPING HOUSE	301	14	180	10	59.8	2.2	139	199	216	237	46.3	66.1	71.6	78.8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	113	8	59	6	52.7	3.7	37	69	75	89	33.0	61.5	66.9	79.1
RETIRED	919	23	47	5	5.1	0.6	13	103	176	351	1.4	11.2	19.2	38.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	60	6	31	4	51.9	5.0	23	37	42	48	38.7	61.0	70.6	80.0
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 883	88	3 274	59	...	...	2 316	4 018	4 818	6 493	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 838	41	...	...	1 393	2 378	2 843	3 759	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	9 529	67	422	16	4.4	0.2	214	663	973	1 782	2.2	7.0	10.2	18.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	8 886	65	654	20	7.4	0.2	377	943	1 288	2 082	4.2	10.6	14.5	23.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	4 794	51	550	18	11.5	0.4	315	793	1 077	1 653	6.6	16.5	22.5	34.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 288	36	124	9	5.4	0.4	55	243	392	712	2.4	10.6	17.1	31.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	190	11	33	4	17.1	2.1	16	59	81	107	8.3	31.1	42.6	56.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	716	21	373	15	52.1	1.5	235	453	521	589	32.8	63.3	72.7	82.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 360	37	108	8	4.6	0.3	43	199	309	579	1.8	8.4	13.1	24.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 752	32	435	16	24.9	0.8	264	583	735	964	15.1	33.3	42.0	55.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	7 135	60	218	12	3.1	0.2	113	360	553	1 117	1.6	5.0	7.7	15.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	3 590	57	770	27	21.5	0.7	455	1 113	1 380	1 811	12.7	31.0	38.4	50.4
LIVING ALONE	2 669	49	519	22	19.4	0.8	272	789	994	1 336	10.2	29.6	37.2	50.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 166	33	271	16	23.3	1.2	102	471	597	787	8.7	40.4	51.2	67.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	921	30	251	16	27.3	1.5	183	324	387	475	19.9	35.1	42.0	51.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	847	28	227	15	26.7	1.5	162	295	341	420	19.2	34.9	40.3	49.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	74	9	25	5	33.7	5.4	21	28	45	55	28.3	38.2	61.3	73.7
FEMALE	2 137	45	541	23	25.3	0.9	296	785	962	1 260	13.8	36.7	45.0	59.0
LIVING ALONE	1 738	40	402	20	23.1	1.0	201	611	758	1 009	11.5	35.1	43.6	58.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	925	30	232	15	25.1	1.4	85	398	500	653	9.1	43.0	54.0	70.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	399	20	139	12	34.8	2.4	95	174	204	251	23.9	43.5	51.2	62.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	365	19	124	11	33.8	2.4	82	155	180	223	22.4	42.5	49.3	61.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	34	6	16	4	(B)	(B)	13	18	24	28	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 265	138	1 618	32	...	...	1 143	2 038	2 359	2 906	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 057	29	...	...	869	1 300	1 651	2 443	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 205	45	271	16	12.3	0.7	185	368	483	721	8.4	16.7	21.9	32.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 832	51	609	24	21.5	0.8	319	917	1 155	1 508	11.3	32.4	40.8	53.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 842	42	489	22	26.5	1.0	230	763	960	1 232	12.5	41.4	52.1	66.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 396	36	358	19	25.6	1.2	140	602	766	986	10.1	43.1	54.9	70.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	175	13	116	11	66.3	3.5	48	143	158	166	27.7	82.0	90.4	94.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	92	9	64	8	69.2	4.8	49	72	81	88	52.9	78.9	88.2	96.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	431	20	62	8	14.5	1.7	27	111	150	211	6.2	25.8	34.9	49.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	683	26	330	18	48.3	1.9	166	445	506	554	24.3	65.2	74.1	81.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 149	45	280	16	13.0	0.7	153	471	649	954	7.1	21.9	30.2	44.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	13 642	75	1 349	28	9.9	0.2	759	1 977	2 616	3 997	5.6	14.5	19.2	29.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 389	67	499	17	5.3	0.2	248	847	1 215	2 107	2.6	9.0	12.9	22.4
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	31 055	...	20 676	...	...	...	23 436	19 967	20 483	21 844	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	3 991	47	791	22	19.8	0.5	480	1 055	1 304	1 761	12.0	26.4	32.7	44.1
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	141	...	112	...	...	...	112	113	114	118	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	262	13	59	6	22.5	2.0	31	76	96	129	11.8	29.0	36.9	49.2
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	4 253	48	850	23	20.0	0.5	511	1 131	1 401	1 890	12.0	26.6	32.9	44.4
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	280	13	131	9	46.7	2.3	77	166	194	226	27.6	59.2	69.2	80.9
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	90	7	39	5	42.7	4.1	23	45	55	68	25.2	49.4	60.8	74.9
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	3 767	46	668	20	17.7	0.5	404	898	1 121	1 553	10.7	23.8	29.8	41.2
NOT REPORTED	115	8	13	3	11.0	2.3	7	22	31	43	6.3	19.4	26.9	37.5

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEA SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN VALU (DOLS.
EAST NORTH CENTRAL															
WHITE															
FAMILIES															
TOTAL	9 637	125	334	562	643	706	829	1 358	2 072	1 359	1 486	163	15 538	79	17 29
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	6 732	81	199	318	397	436	526	907	1 484	1 057	1 194	133	16 527	104	18 35
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 252	34	106	147	177	187	194	326	461	299	287	34	14 581	177	16 42
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	4 480	47	94	170	220	249	332	582	1 023	757	906	99	17 504	127	19 32
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 905	44	134	245	246	270	303	451	588	303	293	30	13 400	143	14 83
TENURE[1]															
OWNER OCCUPIED.	7 542	52	160	336	436	466	591	1 053	1 732	1 207	1 352	155	16 772	96	18 65
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 908	57	165	201	183	215	215	285	310	144	125	7	11 158	173	12 56
TYPE OF FAMILY															
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	8 442	55	193	407	500	570	712	1 203	1 915	1 293	1 437	157	16 325	91	18 19
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	3 716	16	33	80	119	178	256	486	936	730	834	49	18 502	131	20 06
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	4 725	39	161	327	381	392	456	717	979	563	603	107	14 515	119	16 72
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	237	6	7	13	20	28	29	36	43	28	23	4	13 258	617	15 22
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	959	65	134	142	123	107	87	119	114	38	27	3	8 266	207	9 86
AGE															
14 TO 24 YEARS.	677	35	50	56	64	92	97	116	118	42	8	-	10 767	187	11 08
25 TO 34 YEARS.	2 145	32	60	99	117	153	229	399	529	316	202	9	14 874	143	15 57
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 894	18	51	62	73	92	139	245	493	338	354	29	17 445	188	18 80
45 TO 54 YEARS.	1 994	17	30	48	60	93	108	247	421	379	530	62	19 668	215	21 73
55 TO 64 YEARS.	1 581	15	44	75	86	98	132	216	356	214	302	43	16 617	210	19 01
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 345	8	99	222	244	178	124	135	155	70	90	21	8 962	159	12 41
SIZE OF FAMILY															
2 PERSONS	3 618	66	194	349	387	362	326	496	656	383	362	38	12 660	125	14 58
3 PERSONS	2 014	23	67	92	107	135	197	316	439	296	308	34	15 698	173	17 54
4 PERSONS	2 007	17	46	64	78	104	163	290	500	330	372	42	17 125	195	18 97
5 PERSONS	1 110	10	14	34	34	57	84	158	267	197	232	24	17 742	231	19 74
6 PERSONS OR MORE	888	9	12	24	37	48	58	98	211	154	212	26	18 735	256	20 90
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	3.03	2.76	2.76	2.84	3.04	3.26	3.33	3.56	3.68	3.88	4.01	...	...	..
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD															
NO RELATED CHILDREN	4 385	33	163	332	385	368	357	582	843	575	663	82	14 846	138	16 97
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	5 252	92	170	230	257	337	472	776	1 229	784	823	81	15 962	98	17 56
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	4 299	67	119	170	201	251	344	587	1 026	697	760	76	16 771	120	18 38
1 CHILD	1 843	46	66	86	100	129	172	272	397	243	302	30	15 505	167	17 35
2 CHILDREN.	1 824	24	57	74	77	110	166	280	435	289	286	25	16 148	174	17 79
3 CHILDREN.	950	11	32	41	44	57	77	139	241	151	143	14	16 234	220	17 49
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	634	11	16	28	37	42	57	85	156	101	92	12	16 401	350	17 61
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.09	1.91	2.00	2.07	2.13	2.05	2.07	2.06	2.16	2.17	2.02	2.09	...	...	..
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]															
NO EARNERS.	944	49	177	238	198	112	63	41	37	11	15	3	6 080	114	7 34
1 EARNER.	3 297	56	120	214	273	345	406	610	668	300	268	36	12 977	103	14 53
2 EARNERS	3 864	17	32	94	146	218	309	593	1 068	706	617	63	17 274	111	18 93
3 EARNERS OR MORE	1 489	3	6	15	19	24	45	112	290	338	577	60	23 043	245	25 41
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.70	0.78	0.61	0.81	0.99	1.24	1.43	1.61	1.85	2.13	2.45	2.46	...	...	..
OCCUPATION															
EMPLOYED.	7 570	56	111	222	324	445	647	1 146	1 818	1 262	1 385	154	17 055	94	19 09
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	3 235	17	30	45	98	126	208	368	721	604	883	135	20 025	155	22 80
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 561	14	37	100	154	242	357	678	971	581	422	6	15 843	99	16 73
SERVICE WORKERS	479	10	22	35	50	52	53	73	86	54	44	2	12 811	382	13 96
FARM WORKERS.	294	15	23	42	23	25	29	27	40	24	36	11	11 368	480	15 20
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]															
WORKED.	8 069	64	129	267	363	500	703	1 228	1 912	1 311	1 435	157	16 822	87	18 81
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	7 583	46	95	207	290	438	657	1 169	1 841	1 282	1 406	151	17 190	93	19 20
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	5 914	25	35	77	146	280	461	891	1 501	1 102	1 258	140	18 294	99	20 48
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	486	18	35	60	72	62	46	59	71	29	29	6	9 849	353	12 63
DID NOT WORK.	1 532	61	204	293	274	200	121	128	153	45	48	5	7 503	115	9 33
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT															
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	8 960	91	284	506	579	613	732	1 242	1 954	1 318	1 478	163	15 953	83	17 76
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 637	31	126	211	213	186	156	215	262	127	99	10	10 629	195	12 29
8 YEARS	1 043	19	59	132	127	122	97	143	180	86	70	9	11 294	260	12 90
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	4 694	48	128	240	291	348	440	725	1 129	688	613	44	15 451	96	16 63
4 YEARS	3 224	32	73	124	173	214	284	500	827	516	447	33	16 008	119	17 29
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 630	12	30	55	76	79	136	302	563	502	767	109	20 467	154	23 18
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 442	4	12	17	24	27	66	127	291	277	504	91	22 358	269	26 01

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	3 180	357	810	521	414	322	229	229	173	64	49	13	5 569	124	7 419	151
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 341	248	543	364	308	254	189	186	150	50	38	10	6 091	147	7 862	191
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 233	148	305	196	170	130	93	81	71	21	12	6	5 630	196	7 423	294
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 108	100	238	168	138	124	96	106	78	30	26	5	6 664	229	8 349	235
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	840	109	266	157	107	68	40	42	23	13	11	2	4 469	151	6 187	208
SEX																
MALE.	1 245	109	201	166	168	149	118	136	112	41	35	10	7 754	202	9 656	329
FEMALE.	1 936	248	609	355	246	173	111	93	61	22	14	2	4 568	112	5 982	119
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	563	114	126	102	80	69	32	29	11	-	1	-	4 717	201	5 395	164
25 TO 34 YEARS.	562	35	46	52	75	95	91	86	55	14	12	1	9 524	259	9 870	263
35 TO 54 YEARS.	436	40	50	40	56	46	48	53	58	22	20	3	9 283	519	10 898	450
55 TO 64 YEARS.	432	54	81	75	55	46	38	32	22	20	5	4	6 243	376	8 501	589
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 187	115	507	252	148	66	20	29	27	9	11	4	3 877	74	5 548	242
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	1 962	147	249	299	294	281	209	214	157	59	43	11	7 944	152	9 338	222
NONEARNERS.	1 217	211	561	222	120	41	20	15	17	5	5	2	3 350	69	4 312	126
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	1 910	143	236	291	286	276	207	210	152	58	41	11	7 991	151	9 367	226
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 566	73	136	206	248	252	201	202	144	56	39	9	8 877	145	10 298	261
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	1 030	12	32	118	148	190	157	165	117	52	33	7	10 177	182	11 892	362
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	344	70	101	85	38	24	5	8	8	2	2	2	4 037	170	5 133	325
DID NOT WORK.	1 269	214	573	229	129	46	22	19	21	6	7	2	3 405	69	4 474	129

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	13 465	12 574	1 513	1 237	1 114	1 107	1 141	1 278	1 785	1 847	760	792	10 251	83	11 392	94
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	9 488	8 860	1 015	790	718	730	747	853	1 319	1 428	614	647	10 935	108	12 094	119
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 237	3 036	328	334	314	311	287	321	441	414	148	136	9 596	202	10 879	212
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	6 252	5 824	687	456	404	419	460	532	877	1 014	466	510	11 813	162	12 727	143
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3 977	3 714	499	448	396	377	394	425	466	419	146	145	8 655	149	9 718	143
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	12 220	11 345	1 421	1 037	948	938	992	1 160	1 649	1 735	719	747	10 526	86	11 567	98
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	8 442	8 428	162	494	645	705	792	1 024	1 526	1 657	701	722	12 672	62	14 039	87
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	237	235	14	26	28	24	30	29	33	32	8	8	9 524	501	10 409	363
OTHER RELATIVE.	3 542	2 683	1 245	516	276	209	169	107	90	46	9	16	2 263	72	3 899	100
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	1 245	1 229	93	201	166	168	149	118	136	112	41	45	7 846	159	9 781	262

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 796	2 955	1 241	520	297	291	243	171	128	53	3	7	2 776	114	4 274	85
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 620	2 597	75	122	183	210	312	387	562	496	162	88	12 043	126	12 370	143
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 879	1 872	37	47	61	96	127	227	370	463	222	221	14 767	175	16 022	230
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 047	2 040	52	80	87	124	159	207	373	480	224	253	14 483	192	15 980	254
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 629	1 620	52	116	110	136	164	204	273	288	123	154	12 230	174	14 255	321
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 493	1 491	57	353	375	249	135	82	79	66	26	68	5 779	109	8 596	311
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	9 669	9 619	273	717	817	816	898	1 107	1 656	1 794	757	784	12 284	78	13 579	111
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 809	1 797	113	348	308	253	183	189	188	149	42	24	6 966	170	8 249	145
8 YEARS	1 110	1 105	53	179	184	159	117	121	131	110	31	21	7 686	238	8 958	198
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	4 870	4 846	110	263	385	405	516	654	991	970	330	222	12 241	96	12 795	127
4 YEARS	3 353	3 342	63	135	209	248	336	463	709	740	270	169	12 819	112	13 459	148
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 990	2 976	51	106	124	158	199	263	477	676	385	538	15 603	153	18 074	256
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 695	1 688	23	65	58	65	95	141	215	368	250	409	17 195	301	20 260	391
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	13 420	12 530	1 509	1 236	1 109	1 100	1 131	1 275	1 781	1 842	758	789	10 260	83	11 392	95
WORKED	10 793	10 769	1 192	731	703	844	1 012	1 215	1 740	1 814	750	769	11 435	96	12 404	105
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	9 323	9 311	445	433	561	761	960	1 179	1 703	1 781	741	748	12 475	75	13 742	110
40 WEEKS OR MORE	7 598	7 589	89	139	316	517	783	1 030	1 572	1 685	723	735	13 628	91	15 341	124
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 739	6 731	76	111	244	422	671	900	1 405	1 546	669	687	13 916	97	15 640	133
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 725	1 722	356	294	245	243	178	149	131	96	17	13	5 720	176	6 695	141
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 470	1 458	747	298	142	83	51	37	37	33	9	21	1 904	104	3 858	205
40 WEEKS OR MORE	631	622	183	179	87	47	27	25	24	27	7	16	3 233	148	5 570	306
50 TO 52 WEEKS	475	466	140	138	65	30	19	20	17	19	5	12	3 154	155	5 395	336
39 WEEKS OR LESS	839	837	564	118	55	36	24	12	13	6	2	5	943	33	2 586	267
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3 579	3 571	976	481	393	392	321	295	319	249	76	70	5 657	163	7 219	140
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1 503	1 502	158	170	226	233	188	179	177	132	29	10	7 678	179	8 366	147
ILL OR DISABLED	258	258	27	25	29	37	33	37	33	21	8	8	8 592	442	9 499	485
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 086	1 082	742	195	67	35	12	12	12	7	-	1	1 018	55	1 952	84
ALL OTHER REASONS	732	729	49	91	71	88	88	67	96	89	39	52	9 412	368	11 867	490
DID NOT WORK	2 628	1 761	317	505	406	256	119	60	41	29	8	19	4 266	98	5 204	124
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	430	410	66	172	76	51	25	9	2	5	1	2	3 609	122	4 435	170
GOING TO SCHOOL	944	202	164	27	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	742	54	963	112
RETIRED	1 011	1 008	42	261	295	190	87	49	37	24	7	17	5 364	111	6 595	185
ALL OTHER REASONS	242	141	45	45	28	12	7	1	2	-	1	-	3 359	239	3 590	262
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	10 793	10 760	1 572	832	662	797	993	1 166	1 707	1 676	707	647	10 817	83	11 393	95
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 998	3 997	336	225	173	219	281	361	662	772	431	537	13 769	151	15 141	196
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 445	1 445	86	77	49	69	92	142	239	306	181	204	14 619	236	15 979	316
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 335	1 334	47	54	54	66	76	103	204	280	181	270	15 845	277	18 052	380
SALES WORKERS	621	620	136	48	27	38	48	43	81	100	41	58	10 584	568	11 678	478
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	598	598	67	46	44	46	65	72	138	85	29	5	10 911	351	10 213	253
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 325	5 320	677	429	336	466	600	712	962	815	239	85	10 391	96	10 055	90
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 410	2 409	156	127	114	188	230	345	513	503	173	59	12 217	124	11 930	130
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	2 094	2 092	205	192	149	206	295	293	390	277	59	25	9 990	156	9 766	135
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	821	819	316	111	72	72	74	73	59	35	6	1	3 667	276	5 283	181
SERVICE WORKERS	932	932	342	118	94	71	81	68	68	68	20	2	4 127	360	5 884	194
FARM WORKERS	538	511	217	60	60	41	31	26	15	21	17	23	3 064	360	6 053	458
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	10 793	10 760	1 572	832	662	797	993	1 166	1 707	1 676	707	647	10 817	83	11 393	95
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	631	604	260	74	67	45	37	32	19	26	18	26	2 947	311	5 960	410
MANUFACTURING	3 738	3 738	233	179	174	287	426	511	780	706	251	189	12 180	99	12 488	133
DURABLE GOODS	2 732	2 732	109	134	135	207	328	390	584	533	178	132	12 265	114	12 588	143
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 006	1 006	124	44	39	80	98	121	196	173	73	57	11 914	256	12 215	309
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	734	734	26	44	29	40	49	83	155	192	77	38	13 879	302	13 871	310
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	2 019	2 017	444	251	166	151	165	187	213	220	106	116	7 965	305	9 687	236
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	2 690	2 688	493	213	158	182	215	249	393	372	180	232	10 577	185	11 704	216
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	981	979	117	70	68	92	100	104	146	159	76	47	10 700	263	11 373	291
FEMALE																
TOTAL	14 429	10 450	3 374	2 367	1 558	1 158	811	515	380	203	43	39	3 453	45	4 662	47
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 118	7 328	2 255	1 625	1 049	824	620	404	309	174	35	33	3 673	67	4 934	60
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 586	2 739	734	675	414	323	247	151	109	62	15	8	3 853	99	5 015	88
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 533	4 589	1 521	950	635	501	373	253	200	111	20	25	3 548	86	4 886	79
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 310	3 122	1 119	743	509	334	192	111	71	29	8	6	3 048	76	4 024	70

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	12 493	8 534	3 147	1 758	1 203	912	639	404	287	142	20	23	3 154	55	4 352	49
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	8 437	5 432	1 853	1 025	827	649	455	309	191	93	15	14	3 629	66	4 651	47
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	959	939	87	250	174	134	112	65	71	33	5	7	5 503	142	6 664	152
OTHER RELATIVE	3 097	2 164	1 206	484	202	129	72	30	25	15	-	2	1 617	74	2 597	66
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 936	1 915	228	609	355	246	173	111	93	61	22	17	4 622	88	6 046	95
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 740	2 595	1 326	534	329	209	117	50	18	13	-	-	1 913	80	2 865	59
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 635	1 807	471	283	279	231	235	167	93	41	4	4	5 073	156	5 619	118
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 046	1 385	333	264	231	188	137	90	85	39	10	8	4 862	171	5 704	141
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 045	1 382	313	245	213	214	136	97	86	62	6	10	5 308	164	6 028	153
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 777	1 273	344	251	199	165	118	82	63	29	14	6	4 444	198	5 467	148
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 186	2 008	587	790	306	152	69	29	35	21	8	11	2 881	49	3 956	94
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	10 689	7 854	2 048	1 833	1 229	950	695	465	362	191	43	39	4 073	73	5 256	58
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 869	1 485	494	579	222	100	53	17	12	5	1	2	2 646	64	3 355	75
8 YEARS	1 192	930	298	339	150	72	44	13	9	3	1	1	2 780	89	3 556	102
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	6 360	4 428	1 161	956	763	622	417	252	167	60	13	15	4 251	88	5 033	69
4 YEARS	4 632	3 195	809	642	520	466	336	202	142	52	12	14	4 586	116	5 307	86
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 460	1 942	394	297	244	228	225	196	183	125	29	22	6 299	186	7 218	149
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 127	936	175	108	88	83	101	130	115	101	21	14	8 290	330	8 497	235
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	14 429	10 450	3 374	2 367	1 558	1 158	811	515	380	203	43	39	3 453	45	4 662	47
WORKED	7 466	7 363	2 010	1 309	1 222	1 003	749	483	344	182	36	25	4 636	77	5 335	58
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 666	4 615	555	594	898	876	686	462	329	162	32	21	6 581	78	6 972	73
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 317	3 268	85	230	646	760	624	420	304	148	31	19	7 778	75	8 272	85
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 788	2 742	63	142	512	652	559	377	268	125	27	16	8 005	83	8 473	92
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 349	1 346	471	364	251	115	62	41	25	14	1	2	3 086	92	3 815	94
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 800	2 748	1 455	715	325	127	63	21	15	19	4	4	1 791	70	2 587	67
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 320	1 283	383	473	236	104	44	16	10	12	2	2	2 969	72	3 592	99
50 TO 52 WEEKS	960	925	254	349	184	79	28	9	7	10	2	1	3 121	96	3 674	121
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 480	1 466	1 072	243	89	23	19	5	5	7	2	2	924	25	1 708	84
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3 718	3 697	1 693	818	526	272	161	96	69	47	7	8	2 345	70	3 424	66
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	798	798	192	215	196	109	47	21	10	6	1	1	3 924	135	4 328	120
ILL OR DISABLED	254	252	63	65	49	39	22	7	4	2	-	-	3 914	361	4 466	214
GOING TO SCHOOL	877	874	676	127	38	13	12	5	2	3	-	-	886	31	1 474	73
KEEPING HOUSE	1 449	1 433	702	323	193	75	47	38	29	22	2	3	2 078	100	3 268	113
ALL OTHER REASONS	340	339	60	88	50	37	34	26	23	13	3	4	4 754	345	6 206	294
DID NOT WORK	6 963	3 087	1 364	1 058	336	156	63	32	35	22	7	14	2 249	39	3 057	70
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	664	511	204	241	40	16	3	1	3	2	1	1	2 249	56	2 677	105
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 074	216	180	28	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	724	51	862	104
KEEPING HOUSE	4 004	1 308	714	365	113	48	22	11	14	8	4	9	1 817	57	2 781	12
RETIRED	988	931	215	384	161	84	34	18	17	11	2	5	3 160	79	4 178	13
ALL OTHER REASONS	232	120	51	40	17	6	2	3	-	1	-	-	2 430	264	2 931	24
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	7 466	7 344	2 400	1 293	1 089	936	691	452	298	149	23	12	3 956	89	4 807	5
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 413	4 366	1 068	730	618	640	512	370	256	138	23	12	5 332	97	5 798	7
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 072	1 071	184	121	104	111	148	172	133	85	12	2	8 206	222	7 801	16
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	358	353	51	47	42	53	52	29	38	26	8	7	7 425	327	8 227	48
SALES WORKERS	514	506	245	117	69	34	21	6	7	5	1	1	2 112	156	3 100	15
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	2 467	2 436	588	445	404	442	291	162	78	22	2	2	5 021	124	5 126	7
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 122	1 118	274	191	254	185	116	57	32	7	1	-	4 764	140	4 851	10
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	905	904	211	152	216	152	92	47	27	6	1	-	4 848	148	4 921	11
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 797	1 784	991	366	214	111	63	25	10	3	-	-	1 601	87	2 514	6
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	182	179	82	39	27	14	12	3	2	-	-	-	2 287	272	3 104	21
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	747	739	421	192	82	31	8	3	1	1	-	-	1 634	100	2 177	7
FARM WORKERS	135	76	68	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	662	78	1 103	45
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	7 466	7 344	2 400	1 293	1 089	936	691	452	298	149	23	12	3 956	89	4 807	5
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	164	100	78	10	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	780	80	1 682	40
MANUFACTURING	1 315	1 311	227	164	274	268	186	99	68	21	1	2	5 931	131	6 020	12
DURABLE GOODS	764	761	112	85	149	169	113	66	52	12	1	1	6 414	175	6 439	17
NONDURABLE GOODS	551	550	114	79	125	99	73	33	16	9	1	2	5 324	187	5 441	16
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	219	219	27	37	30	26	42	24	18	11	2	2	6 937	605	7 310	33
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 950	1 922	825	475	268	170	90	50	27	11	3	3	2 434	73	3 354	8
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	3 752	3 732	1 219	598	505	461	365	272	184	106	17	4	4 220	141	5 075	7
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	66	60	24	9	6	8	7	6	1	-	-	-	3 416	1 402	4 355	48

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST NORTH CENTRAL														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	36 019	107	2 589	82	7.2	0.2	1 447	3 902	5 386	9 075	4.0	10.8	15.0	25.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	32 838	133	1 962	72	6.0	0.2	1 084	2 969	4 214	7 513	3.3	9.0	12.8	22.9
HEAD	9 637	67	538	18	5.6	0.2	304	817	1 167	2 059	3.2	8.5	12.1	21.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 345	28	50	6	3.7	0.4	17	122	214	422	1.3	9.1	15.9	31.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 987	79	1 022	48	9.3	0.4	581	1 464	2 000	3 389	5.3	13.3	18.2	30.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	8 423	45	722	34	8.6	0.4	391	1 044	1 431	2 477	4.6	12.4	17.0	29.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	12 214	122	402	26	3.3	0.2	199	688	1 048	2 065	1.6	5.6	8.6	16.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 180	54	627	25	19.7	0.7	363	933	1 172	1 562	11.4	29.3	36.9	49.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 187	34	265	16	22.3	1.2	101	462	591	790	8.5	39.0	49.8	66.5
TOTAL	4 752	108	1 185	57	24.9	1.0	733	1 617	1 985	2 587	15.4	34.0	41.8	54.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 817	86	732	45	26.0	1.4	489	941	1 146	1 475	17.4	33.4	40.7	52.4
HEAD	959	24	226	12	23.6	1.1	152	291	361	470	15.9	30.4	37.7	49.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 149	43	459	33	39.9	2.3	310	570	661	819	27.0	49.6	57.5	71.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	925	38	325	23	35.1	2.1	204	414	492	632	22.1	44.7	53.2	68.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	709	35	47	9	6.6	1.2	27	80	124	186	3.8	11.3	17.5	26.3
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 936	42	453	21	23.4	1.0	244	676	838	1 112	12.6	34.9	43.3	57.4
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	8 125	84	828	44	10.2	0.5	477	1 170	1 586	2 661	5.9	14.4	19.5	32.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	7 536	75	569	31	7.5	0.4	353	826	1 114	1 848	4.7	11.0	14.8	24.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 255	67	282	22	5.4	0.4	163	421	602	1 085	3.1	8.0	11.4	20.7
35 TO 54 YEARS	8 018	77	365	25	4.6	0.3	209	534	737	1 321	2.6	6.7	9.2	16.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 841	42	98	13	5.3	0.7	63	132	177	275	3.4	7.2	9.6	14.9
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 564	39	100	13	6.4	0.8	52	144	206	351	3.3	9.2	13.1	22.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 679	15	348	18	9.5	0.5	130	675	965	1 534	3.5	18.3	26.2	41.7
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	34 129	124	2 361	79	6.9	0.2	1 306	3 616	5 031	8 534	3.8	10.6	14.7	25.0
FARM	1 890	71	228	25	12.1	1.3	141	286	356	541	7.5	15.1	18.8	28.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	25 270	164	1 607	66	6.4	0.3	921	2 334	3 218	5 493	3.6	9.2	12.7	21.7
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 536	137	848	48	9.9	0.5	498	1 190	1 602	2 466	5.8	13.9	18.8	28.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	593	40	150	20	25.2	3.0	95	206	258	313	16.0	34.7	43.5	52.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	16 733	166	759	46	4.5	0.3	423	1 144	1 616	3 028	2.5	6.8	9.7	18.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	94	16	10	5	10.8	5.3	8	13	21	24	8.6	13.9	22.6	25.7
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 749	149	983	52	9.1	0.5	527	1 568	2 168	3 582	4.9	14.6	20.2	33.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 288	59	209	24	16.2	1.7	121	326	414	620	9.4	25.3	32.2	48.1
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	9 637	67	538	18	5.6	0.2	304	817	1 167	2 059	3.2	8.5	12.1	21.4
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	3 618	45	186	11	5.1	0.3	106	296	432	757	2.9	8.2	11.9	20.9
3 PERSONS	2 014	34	99	8	4.9	0.4	61	142	200	329	3.0	7.0	10.0	16.3
4 PERSONS	2 007	34	105	8	5.2	0.4	61	157	211	372	3.1	7.8	10.5	18.5
5 PERSONS	1 110	26	63	6	5.7	0.5	35	94	138	282	3.2	8.5	12.4	25.4
6 PERSONS	512	18	40	5	7.9	0.9	19	58	91	158	3.7	11.4	17.9	30.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	377	15	45	5	11.9	1.3	22	70	94	161	5.8	18.5	24.9	42.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	...	3.68	...	...	...	3.62	3.66	3.63	3.66	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	4 385	49	126	9	2.9	0.2	60	230	365	701	1.4	5.2	8.3	16.0
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 252	53	412	16	7.8	0.3	245	587	801	1 358	4.7	11.2	15.3	25.9
1 CHILD	1 843	33	115	8	6.2	0.4	79	157	213	344	4.3	8.5	11.5	18.6
2 CHILDREN	1 824	33	117	8	6.4	0.4	67	173	231	408	3.7	9.5	12.7	22.4
3 CHILDREN	950	24	87	7	9.2	0.7	49	124	174	307	5.1	13.0	18.3	32.3
4 CHILDREN	400	16	46	5	11.5	1.2	26	68	98	169	6.6	17.0	24.5	42.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	234	12	47	5	20.0	2.0	25	65	86	130	10.5	27.8	36.6	55.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.10	...	2.59	...	...	...	2.54	2.57	2.56	2.53	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	8 960	65	448	16	5.0	0.2	242	700	1 016	1 825	2.7	7.8	11.3	20.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	594	19	69	6	11.6	1.0	37	114	160	250	6.2	19.3	27.0	42.1
8 YEARS	1 043	25	80	7	7.6	0.6	43	120	182	334	4.2	11.5	17.4	32.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 470	29	104	8	7.0	0.5	53	161	229	398	3.6	11.0	15.6	27.1
4 YEARS	3 224	43	145	9	4.5	0.3	84	221	315	599	2.6	6.9	9.8	18.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 630	39	50	6	1.9	0.2	24	83	130	243	0.9	3.2	4.9	9.2
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	34.7	...	56.3	...	...	...	55.2	56.5	56.2	53.9	...	...	...	...

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	8 069	63	283	13	3.5	0.2	145	451	673	1 311	1.8	5.6	8.3	16.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 105	56	103	8	1.7	0.1	56	173	286	679	0.9	2.8	4.7	11.1
FULL TIME	5 914	56	94	8	1.6	0.1	52	157	260	626	0.9	2.7	4.4	10.6
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 964	34	180	10	9.2	0.5	89	278	387	631	4.5	14.1	19.7	32.1
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	845	23	63	6	7.5	0.7	36	88	127	213	4.2	10.5	15.1	25.2
1 TO 14 WEEKS	550	18	28	4	5.0	0.7	15	54	80	155	2.7	9.9	14.5	28.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	570	19	89	7	15.6	1.2	38	135	180	263	6.7	23.7	31.6	46.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.0	...	25.8	...	...	...	25.2	24.0	23.9	22.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1 532	30	255	12	16.6	0.7	159	366	488	734	10.4	23.9	31.9	47.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	358	15	74	7	20.6	1.7	44	109	144	194	12.4	30.3	40.3	54.3
KEEPING HOUSE	198	11	97	8	48.8	2.8	75	111	124	143	37.7	56.0	62.6	72.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	71	7	30	4	41.9	4.6	18	37	40	52	25.4	51.6	57.0	72.9
RETIRED	868	23	41	5	4.7	0.6	10	92	157	319	1.2	10.5	18.1	36.7
ALL OTHER REASONS	37	5	14	3	(B)	(B)	11	18	22	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	17 294	94	3 086	76	...	...	1 980	3 953	4 815	6 608	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 836	52	...	...	1 532	2 940	2 628	3 426	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	8 693	65	330	14	3.8	0.2	172	531	788	1 504	2.0	6.1	9.1	17.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	8 079	63	434	16	5.4	0.2	242	671	962	1 674	3.0	8.3	11.9	20.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	4 186	48	338	14	8.1	0.3	182	533	768	1 273	4.4	12.7	18.3	30.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 105	35	101	8	4.8	0.4	41	203	332	622	1.9	9.6	15.8	29.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	138	9	18	3	13.2	2.3	8	38	51	71	5.4	27.7	36.9	51.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	427	16	189	11	44.4	1.9	121	245	289	335	28.3	57.4	67.7	78.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 143	35	90	7	4.2	0.3	35	163	258	497	1.6	7.6	12.0	23.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 313	28	250	12	19.1	0.8	143	357	470	661	10.9	27.2	35.8	50.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	6 765	59	184	11	2.7	0.2	98	314	493	1 013	1.5	4.6	7.3	15.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	3 180	54	627	25	19.7	0.7	363	933	1 172	1 552	11.4	29.3	36.9	49.1
LIVING ALONE	2 399	47	426	20	17.8	0.8	219	672	858	1 172	9.1	28.0	35.8	48.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 110	33	243	15	21.9	1.2	90	432	552	737	8.1	39.0	49.7	66.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	781	27	201	14	25.7	1.5	144	261	314	390	18.4	33.4	40.2	50.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	727	26	185	13	25.4	1.6	131	242	280	349	18.0	33.3	38.5	48.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	54	7	16	4	29.1	6.1	13	19	34	41	23.4	35.2	63.4	76.9
FEMALE	1 936	42	453	21	23.4	1.0	244	676	838	1 112	12.6	34.9	43.3	57.4
LIVING ALONE	1 587	39	336	18	21.2	1.0	165	529	666	899	10.4	33.4	42.0	56.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	885	29	209	14	23.6	1.4	75	367	466	616	8.5	41.5	52.6	69.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	349	18	117	11	33.6	2.5	79	146	172	213	22.7	42.0	49.3	61.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	320	18	104	10	32.6	2.6	69	131	151	188	21.4	40.8	47.1	58.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	28	5	13	4	(B)	(B)	11	16	21	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 419	151	1 631	35	...	...	1 145	2 074	2 402	2 963	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 032	32	...	...	855	1 252	1 595	2 371	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 963	43	236	15	12.0	0.7	159	321	422	631	8.1	16.4	21.5	32.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 570	49	498	22	19.4	0.8	256	774	990	1 321	10.0	30.1	38.5	51.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 639	39	387	19	23.6	1.0	174	633	814	1 070	10.6	38.6	49.6	65.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 283	35	304	17	23.7	1.2	118	524	678	889	9.2	40.9	52.8	69.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	124	11	76	9	61.3	4.3	28	98	109	115	23.0	79.0	88.4	93.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	54	7	36	6	67.0	6.4	28	41	47	51	51.6	75.7	86.9	94.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	381	19	51	7	13.5	1.7	21	97	133	187	5.5	25.6	34.9	49.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 051	44	263	16	12.8	0.7	145	448	612	905	7.1	21.8	29.8	44.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 051	44	263	16	12.8	0.7	145	448	612	905	7.1	21.8	29.8	44.1
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	12 297	73	1 003	24	8.2	0.2	549	1 545	2 095	3 334	4.5	12.6	17.0	27.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 802	65	447	16	5.1	0.2	220	764	1 094	1 915	2.5	8.7	12.4	21.8
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	31 691	...	21 215	...	...	...	24 317	20 407	20 894	22 274	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	3 241	43	501	17	15.5	0.5	301	710	909	1 296	9.3	21.9	28.1	40.0
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	145	...	115	...	...	...	116	115	117	120	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	253	12	56	6	22.0	2.0	28	72	92	123	11.2	28.3	36.3	48.7
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	3 494	44	557	18	15.9	0.5	329	782	1 001	1 419	9.4	22.4	28.7	40.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	151	10	50	6	33.3	3.0	26	75	94	115	17.5	49.6	62.0	76.0
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	63	6	20	3	31.3	4.6	10	25	33	44	16.2	39.7	51.5	70.1
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	3 181	42	478	17	15.0	0.5	286	665	851	1 225	9.0	20.9	26.8	38.5
NOT REPORTED	99	8	9	2	8.9	2.2	6	17	24	34	6.6	17.4	23.9	34.5

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT [illegible] COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	986	34	118	129	83	79	83	120	147	94	96	3	11 103	313	12 858	232
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	955	33	114	120	79	77	81	118	143	92	94	3	11 217	337	12 944	237
IN CENTRAL CITIES	811	26	102	105	72	60	73	96	125	72	77	2	10 932	299	12 725	255
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	145	7	12	15	7	17	7	22	19	20	17	1	12 624	461	14 170	630
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	30	1	4	8	3	2	3	2	4	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	486	5	14	33	31	33	43	72	100	72	81	2	15 557	393	16 880	342
RENTER OCCUPIED	488	27	98	95	51	46	40	47	47	22	15	-	6 722	258	8 947	242
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	569	5	16	34	39	46	53	89	117	85	81	3	15 061	350	16 439	306
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	324	2	7	5	14	16	15	44	81	72	67	2	18 733	399	19 513	407
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	245	3	10	30	25	30	38	46	37	13	14	1	11 150	364	12 365	377
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	38	1	3	7	1	2	2	6	8	4	5	-	12 748	1 321	14 381	1 168
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	379	28	99	88	43	31	28	24	22	6	11	-	5 248	227	7 322	243
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	105	14	33	15	11	5	5	12	3	4	1	-	4 474	360	6 660	436
25 TO 34 YEARS	282	10	38	41	24	22	28	29	48	22	18	1	10 351	402	11 683	386
35 TO 44 YEARS	217	2	17	19	17	22	15	30	42	30	22	1	13 273	519	14 501	475
45 TO 54 YEARS	183	4	12	17	10	15	17	22	28	24	34	-	14 374	681	16 195	605
55 TO 64 YEARS	123	2	9	11	9	10	14	16	22	13	16	1	12 783	730	15 022	709
65 YEARS AND OVER	77	1	10	25	12	4	4	11	5	1	5	-	6 482	477	9 609	704
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	272	16	37	41	30	15	26	26	42	21	17	2	9 511	823	11 388	428
3 PERSONS	256	10	42	26	18	23	22	35	30	27	23	-	10 795	553	12 235	429
4 PERSONS	172	3	22	19	8	15	11	20	34	20	20	-	12 728	592	14 115	561
5 PERSONS	127	5	13	21	8	11	9	13	20	12	15	1	10 972	969	13 283	680
6 PERSONS OR MORE	159	-	4	21	19	16	16	27	21	14	21	-	12 445	605	14 672	600
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.88	(B)	3.20	3.72	3.87	4.18	3.91	4.21	3.96	3.94	4.47	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	276	6	15	37	27	14	22	37	50	29	38	2	13 247	482	14 902	479
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	709	28	103	92	56	66	61	83	97	65	59	1	10 340	323	12 062	259
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	578	14	72	84	42	58	51	69	84	57	45	1	10 764	378	12 396	284
1 CHILD	240	13	34	17	17	20	29	28	29	27	26	-	11 232	437	12 734	449
2 CHILDREN	199	8	36	23	10	19	7	20	32	24	20	1	10 953	1 195	13 052	566
3 CHILDREN	121	3	21	19	10	11	9	15	19	6	8	-	9 152	900	10 958	539
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	149	3	12	32	19	16	16	20	18	8	5	-	8 616	390	10 552	466
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.37	(B)	2.07	2.85	2.91	2.48	2.47	2.52	2.35	1.98	1.91	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	205	23	86	69	18	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	3 855	120	4 030	111
1 EARNER	330	10	25	44	47	50	51	53	36	10	4	-	9 440	354	9 903	226
2 EARNERS	339	1	5	15	14	23	22	52	91	66	48	3	17 278	375	17 701	367
3 EARNERS OR MORE	106	-	1	1	3	3	5	15	17	18	44	-	22 064	1 113	23 344	797
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.46	(B)	0.33	0.60	1.03	1.36	1.37	1.78	1.96	2.21	3.01	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	611	7	15	32	38	56	64	92	130	89	84	3	15 030	381	16 320	288
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	175	2	5	9	10	12	23	20	28	27	36	2	16 312	876	18 054	655
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	333	2	6	12	20	33	29	54	83	55	38	1	15 545	351	16 363	347
SERVICE WORKERS	102	3	4	11	7	11	12	19	19	7	9	-	12 375	555	13 233	571
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	690	10	23	41	50	64	72	106	137	93	91	3	14 221	375	15 804	272
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	633	6	16	26	44	58	69	102	133	92	85	3	14 888	362	16 317	279
50 TO 52 WEEKS	444	1	2	8	20	38	52	74	103	76	68	3	16 218	369	17 557	320
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	57	4	8	15	6	7	3	4	5	1	5	-	6 690	906	10 122	935
DID NOT WORK	292	24	95	88	32	15	11	14	8	-	5	-	4 504	122	5 854	232
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	881	19	85	113	71	74	78	107	144	90	95	3	11 987	282	13 596	247
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	211	3	28	43	20	21	17	26	29	12	12	-	9 094	526	11 023	424
8 YEARS	91	2	6	16	7	10	11	13	15	5	6	-	11 016	678	12 203	647
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	500	14	47	62	41	46	50	63	80	53	44	1	11 554	433	13 001	305
4 YEARS	252	6	15	19	20	23	28	38	45	31	26	-	12 830	429	14 238	418
COLLEGE: TOTAL	170	2	10	9	10	7	11	19	35	25	40	2	17 362	473	18 531	666
4 YEARS OR MORE	49	-	1	1	1	2	5	-	10	9	18	1	21 941	1 467	24 129	1 382

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	379	76	113	46	32	29	25	33	20	2	3	1	4 014	277	5 976	27
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	363	73	106	45	32	29	22	31	20	2	3	1	4 075	284	6 007	28
IN CENTRAL CITIES	325	68	96	41	26	25	20	25	18	2	3	1	3 922	288	5 884	30
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	38	4	10	4	5	4	2	6	2	-	-	-	6 265	1 414	7 053	74
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	16	4	6	1	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B
SEX																
MALE.	191	32	41	19	19	18	18	24	14	2	3	1	6 401	818	7 446	44
FEMALE.	188	44	71	26	13	11	7	9	6	-	-	-	2 994	220	4 483	28
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	42	17	5	9	1	2	3	4	1	-	-	1	3 639	1 048	5 136	1 1
25 TO 34 YEARS.	65	8	9	7	7	12	7	6	8	1	1	-	8 358	818	8 363	68
35 TO 54 YEARS.	131	21	26	12	18	12	13	16	11	1	2	-	6 857	691	7 459	47
55 TO 64 YEARS.	66	13	29	9	3	2	2	6	1	-	-	-	2 863	226	4 393	44
65 YEARS AND OVER	75	17	44	8	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 710	147	3 199	22
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	220	21	27	34	30	27	25	31	20	2	3	1	7 881	470	8 435	38
NONEARNERS.	159	55	85	12	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2 391	101	2 582	15
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	218	20	27	34	30	27	25	31	20	2	3	1	7 921	471	8 476	38
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	181	6	15	26	28	26	25	30	19	2	3	1	9 035	522	9 498	40
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	131	1	3	15	21	20	21	27	17	2	3	1	10 362	415	10 745	47
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	37	14	11	7	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B
DID NOT WORK.	160	56	86	12	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2 387	101	2 574	14

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 302	1 088	183	153	91	99	120	111	182	109	26	15	8 345	325	8 493	19
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 254	1 049	175	144	88	95	117	103	179	107	26	15	8 451	328	8 571	20
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 076	901	150	136	78	83	96	88	146	92	21	12	8 088	365	8 384	21
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	177	148	26	7	9	12	21	15	34	15	5	4	9 854	627	9 713	57
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	49	39	8	9	3	4	3	7	3	2	-	-	5 428	1 776	6 411	76
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 112	904	159	111	71	81	101	92	158	94	24	12	8 696	351	8 650	21
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	569	562	19	43	43	60	74	75	138	79	21	12	10 949	246	11 064	19
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	38	38	2	6	7	1	4	5	6	7	1	-	9 843	1 016	9 335	67
OTHER RELATIVE.	504	304	138	63	22	20	23	13	14	9	3	-	2 257	162	4 107	26
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	191	184	25	41	19	19	18	18	24	14	2	4	6 833	603	7 724	35.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	439	247	123	40	20	22	12	13	11	3	-	1	2 022	247	3 792	304
25 TO 34 YEARS.	256	246	18	25	20	19	37	30	52	33	7	5	10 169	386	10 202	415
35 TO 44 YEARS.	195	191	14	10	9	15	25	23	50	37	7	1	12 000	465	11 276	408
45 TO 54 YEARS.	195	191	14	16	13	19	24	22	43	25	8	6	10 779	619	10 679	450
55 TO 64 YEARS.	120	118	5	16	12	14	12	19	26	9	3	2	9 908	672	9 660	547
65 YEARS AND OVER	96	96	10	45	17	9	8	3	-	2	1	1	3 685	222	4 899	402
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	863	842	61	112	71	77	107	97	171	105	26	15	9 884	244	9 872	214
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	245	238	25	62	27	28	31	19	31	10	3	1	6 347	645	7 087	317
8 YEARS	89	86	2	17	7	14	12	9	17	6	2	-	8 410	737	8 710	512
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	448	436	27	41	31	44	62	59	104	58	7	3	10 375	308	10 050	257
4 YEARS	241	237	14	21	16	18	39	27	58	38	4	3	10 537	415	10 393	359
COLLEGE: TOTAL	171	167	8	9	12	5	14	19	37	37	16	10	13 251	463	13 373	603
4 YEARS OR MORE	51	50	4	-	3	-	3	5	10	10	9	6	14 734	1 145	15 731	1 362
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	1 296	1 082	181	153	91	98	118	110	182	109	26	15	8 354	329	8 507	197
WORKED.	866	866	117	54	56	87	114	108	182	109	26	15	10 079	224	9 848	220
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	754	754	42	41	46	84	107	106	182	106	25	15	10 840	227	10 915	219
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	588	588	3	7	26	65	91	93	166	101	22	14	12 136	197	12 246	227
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	517	517	2	4	21	53	79	79	155	92	21	11	12 300	172	12 390	238
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	166	166	39	34	21	19	16	13	15	6	3	1	5 032	636	6 208	401
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	112	112	75	13	10	2	7	1	-	2	1	-	980	158	2 650	402
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	32	32	9	5	7	2	5	1	-	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	22	22	5	5	7	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	79	79	66	8	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	733	84	1 241	201
PART-YEAR WORKERS	327	327	111	45	29	32	33	27	27	16	5	4	4 547	615	6 160	333
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	172	172	41	21	20	20	23	16	19	10	1	1	6 395	684	6 850	400
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	35	35	6	4	2	7	6	4	3	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	75	75	57	14	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	859	102	1 693	369
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	45	45	6	5	7	3	4	6	3	5	3	3	8 738	1 529	10 194	1 238
DID NOT WORK.	430	216	64	99	35	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	2 719	146	3 117	142
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	101	86	23	44	14	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 792	245	3 209	201
GOING TO SCHOOL	173	24	13	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	63	62	6	35	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	3 340	294	3 926	255
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	93	43	21	14	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 024	238	2 527	332
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	866	866	143	59	51	88	113	108	172	95	26	12	9 676	229	9 253	219
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	194	194	25	9	12	15	16	20	43	32	16	7	12 043	700	11 437	573
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	55	55	8	2	3	2	5	6	10	11	6	2	12 648	1 151	11 863	981
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	50	50	2	-	1	7	1	4	14	9	8	4	14 328	854	15 526	1 418
SALES WORKERS	19	19	5	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	70	70	10	4	6	5	8	9	17	10	1	-	10 256	723	9 324	653
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	524	524	71	36	29	56	75	77	110	58	9	5	9 923	256	9 350	252
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	126	126	5	4	5	8	15	23	34	23	6	3	12 130	410	11 770	466
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	278	278	28	18	16	36	42	39	61	32	3	2	9 961	382	9 656	339
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	121	121	38	14	7	11	18	14	15	3	-	-	6 293	1 243	6 121	456
SERVICE WORKERS	147	147	46	14	11	17	23	11	18	5	1	-	6 237	947	6 091	418
FARM WORKERS.	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	866	866	143	59	51	88	113	108	172	95	26	12	9 676	229	9 253	219
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	345	345	26	16	14	39	56	48	90	44	9	2	10 892	392	10 464	287
DURABLE GOODS	261	261	15	10	12	26	43	40	71	35	7	1	11 282	388	10 767	306
NONDURABLE GOODS.	84	84	11	6	2	13	12	8	19	9	2	1	9 643	634	9 523	689
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	93	93	13	9	5	5	11	13	15	17	2	2	10 437	745	9 970	709
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	107	107	26	10	11	14	11	10	19	5	1	-	6 808	719	7 028	519
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	269	269	73	18	17	25	30	31	37	23	10	6	8 056	475	8 121	445
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	50	50	3	7	3	3	6	5	11	7	3	2	10 958	1 207	10 735	1 050
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 587	1 214	291	330	204	139	103	61	49	34	3	2	3 898	138	4 990	122
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 537	1 174	278	316	197	137	102	59	47	34	3	2	3 945	145	5 033	125
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 316	1 006	247	273	172	112	86	44	40	29	3	2	3 845	152	4 948	136
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	221	168	31	43	26	25	17	15	7	5	-	-	4 717	501	5 538	309
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	50	40	13	13	6	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2 784	495	3 731	518

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 399	1 032	252	258	177	126	92	54	40	28	3	2	4 060	160	5 056	134
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	561	397	83	60	71	62	50	32	22	14	1	1	5 604	197	6 039	179
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	379	374	38	132	80	51	29	19	10	13	1	1	4 324	143	5 465	160
OTHER RELATIVE	459	261	130	67	26	13	13	3	9	1	-	-	2 003	166	2 978	195
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	188	182	39	71	26	13	11	7	9	6	-	-	3 099	198	4 617	225
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	515	302	141	76	46	24	11	2	2	-	-	-	2 203	179	2 858	147
25 TO 34 YEARS	352	303	29	68	65	42	40	27	20	12	-	-	5 631	310	6 370	231
35 TO 44 YEARS	225	186	15	40	38	29	22	17	12	11	1	1	6 060	550	6 998	384
45 TO 54 YEARS	209	170	24	43	30	28	19	8	9	6	1	1	5 336	366	5 981	351
55 TO 64 YEARS	150	124	30	40	17	12	9	7	4	5	-	-	3 218	423	4 884	372
65 YEARS AND OVER	136	129	52	63	8	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 244	117	2 625	169
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 072	912	150	253	158	115	92	60	46	34	3	2	4 582	171	5 695	147
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	249	214	70	96	21	16	6	3	1	-	-	-	2 459	110	3 187	157
8 YEARS	93	74	22	32	10	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 520	239	3 531	309
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	610	503	65	125	117	74	62	31	19	8	1	-	4 894	181	5 568	170
4 YEARS	343	280	31	52	58	47	47	23	14	8	1	-	5 993	325	6 317	229
COLLEGE: TOTAL	212	194	15	32	20	24	24	25	26	26	2	1	8 524	531	8 784	406
4 YEARS OR MORE	73	72	2	5	2	4	8	13	13	22	2	1	12 300	922	12 280	707
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	1 587	1 214	291	330	204	139	103	61	49	34	3	2	3 898	138	4 990	122
WORKED	780	780	143	122	145	121	103	61	47	34	3	2	5 697	210	6 245	167
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	577	577	53	71	112	112	95	57	44	29	2	2	6 953	222	7 262	188
40 WEEKS OR MORE	402	402	4	23	73	92	87	51	43	27	1	1	8 174	208	8 565	204
50 TO 52 WEEKS	350	350	4	17	61	81	79	46	39	20	1	-	8 230	204	8 537	208
39 WEEKS OR LESS	175	175	49	48	39	19	8	6	2	2	1	1	3 594	255	4 270	294
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	203	203	90	51	33	10	7	4	2	5	1	-	2 447	267	3 351	262
40 WEEKS OR MORE	74	74	14	21	21	8	5	3	1	2	-	-	4 227	404	4 736	429
50 TO 52 WEEKS	53	53	9	12	18	8	4	3	-	-	-	-	4 575	409	4 562	367
39 WEEKS OR LESS	129	129	76	31	12	2	3	1	2	2	1	-	1 498	224	2 552	309
PART-YEAR WORKERS	377	377	130	93	66	32	19	13	8	14	1	1	3 282	171	4 355	235
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	109	109	33	19	27	12	6	5	2	3	-	-	4 104	443	4 559	371
ILL OR DISABLED	51	51	10	17	8	6	4	2	2	2	-	1	3 848	565	5 432	747
GOING TO SCHOOL	78	78	51	13	6	3	-	2	1	2	-	-	1 019	189	2 357	382
KEEPING HOUSE	109	109	33	34	21	8	4	3	1	4	1	1	3 363	260	4 426	445
ALL OTHER REASONS	29	29	3	10	3	4	4	-	1	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	807	434	148	207	59	17	1	-	2	-	-	-	2 424	66	2 737	84
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	173	139	55	72	10	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 227	91	2 473	131
GOING TO SCHOOL	199	34	16	13	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	283	154	43	70	32	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 840	218	3 009	139
RETIRED	48	46	15	24	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 429	195	2 976	342
ALL OTHER REASONS	103	60	19	28	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 611	188	2 808	213
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	780	780	204	113	125	112	97	56	39	29	3	2	5 132	234	5 645	168
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	398	398	87	45	52	60	59	33	33	25	2	2	6 427	307	6 677	264
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	101	101	13	6	11	7	17	14	12	18	2	1	9 490	678	9 464	599
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	18	18	2	1	3	2	4	2	1	2	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	22	22	11	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	257	257	61	36	35	50	35	17	19	5	-	-	5 856	417	5 684	255
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	138	138	27	23	26	24	21	13	3	1	-	-	5 198	564	5 567	314
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	112	112	20	19	22	21	18	10	2	-	-	-	5 348	629	5 520	312
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	244	244	90	45	46	28	17	10	3	3	1	-	3 342	300	4 006	230
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	50	50	16	5	13	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	4 380	525	4 096	416
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	57	57	24	9	10	6	3	2	2	-	1	-	3 139	804	3 960	528
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	780	780	204	113	125	112	97	56	39	29	3	2	5 132	234	5 645	168
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	128	128	19	18	22	26	22	14	6	1	-	-	6 448	502	6 213	319
DURABLE GOODS	77	77	12	11	12	14	14	10	3	1	-	-	6 685	774	6 361	435
NONDURABLE GOODS	51	51	7	7	10	12	9	4	2	-	-	-	6 270	808	5 990	456
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	26	26	1	4	3	6	7	3	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	125	125	55	21	19	11	9	6	4	-	-	-	2 561	607	3 919	402
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	501	501	129	71	81	68	60	32	27	28	3	1	5 286	263	5 842	220
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEX

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL						
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT		
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT
EAST NORTH CENTRAL													
BLACK													
PERSONS													
TOTAL	4 206	103	1 111	55	26.4	1.1	681	1 389	1 702	2 205	16.2	33.0	40.5
FAMILY STATUS													
IN FAMILIES	3 827	98	979	52	25.6	1.2	599	1 221	1 509	1 973	15.7	31.9	39.4
HEAD	986	24	237	12	24.1	1.1	149	292	357	462	15.1	29.6	36.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	77	7	10	2	12.3	2.9	6	18	30	46	7.6	23.3	38.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 685	51	625	38	37.1	1.8	386	755	894	1 114	22.9	44.8	53.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 226	43	428	27	34.9	1.8	249	526	631	802	20.3	42.9	51.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 156	44	117	14	10.1	1.2	64	174	258	396	5.6	15.1	22.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	379	19	132	11	35.0	2.4	82	168	194	232	21.7	44.5	51.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	75	9	35	6	46.1	5.7	16	51	60	68	21.5	68.0	79.4
TOTAL	1 629	66	845	48	51.9	2.1	535	989	1 138	1 266	32.9	60.7	69.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 441	62	763	46	53.0	2.2	488	885	1 020	1 125	33.9	61.4	70.8
HEAD	379	15	193	11	51.0	2.0	125	223	253	281	33.0	59.0	66.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	789	36	507	35	64.3	2.7	328	573	643	697	41.5	72.7	81.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	567	31	341	24	60.1	2.7	207	393	448	493	36.4	69.3	78.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	274	22	63	11	23.1	3.4	36	88	125	147	13.0	32.2	45.5
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	188	14	82	9	43.7	3.6	47	104	118	140	25.0	55.1	62.7
AGE													
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 316	46	513	35	39.0	2.1	327	616	718	878	24.9	46.8	54.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	954	31	255	21	26.7	1.9	154	313	398	530	16.1	32.8	41.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	608	25	115	14	19.0	2.1	72	145	176	230	11.9	23.9	28.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	825	29	130	15	15.7	1.7	77	171	220	303	9.4	20.7	26.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	151	13	25	7	16.9	4.0	12	32	42	61	8.3	21.4	27.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	120	11	23	6	19.6	4.8	14	34	40	55	12.0	28.3	33.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	232	15	50	7	21.4	2.8	24	78	108	149	10.3	33.7	46.7
TYPE OF RESIDENCE													
NONFARM	4 192	103	1 111	55	26.5	1.1	681	1 387	1 700	2 202	16.3	33.1	40.6
FARM	14	6	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 068	101	1 076	54	26.5	1.2	660	1 333	1 632	2 114	16.2	32.8	40.1
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 471	94	964	51	27.8	1.3	598	1 162	1 417	1 832	17.2	33.5	40.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 391	61	552	39	39.7	2.2	366	659	763	954	26.3	47.4	54.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	597	41	112	18	18.8	2.7	62	172	214	282	10.4	28.7	35.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	117	18	43	11	36.9	7.5	28	66	81	85	24.3	56.6	68.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	138	20	35	10	25.4	6.2	22	56	71	90	15.7	40.7	51.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	55	12	14	6	25.7	9.9	10	21	26	43	19.2	38.1	47.6
FAMILIES													
TOTAL	986	24	237	12	24.1	1.1	149	292	357	462	15.1	29.6	36.2
SIZE OF FAMILY													
2 PERSONS	272	13	47	5	17.4	1.8	30	59	81	105	11.0	21.9	29.6
3 PERSONS	256	12	57	6	22.3	2.0	36	72	81	102	14.2	28.0	31.7
4 PERSONS	172	10	42	5	24.2	2.6	26	49	57	74	15.2	28.4	33.0
5 PERSONS	127	9	41	5	32.1	3.2	30	46	57	71	24.1	36.6	44.9
6 PERSONS	65	6	20	3	30.7	4.5	10	24	27	39	16.1	37.4	42.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	95	8	30	4	32.1	3.8	16	41	55	72	16.4	43.3	57.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.89	...	4.13	...	...	...	4.04	4.19	4.22	4.27	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD													
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	276	13	16	3	5.7	1.1	8	25	45	69	2.9	9.2	16.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	709	21	221	12	31.2	1.4	141	266	312	394	19.8	37.5	43.9
1 CHILD	240	12	49	5	20.3	2.0	32	59	69	88	13.2	24.5	28.5
2 CHILDREN	199	11	56	6	28.2	2.5	36	69	77	100	18.3	34.8	38.9
3 CHILDREN	121	9	46	5	37.8	3.4	29	52	63	79	23.7	43.0	51.6
4 CHILDREN	71	7	36	5	50.3	4.6	27	44	51	59	37.7	61.5	71.2
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	77	7	35	5	44.8	4.4	17	42	52	68	21.7	54.2	67.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.39	...	2.86	...	...	...	2.80	2.86	2.89	2.85	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT													
25 YEARS AND OVER	881	23	181	11	20.6	1.1	109	231	289	384	12.4	26.2	32.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	120	9	31	4	25.5	3.1	18	41	54	74	14.9	34.7	45.1
8 YEARS	91	7	13	3	14.2	2.9	8	20	34	48	8.7	21.6	37.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	248	12	78	7	31.3	2.3	45	93	106	131	18.1	37.4	42.9
4 YEARS	252	12	41	5	16.4	1.8	27	49	60	85	10.7	19.6	23.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	170	10	19	3	11.2	1.9	12	27	35	46	6.8	16.1	20.5
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	52.1	...	66.8	...	...	...	64.7	66.7	67.3	65.9	...	...	...

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	690	20	59	6	8.6	0.8	26	89	131	208	3.7	12.9	18.9	30.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	462	17	13	3	2.7	0.6	3	26	48	95	0.6	5.6	10.4	20.5
FULL TIME	444	16	10	3	2.3	0.6	3	22	39	85	0.6	5.0	8.9	19.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	228	12	47	5	20.5	2.1	23	63	83	114	10.0	27.6	36.3	49.8
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	103	8	25	4	24.8	3.3	13	31	42	53	12.2	30.5	40.5	51.8
1 TO 14 WEEKS	54	6	3	1	6.1	2.6	2	7	9	20	2.9	13.2	17.6	37.9
15 WEEKS OR MORE	72	7	18	3	25.1	4.0	9	25	32	40	12.2	34.2	44.3	55.9
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	20.5	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	27.3	23.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	292	13	177	10	60.6	2.2	123	202	226	253	42.2	69.2	77.3	86.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	82	7	45	5	54.5	4.3	28	56	65	74	33.8	67.9	78.7	90.2
KEEPING HOUSE	100	8	81	7	81.4	3.0	63	86	89	92	63.3	86.1	89.6	92.1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	41	5	29	4	70.7	5.6	19	32	34	37	46.7	77.9	83.4	89.5
RETIRED	47	5	6	2	12.8	3.8	2	11	18	30	5.2	22.7	38.6	63.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	22	4	16	3	(B)	(B)	11	18	19	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ..DOLLARS	12 858	232	3 717	91	...	...	3 018	4 193	4 832	5 990	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 825	63	...	...	1 084	2 750	3 514	5 195	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	781	22	86	7	11.1	0.9	39	124	175	264	5.0	15.9	22.5	33.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	760	21	214	11	28.1	1.3	133	263	316	394	17.5	34.6	41.5	51.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	589	19	207	11	35.1	1.5	130	254	302	369	22.0	43.1	51.2	62.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	176	10	23	4	12.9	2.0	13	39	58	86	7.5	22.1	32.6	49.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	50	6	13	3	27.1	4.9	7	18	28	33	14.9	36.8	55.7	67.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	283	13	181	11	64.0	2.2	114	204	227	248	40.2	72.1	80.3	87.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	209	11	17	3	8.3	1.5	8	35	50	79	3.9	16.8	24.1	37.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	428	16	181	11	42.3	1.9	118	220	259	297	27.7	51.5	60.6	69.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	333	14	33	4	9.9	1.3	15	43	57	97	4.4	13.0	17.0	29.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	379	19	132	11	35.0	2.4	82	168	194	232	21.7	44.5	51.1	61.3
LIVING ALONE	253	16	88	9	34.6	3.0	49	112	130	157	19.3	44.4	51.3	61.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	7	27	5	49.4	6.7	11	38	45	49	19.7	68.8	81.6	90.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	126	11	45	7	35.7	4.2	33	56	64	75	26.6	44.6	50.7	60.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	109	10	37	6	33.6	4.5	26	48	55	65	24.0	43.7	50.4	59.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	16	4	8	3	(B)	(B)	7	8	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	188	14	82	9	43.7	3.6	47	104	118	140	25.0	55.1	62.7	74.8
LIVING ALONE	143	12	63	8	44.1	4.1	33	79	89	106	23.4	55.1	62.0	73.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	39	6	23	5	58.6	7.8	9	31	34	37	23.9	78.2	85.6	94.1
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	45	7	19	4	42.5	7.3	13	25	29	35	30.0	55.1	64.9	77.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	39	6	16	4	41.4	7.8	11	22	26	32	27.2	55.7	65.7	80.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	5	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ..DOLLARS	5 976	273	1 610	69	...	...	1 171	1 907	2 149	2 579	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 118	73	...	...	888	1 491	1 927	2 861	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	220	15	30	5	13.6	2.3	22	42	52	81	9.9	18.9	23.8	36.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	243	15	107	10	44.0	3.2	59	137	157	177	24.3	56.4	64.6	72.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	197	14	98	10	49.9	3.5	54	127	142	158	27.4	64.7	72.1	80.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	110	10	53	7	48.0	4.7	22	76	87	95	19.9	68.7	78.5	86.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	49	7	38	6	77.7	5.9	18	44	47	49	37.2	88.8	94.8	99.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	38	6	28	5	73.8	7.1	21	32	34	37	55.7	85.0	89.7	97.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	49	7	11	3	22.0	5.8	6	14	17	24	11.9	28.2	35.0	48.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	160	13	93	10	58.1	3.9	53	116	125	135	33.1	72.7	78.0	84.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	82	9	14	4	16.6	4.1	6	20	32	41	7.2	24.7	38.5	50.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 266	27	333	14	26.3	1.0	201	415	500	636	15.8	32.8	39.5	50.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	559	18	51	6	9.2	1.0	28	80	116	184	5.0	14.3	20.8	32.9
MEAN VALUE[4] ..DOLLARS	20 785	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	15 308	16 297	17 141	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	700	21	279	13	39.8	1.4	171	332	380	448	24.4	47.4	54.3	64.0
MEAN RENT[5] ..DOLLARS	123	...	105	...	...	...	104	107	108	110	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	7	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	707	21	281	13	39.8	1.4	173	336	384	452	24.4	47.5	54.3	63.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	126	9	79	7	62.6	3.4	49	89	98	109	38.9	70.7	77.6	86.4
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	26	4	19	3	(B)	(B)	12	19	22	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	539	18	180	10	33.3	1.6	110	222	257	313	20.5	41.1	47.7	58.0
NOT REPORTED	15	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	1	5	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	156	7	13	13	13	22	15	24	23	13	11	2	11 469	591	12 653	526
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	147	7	13	11	13	21	15	22	22	13	11	1	11 372	585	12 434	511
IN CENTRAL CITIES	101	6	10	8	9	15	11	15	16	8	4	-	10 571	680	11 337	527
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	46	1	3	3	4	6	4	7	6	5	7	1	12 737	1 083	14 852	1 102
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	76	2	2	1	5	8	7	16	14	10	10	2	14 498	676	16 060	805
RENTER OCCUPIED	78	5	11	12	8	12	8	8	8	4	2	-	8 382	448	9 413	559
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	123	3	6	6	8	18	15	22	21	10	11	2	12 534	515	13 928	593
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	54	1	1	3	-	3	6	12	12	8	9	-	16 009	958	16 669	786
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	69	2	6	4	8	15	10	10	9	2	2	2	10 094	573	11 800	803
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	26	4	7	6	3	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	20	1	3	3	3	5	4	2	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	50	4	6	6	2	7	7	10	6	2	2	1	10 533	1 041	10 920	911
35 TO 44 YEARS	46	1	3	3	4	6	1	6	11	6	5	-	14 507	1 306	14 352	944
45 TO 54 YEARS	23	-	1	-	3	2	2	3	4	3	4	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	11	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	30	3	2	4	4	4	4	7	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 PERSONS	29	1	4	5	1	5	2	4	3	4	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	40	-	4	2	4	7	6	2	6	4	5	2	11 564	1 052	14 920	1 300
5 PERSONS	25	2	2	1	-	2	1	7	3	4	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS OR MORE	32	1	2	1	4	4	2	4	10	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	31	3	1	3	2	4	4	8	2	4	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	124	4	13	10	11	17	11	16	21	10	11	1	11 469	730	12 803	587
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	93	2	9	6	7	14	6	13	16	7	11	1	12 291	809	13 662	722
1 CHILD	34	-	3	4	3	5	3	4	4	3	5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 CHILDREN	39	1	3	4	3	6	6	3	7	3	2	1	11 315	910	13 100	1 181
3 CHILDREN	23	1	3	-	-	3	-	5	5	3	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	28	2	3	2	4	4	2	4	6	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.48	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	17	3	7	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 EARNER	64	3	6	7	10	14	8	6	6	2	1	1	8 680	361	9 602	673
2 EARNERS	54	-	1	1	2	6	7	14	14	7	3	1	14 502	588	15 744	767
3 EARNERS OR MORE	21	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	3	5	7	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.57	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	110	1	4	6	5	16	11	20	21	13	11	2	13 621	603	15 009	626
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	21	-	2	-	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	78	-	1	5	4	12	8	15	17	8	9	-	13 984	641	14 732	605
SERVICE WORKERS	10	1	-	1	1	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	124	2	7	6	9	18	14	23	21	13	11	2	13 030	596	14 286	584
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	114	1	4	5	7	18	14	22	19	13	11	2	13 379	566	14 816	609
50 TO 52 WEEKS	76	-	1	2	5	13	8	10	15	10	10	2	14 785	963	16 364	795
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	11	1	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	31	5	7	7	4	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	135	6	11	10	10	17	11	22	23	13	11	2	12 356	569	13 334	582
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	58	3	7	3	5	6	5	9	8	7	3	1	11 222	1 056	12 497	907
8 YEARS	12	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	2	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	54	2	3	4	3	10	6	6	11	3	5	-	11 594	758	12 718	767
4 YEARS	25	1	2	3	2	4	3	4	4	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	24	1	-	2	2	1	-	7	5	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	46	8	7	3	10	6	5	4	1	1	1	-	7 325	600	7 541	1 002
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	43	7	6	3	10	6	4	4	1	1	-	-	7 265	611	6 962	739
IN CENTRAL CITIES	32	6	5	3	7	2	4	4	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	11	1	2	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	35	5	3	2	9	4	4	4	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE.	11	3	4	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	13	5	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	12	-	2	1	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS.	16	3	1	1	4	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	39	3	5	3	10	6	5	4	1	1	1	-	7 814	551	8 630	1 072
NONEARNERS.	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	39	3	5	3	10	6	5	4	1	1	1	-	7 814	551	8 630	1 072
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	36	1	4	3	10	6	5	4	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	21	-	2	2	5	1	4	3	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	224	197	19	21	21	31	28	28	25	14	5	5	8 342	415	9 076	509
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	213	186	18	21	20	30	25	27	25	14	4	2	8 303	454	8 757	455
IN CENTRAL CITIES	151	127	13	16	13	20	16	18	20	8	2	1	8 203	552	8 353	464
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	62	59	5	5	6	10	9	9	5	6	2	2	8 478	794	9 634	1 023
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	11	11	1	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	189	164	17	18	19	22	24	24	21	13	3	4	8 461	443	9 065	553
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	123	121	5	9	11	18	21	21	19	11	3	4	9 735	433	10 574	506
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	7	7	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE.	60	37	12	8	7	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	35	33	3	3	2	9	4	4	4	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	78	53	12	14	5	8	6	5	3	-	-	-	3 857	1 099	4 895	508
25 TO 34 YEARS.	48	47	2	-	5	8	10	10	7	3	-	2	9 734	647	10 390	1 051
35 TO 44 YEARS.	44	43	1	3	1	8	7	5	9	6	3	2	10 608	1 429	11 913	1 151
45 TO 54 YEARS.	33	33	2	1	6	5	3	4	6	4	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	16	16	1	2	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	5	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	146	144	7	7	16	23	22	23	22	14	5	5	9 711	520	10 616	622
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	69	68	4	3	10	16	10	12	7	3	1	2	8 156	735	9 129	825
8 YEARS	14	14	-	-	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	50	49	2	4	4	5	8	9	12	5	1	1	10 438	616	10 483	722
4 YEARS	27	26	1	1	2	3	2	6	7	3	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	27	27	1	-	2	2	5	2	4	6	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	9	9	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	224	197	19	21	21	31	28	28	25	14	5	5	8 342	415	9 076	509
WORKED.	177	177	14	15	17	27	27	28	25	14	5	5	8 920	499	9 694	543
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	156	156	5	9	16	25	27	28	24	13	5	5	9 684	528	10 526	571
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	117	117	-	4	8	17	20	23	23	12	5	5	10 609	357	11 837	692
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	97	97	-	3	6	13	17	20	17	12	5	5	10 775	461	12 373	605
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	39	39	5	5	8	8	7	5	1	1	-	-	6 531	903	6 620	602
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	21	21	9	6	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	7	7	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	6	6	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	14	14	8	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	74	74	13	9	11	14	11	8	7	1	-	-	6 724	772	6 495	482
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	41	41	5	5	7	9	8	3	3	1	-	-	7 073	725	6 868	607
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	7	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	12	12	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	14	14	1	1	2	4	1	3	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	47	20	5	6	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	7	7	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	23	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	15	9	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	177	177	18	19	18	26	27	22	24	14	6	4	8 357	358	9 070	528
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	32	32	3	4	4	1	2	5	6	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	10	10	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	8	8	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	6	6	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	8	8	3	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	117	117	6	11	11	20	23	14	17	10	3	2	8 647	345	9 236	479
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	42	42	2	3	2	6	5	6	9	5	2	2	10 506	1 389	10 655	966
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	54	54	1	7	7	8	13	7	5	5	1	-	8 514	462	8 750	604
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	21	21	2	1	2	6	5	1	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	28	28	10	4	3	5	2	3	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	177	177	18	19	18	26	27	22	24	14	6	4	8 357	358	9 070	528
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	4	4	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	86	86	2	5	9	12	16	14	16	7	2	2	9 729	655	10 190	682
DURABLE GOODS	67	67	-	4	6	8	14	10	14	6	1	2	10 051	682	10 684	686
NONDURABLE GOODS.	19	19	2	1	3	4	2	4	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	8	8	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	32	32	6	7	5	2	4	2	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	35	35	9	4	2	6	3	3	3	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	12	12	1	1	-	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	209	126	40	28	30	11	11	4	2	-	-	-	3 482	428	3 962	275
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	196	116	35	27	27	11	11	3	2	-	-	-	3 544	431	4 050	[illegible]
IN CENTRAL CITIES	130	73	21	18	19	7	6	2	-	-	-	-	3 456	569	3 984	[illegible]
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	66	43	14	9	8	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	3 661	677	4 161	
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	13	10	5	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	198	116	39	24	30	10	8	3	2	-	-	-	3 486	439	3 873	284
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	112	62	19	10	13	7	6	3	1	-	-	-	4 381	884	4 381	433
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	26	26	4	9	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	60	28	16	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11	10	1	4	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	84	42	20	11	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2 197	579	2 931	429
25 TO 34 YEARS	56	36	8	10	8	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	42	30	6	2	13	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	17	11	3	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	7	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	126	84	20	17	24	9	9	2	2	-	-	-	4 390	385	4 483	339
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	57	37	11	9	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	9	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	51	36	8	7	12	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	32	21	5	4	7	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	18	11	-	2	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	4	4	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	209	126	40	28	30	11	11	4	2	-	-	-	3 482	428	3 962	275
WORKED	97	97	28	17	25	10	11	4	2	-	-	-	4 389	623	4 393	335
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	64	64	9	8	21	10	11	4	2	-	-	-	5 551	316	5 579	404
40 WEEKS OR MORE	41	41	-	2	17	9	9	3	1	-	-	-	6 533	702	6 881	379
50 TO 52 WEEKS	28	28	-	-	11	5	7	3	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	23	23	9	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	33	33	19	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	12	12	3	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8	8	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	21	21	16	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	61	61	26	11	13	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	2 633	590	3 213	364
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	18	18	3	3	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	6	6	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	11	11	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	22	22	12	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	113	29	12	11	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	9	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	32	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	69	17	5	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	3	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	97	97	35	14	22	14	7	4	1	-	-	-	3 962	570	4 031	329
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	35	35	10	7	5	4	5	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	7	7	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	23	23	7	5	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	38	38	7	4	14	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	5 242	420	4 961	469
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	31	31	5	3	14	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	21	21	15	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	9	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	97	97	35	14	22	14	7	4	1	-	-	-	3 962	570	4 031	329
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	34	34	3	3	14	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	21	21	2	-	11	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	13	2	3	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	26	26	14	4	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	32	32	14	6	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST NORTH CENTRAL														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	711	44	142	20	19.9	2.5	95	184	238	363	13.4	25.9	33.5	51.1
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	665	43	131	19	19.7	2.6	87	170	222	345	13.1	25.5	33.5	52.0
HEAD	156	10	30	4	19.0	2.5	21	40	50	77	13.7	25.4	32.1	49.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	2	-	1	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	338	24	84	14	24.8	3.7	55	103	136	198	16.1	30.4	40.2	58.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	223	20	57	10	25.6	3.9	32	65	82	128	14.2	29.0	37.0	57.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	171	17	18	6	10.3	3.1	11	28	37	70	6.7	16.1	21.5	41.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	46	7	11	3	23.4	6.2	8	15	16	18	16.8	31.8	34.6	38.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	109	17	64	13	58.3	7.9	52	74	81	87	47.9	67.5	73.6	79.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	98	17	60	13	60.8	8.2	50	68	73	80	50.5	68.7	74.6	81.6
HEAD	26	4	15	3	(B)	(B)	12	17	19	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	61	10	43	10	71.0	9.1	36	48	51	54	59.2	78.8	84.2	88.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	39	8	26	7	65.9	10.0	20	28	31	33	51.0	70.5	78.9	83.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	11	4	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	6	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	277	22	76	14	27.2	4.2	51	92	120	168	18.5	33.1	43.1	60.6
14 TO 24 YEARS	162	13	26	7	16.3	3.8	15	36	44	80	9.5	22.4	27.1	49.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	104	10	21	6	20.3	5.2	16	29	39	51	15.8	27.9	37.6	49.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	136	12	16	5	11.6	3.6	10	23	31	53	7.3	17.1	22.6	39.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	16	4	2	2	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	6	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	708	44	139	20	19.7	2.5	93	182	236	361	13.1	25.7	33.3	50.9
FARM	2	3	2	3	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	666	43	133	19	20.0	2.6	89	169	219	340	13.4	25.4	32.9	51.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	446	35	115	18	25.8	3.5	75	136	170	247	16.8	30.4	38.1	55.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	64	13	22	8	34.0	9.9	17	29	34	39	26.7	45.5	52.3	61.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	220	25	18	7	8.3	3.1	14	34	49	93	6.5	15.3	22.3	42.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	5	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	45	11	9	5	19.0	9.8	6	15	20	23	12.7	33.8	43.4	51.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	156	10	30	4	19.0	2.5	21	40	50	77	13.7	25.4	32.1	49.7
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	30	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	4	7	8	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 PERSONS	29	4	7	2	(B)	(B)	5	10	10	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	40	5	4	2	11.2	3.9	4	8	10	17	9.1	18.9	25.3	43.2
5 PERSONS	25	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	5	7	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS	17	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	10	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	15	3	4	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	5	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.19	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	4.31	4.46	4.47	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	31	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	6	6	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	124	9	26	4	20.6	2.8	18	34	44	69	14.1	27.3	35.7	55.4
1 CHILD	34	5	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	6	7	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 CHILDREN	39	5	6	2	15.2	4.5	4	10	12	19	10.9	25.0	31.5	48.4
3 CHILDREN	23	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	6	8	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN	17	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	4	6	10	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	11	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	3	6	7	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.50	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	3.06	2.80	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	135	9	24	4	17.9	2.6	18	34	43	65	13.4	24.8	31.9	48.0
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	46	5	12	3	27.0	5.1	12	15	19	27	25.1	31.7	40.6	58.7
8 YEARS	12	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	28	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	5	8	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	25	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	9	9	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	24	4	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	4	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	63.7	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	67.8	70.0	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	124	9	13	3	10.1	2.1	8	18	29	52	6.1	14.8	23.2	41.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	79	7	2	1	2.7	1.4	1	6	11	27	1.7	7.8	13.6	33.7
FULL TIME	76	7	2	1	2.2	1.3	1	6	10	25	1.1	7.4	13.4	32.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	46	5	10	3	22.7	4.8	6	12	18	25	13.7	27.0	39.6	54.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	13	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	3	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	14	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	6	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	19	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	9	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	31	4	17	3	(B)	(B)	14	21	21	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	8	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	10	2	9	2	(B)	(B)	9	10	10	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	8	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	12 653	526	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	4 168	5 123	7 062	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	2 847	3 506	4 634	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	138	9	16	3	11.3	2.1	9	24	34	62	6.7	17.1	24.6	44.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	110	8	25	4	22.7	3.1	18	30	36	52	16.1	27.2	32.9	46.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	82	7	24	4	29.3	3.9	17	27	32	44	20.3	33.6	39.7	54.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	16	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	4	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	30	4	19	3	(B)	(B)	14	21	22	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	45	5	3	1	7.4	3.0	1	6	9	16	2.9	12.7	19.9	35.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	55	6	22	4	39.7	5.2	15	23	26	36	27.7	42.1	46.6	65.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	55	6	3	1	5.7	2.4	2	7	11	16	4.5	12.5	19.1	28.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	46	7	11	3	23.4	6.2	8	15	16	18	16.8	31.8	34.6	38.3
LIVING ALONE	17	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	6	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	29	5	7	3	(B)	(B)	6	9	10	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	28	5	6	2	(B)	(B)	5	8	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	11	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	6	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	6	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	2	4	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 541	1 002	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	39	6	6	2	14.4	5.5	3	8	9	11	6.8	20.5	23.8	28.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	18	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	1	6	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	8	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	1	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	3	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	3	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	5	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	13	4	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	179	10	35	5	19.7	2.3	25	48	58	88	13.9	26.6	32.6	48.8
OWNER OCCUPIED	77	7	6	2	7.4	2.3	4	10	13	24	4.9	12.4	16.7	31.8
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	27 600	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	100	8	29	4	28.9	3.5	21	38	44	62	20.5	37.4	44.0	61.5
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	138	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	134	133	134	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	103	8	30	4	28.9	3.5	21	38	46	63	20.7	37.2	44.4	61.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	4	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	92	8	26	4	28.7	3.7	18	35	40	55	19.6	37.9	43.3	59.3
NOT REPORTED	4	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 4A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR OHIO: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIE EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND AR ERRO (DOLS.
OHIO														
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 833	39	128	174	199	240	258	399	627	371	357	41	14 822	18
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 107	29	87	120	147	152	176	290	474	301	295	36	15 461	16
IN CENTRAL CITIES	802	18	55	61	68	78	72	119	145	95	82	10	13 155	27
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 305	11	32	59	79	75	104	170	329	207	213	27	16 688	22
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	726	10	41	54	53	88	82	109	153	69	62	5	12 804	27
TENURE[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 152	12	48	85	121	161	186	311	535	333	321	40	16 206	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	625	22	80	81	70	71	66	83	81	36	34	1	9 667	30
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 582	31	100	148	180	221	239	363	584	340	335	41	15 059	15
BLACK	241	8	28	25	19	17	19	35	42	27	21	-	12 237	41
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	18	2	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	-	2	1	(B)	(B
TYPE OF FAMILY														
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 415	15	64	114	150	186	222	353	583	350	339	38	15 677	13
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 009	4	6	18	36	47	72	142	278	202	192	11	18 099	22
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 406	11	58	96	114	139	151	211	305	149	147	27	13 782	25
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	68	2	3	6	3	12	6	7	8	11	7	2	12 584	1 51
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	350	23	61	54	46	42	29	39	35	9	10	1	7 562	36
AGE														
14 TO 24 YEARS	209	13	22	19	20	28	30	36	32	8	1	-	10 205	42
25 TO 34 YEARS	654	12	26	29	44	51	75	114	167	82	54	1	14 147	35
35 TO 44 YEARS	536	6	18	22	24	36	51	73	134	87	78	7	15 945	29
45 TO 54 YEARS	597	4	17	18	20	38	26	72	148	108	132	14	18 582	29
55 TO 64 YEARS	450	3	12	24	23	31	41	63	111	64	67	10	16 160	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	387	2	32	63	68	57	35	41	35	21	26	9	8 860	26
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 027	21	63	101	112	116	84	136	196	98	89	11	12 288	2
3 PERSONS	607	6	29	30	33	49	70	87	138	87	70	9	14 998	3
4 PERSONS	589	6	18	18	27	38	52	80	144	96	100	12	16 515	3
5 PERSONS	342	3	13	13	15	22	32	56	88	44	52	5	15 673	2
6 PERSONS OR MORE	268	4	5	13	13	15	20	39	61	46	47	4	17 065	5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.45	(B)	2.98	2.93	2.96	3.12	3.41	3.47	3.58	3.73	3.85	(B)	...	.
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 240	8	51	94	113	118	93	168	260	152	159	23	14 497	2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 592	31	77	80	86	122	165	231	367	219	197	18	15 050	2
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 310	22	59	63	66	94	124	180	313	196	176	17	15 600	1
1 CHILD	564	17	25	29	31	51	62	71	121	73	78	8	14 878	4
2 CHILDREN	534	5	24	24	25	35	55	76	127	86	73	4	15 609	2
3 CHILDREN	287	5	15	13	17	19	29	49	75	30	31	4	14 664	5
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	207	4	13	14	14	17	19	35	44	30	16	2	13 989	4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.11	(B)	2.24	2.17	2.22	2.08	2.05	2.22	2.15	2.11	1.91	(B)	...	.
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]														
NO EARNERS	305	20	76	77	56	38	14	9	7	4	3	1	5 402	2
1 EARNER	1 051	14	44	69	97	132	140	197	198	79	71	9	12 332	1
2 EARNERS	1 092	5	8	22	41	63	89	164	336	199	147	18	17 046	1
3 EARNERS OR MORE	372	-	-	6	5	5	14	29	81	86	134	12	22 284	4
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.62	(B)	0.48	0.77	0.97	1.16	1.42	1.56	1.85	2.12	2.43	(B)	...	.
OCCUPATION														
EMPLOYED	2 178	12	35	63	105	149	210	342	564	338	323	37	16 225	1
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	878	3	11	13	29	38	61	106	206	157	219	34	19 133	3
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 096	1	13	31	59	85	129	205	318	161	93	2	15 313	1
SERVICE WORKERS	142	5	6	10	12	21	14	25	30	15	4	-	12 395	8
FARM WORKERS	62	3	5	9	5	5	5	5	11	5	7	1	10 945	1 4
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]														
WORKED	2 332	16	37	79	118	169	226	361	591	354	343	38	16 052	1
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 194	8	30	62	102	156	212	346	564	344	335	35	16 299	1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 721	4	10	18	50	112	153	272	468	295	304	35	17 354	1
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	138	8	7	17	16	13	13	15	27	10	8	3	11 267	7
DID NOT WORK	489	23	91	95	81	69	31	38	34	14	13	2	6 780	2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 624	26	106	155	180	212	228	363	595	362	356	41	15 287	1
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	481	7	45	62	61	68	45	58	75	35	24	2	9 922	3
8 YEARS	293	5	24	40	30	40	28	39	53	18	13	2	10 537	4
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 445	16	51	75	95	125	143	233	361	192	145	8	14 755	2
4 YEARS	961	10	28	39	57	72	87	154	255	141	112	6	15 464	1
COLLEGE: TOTAL	697	3	9	18	24	20	40	72	159	135	187	31	20 116	3
4 YEARS OR MORE	388	2	3	5	7	4	20	28	76	80	134	27	22 546	5

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 4A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR OHIO: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
OHIO--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	861	113	233	139	98	94	55	61	39	10	18	2	5 142	238	6 929	242
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	694	89	183	108	75	80	47	54	33	7	15	2	5 363	271	7 133	277
IN CENTRAL CITIES	393	58	111	58	46	44	23	27	16	2	4	2	4 838	345	6 589	375
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	301	31	72	50	30	36	24	27	17	5	11	-	5 936	471	7 845	406
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	167	24	50	31	23	14	8	7	5	3	2	-	4 496	355	6 081	477
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	769	93	209	131	90	86	49	47	37	9	15	2	5 166	243	6 934	255
BLACK	88	19	23	8	8	8	6	13	2	1	1	1	4 798	1 055	6 715	743
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	5	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	339	36	55	46	43	43	28	41	27	5	12	2	7 512	446	8 867	447
FEMALE	522	77	178	93	56	51	26	19	12	5	6	1	4 125	216	5 671	257
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	155	35	35	26	25	20	6	6	1	-	-	1	4 466	423	5 123	399
25 TO 34 YEARS	140	15	11	10	19	28	17	24	11	1	4	-	8 927	451	9 357	577
35 TO 54 YEARS	131	12	15	12	15	16	14	17	14	5	12	-	9 232	864	10 923	747
55 TO 64 YEARS	115	17	25	21	9	11	12	11	5	3	-	2	5 405	584	7 800	974
65 YEARS AND OVER	320	34	147	70	30	20	7	3	8	2	2	-	3 671	156	4 793	228
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	523	44	73	77	76	82	48	59	35	9	17	2	7 759	296	8 806	329
NONEARNERS	337	68	160	62	22	12	6	2	3	1	-	1	3 117	141	3 958	265
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	511	43	70	76	74	82	48	59	34	9	16	2	7 825	290	8 830	331
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	418	22	44	55	65	73	47	56	32	9	14	2	8 518	242	9 661	374
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	276	3	10	32	41	54	41	47	26	9	12	2	9 889	360	11 245	473
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	93	20	26	21	10	9	1	3	2	1	2	-	4 006	393	5 106	527
DID NOT WORK	349	70	163	63	24	12	6	2	5	1	1	1	3 153	143	4 088	274

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 4B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR OHIO: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
OHIO																
MALE																
TOTAL	3 852	3 564	412	338	319	345	367	386	535	489	173	199	10 003	171	10 952	169
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 890	2 683	302	247	229	250	261	268	417	393	144	172	10 357	193	11 423	205
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 102	1 022	119	113	99	115	115	108	159	121	37	37	9 203	290	10 021	286
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 788	1 660	182	134	131	136	146	160	258	272	107	135	11 218	297	12 286	279
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	963	882	110	92	90	95	106	118	119	96	29	27	8 827	272	9 521	267
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	3 518	3 273	368	302	297	314	336	354	477	464	167	194	10 096	170	11 144	180
BLACK	319	276	43	34	19	29	30	32	54	25	5	5	9 095	624	8 782	409
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	19	19	2	2	2	1	5	3	2	1	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 513	3 230	380	283	273	302	324	358	494	462	168	186	10 268	160	11 157	179
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 415	2 409	42	139	185	217	255	326	460	444	163	179	12 218	109	13 418	158
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	68	67	4	9	11	6	11	6	9	6	3	2	8 610	624	9 926	776
OTHER RELATIVE	1 030	753	334	135	77	79	58	27	26	11	2	4	2 395	153	4 034	199
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	339	335	32	55	46	43	43	28	41	27	5	14	7 608	350	8 979	355

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR OHIO: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
OHIO--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 055	787	329	135	72	90	71	47	32	10	1	2	2 824	240	4 284	184
25 TO 34 YEARS	801	792	29	38	58	76	107	121	177	126	39	21	11 401	283	11 590	238
35 TO 44 YEARS	533	531	12	15	21	34	50	74	108	119	43	55	13 662	344	14 867	419
45 TO 54 YEARS	604	601	13	26	28	37	52	62	124	132	57	69	13 844	419	15 383	479
55 TO 64 YEARS	449	445	10	29	27	38	55	63	75	84	25	38	11 994	438	13 891	568
65 YEARS AND OVER	409	408	19	96	114	70	33	19	19	16	8	14	5 469	237	7 758	442
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 797	2 777	83	204	248	255	297	339	503	479	172	198	11 755	193	12 843	193
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	525	518	38	96	93	68	59	50	59	45	7	3	6 982	369	7 922	252
8 YEARS	303	300	17	48	49	40	37	31	40	32	4	2	7 760	473	8 473	339
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 490	1 483	30	80	124	134	185	218	320	264	78	49	11 701	212	12 019	201
4 YEARS	1 008	1 007	18	43	73	80	122	148	225	194	64	40	12 204	187	12 603	255
COLLEGE: TOTAL	782	776	15	28	30	52	53	71	125	169	87	145	15 296	342	17 701	486
4 YEARS OR MORE	457	454	5	17	14	24	24	38	54	99	66	114	17 522	718	20 032	706
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 838	3 550	410	338	318	344	364	385	534	487	172	197	9 998	171	10 931	168
WORKED	3 022	3 015	294	192	186	271	330	372	526	481	169	194	11 168	182	12 039	186
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 635	2 630	97	125	152	242	314	361	513	473	164	188	12 111	132	13 208	194
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 182	2 178	17	48	80	161	274	317	483	453	161	186	12 936	136	14 584	214
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 941	1 938	16	35	61	137	239	279	431	415	149	175	13 139	174	14 898	233
39 WEEKS OR LESS	453	452	79	77	73	82	40	44	31	21	4	2	5 914	294	6 579	269
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	387	385	198	67	34	29	16	11	13	8	5	6	1 876	252	4 054	368
40 WEEKS OR MORE	163	161	38	45	20	15	12	7	9	7	3	5	3 797	546	6 514	735
50 TO 52 WEEKS	132	131	31	36	18	10	9	6	7	6	2	5	3 813	591	6 710	874
39 WEEKS OR LESS	225	225	160	22	13	14	4	4	4	1	2	1	852	63	2 296	287
PART-YEAR WORKERS	949	946	248	121	106	124	82	87	88	60	18	13	5 962	315	6 920	224
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	430	430	48	53	62	73	47	51	50	37	6	2	7 298	363	8 098	275
ILL OR DISABLED	70	70	7	6	9	12	10	13	8	4	1	-	8 233	870	8 219	626
GOING TO SCHOOL	264	263	183	44	19	9	2	2	3	1	-	1	968	87	1 908	187
ALL OTHER REASONS	186	183	10	18	17	30	23	21	26	18	10	10	9 130	781	10 865	650
DID NOT WORK	816	536	116	147	132	73	34	13	8	6	2	3	4 063	163	4 695	204
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	158	150	22	59	34	21	8	3	-	2	-	1	3 768	250	4 437	284
GOING TO SCHOOL	303	68	58	6	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	741	99	936	231
RETIRED	269	268	16	70	86	49	21	9	7	4	2	2	5 002	213	6 034	324
ALL OTHER REASONS	86	49	19	11	10	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	3 083	806	3 414	443
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 022	3 015	391	248	169	244	335	356	514	427	161	170	10 615	155	11 137	177
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 076	1 076	79	75	37	66	81	96	202	191	102	147	13 416	268	14 844	380
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	381	381	21	28	10	20	24	41	60	78	40	59	14 304	555	15 701	630
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	355	355	10	13	8	18	22	24	69	67	51	72	15 750	770	17 899	681
SALES WORKERS	167	167	32	16	8	9	16	7	28	30	8	13	10 466	1 298	11 615	1 080
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	173	173	16	17	11	20	18	24	45	17	3	2	10 445	672	9 791	477
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 590	1 587	183	134	96	144	211	237	290	219	54	19	10 198	171	9 816	166
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	669	667	40	32	33	61	71	115	139	124	41	12	11 645	286	11 506	241
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	686	685	58	70	39	62	115	96	137	88	11	7	9 961	284	9 749	248
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	235	235	85	33	24	21	25	26	14	6	1	-	4 017	677	5 214	345
SERVICE WORKERS	260	260	91	29	23	25	37	19	19	13	4	1	4 880	766	5 870	369
FARM WORKERS	97	92	38	11	14	8	7	4	4	4	1	4	3 334	838	5 493	866
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 022	3 015	391	248	169	244	335	356	514	427	161	170	10 615	155	11 137	177
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	126	122	49	18	14	9	9	6	5	5	2	4	3 231	570	5 642	794
MANUFACTURING	1 132	1 132	60	69	46	85	162	163	239	202	56	51	11 766	231	11 996	235
DURABLE GOODS	838	838	32	53	37	63	122	127	173	156	38	38	11 761	255	12 010	251
NONDURABLE GOODS	294	294	28	16	9	23	40	35	66	46	19	13	11 783	474	11 957	550
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	210	210	10	14	7	11	16	30	49	46	16	10	12 793	414	12 984	536
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	544	543	103	70	43	51	48	57	67	50	28	26	8 191	530	9 576	462
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	744	744	142	54	36	58	71	74	119	81	39	69	10 229	341	11 445	427
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	266	264	27	22	24	29	29	26	36	42	20	9	10 108	635	10 869	552
FEMALE																
TOTAL	4 214	2 958	944	716	436	323	242	146	83	50	7	12	3 367	94	4 533	88
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 132	2 231	696	528	327	235	191	125	69	43	5	10	3 484	114	4 685	105
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 260	952	272	253	144	98	88	46	26	18	3	4	3 503	176	4 687	162
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 872	1 280	426	275	184	136	103	79	43	25	2	6	3 472	150	4 683	138
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 082	727	246	188	108	88	51	21	14	6	2	2	3 015	176	4 066	151

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 4B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR OHIO: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
OHIO--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	3 809	2 657	867	635	394	288	214	127	72	42	6	11	3 320	97	4 483	93
BLACK	388	292	74	80	41	35	27	16	11	7	1	-	3 773	286	4 884	250
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	25	15	8	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 692	2 441	873	538	343	267	191	120	64	38	2	6	3 151	111	4 279	89
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 415	1 488	518	280	226	178	125	91	37	31	2	1	3 590	124	4 512	87
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	350	345	36	107	57	50	42	22	20	6	1	4	4 944	272	6 068	214
OTHER RELATIVE	927	608	319	150	60	40	24	7	6	1	-	1	1 869	117	2 696	127
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	522	517	71	178	93	56	51	26	19	12	5	6	4 176	180	5 731	205
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 090	696	340	162	87	62	34	8	2	2	-	-	2 071	136	2 816	112
25 TO 34 YEARS	781	507	127	88	78	73	62	52	19	8	-	1	5 137	301	5 439	202
35 TO 44 YEARS	596	401	100	81	60	58	43	25	17	10	2	4	4 661	381	5 524	266
45 TO 54 YEARS	624	431	109	75	68	66	45	27	19	18	1	4	5 086	329	5 632	260
55 TO 64 YEARS	503	354	90	85	55	33	35	25	18	8	3	2	4 080	368	5 511	343
65 YEARS AND OVER	619	569	179	225	87	30	24	9	8	5	1	2	2 758	94	3 687	150
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 124	2 262	604	554	348	260	208	139	81	48	7	12	3 868	127	5 061	107
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	522	406	149	159	49	25	13	4	4	2	-	1	2 430	93	3 207	154
8 YEARS	315	238	84	88	31	17	11	2	3	-	-	1	2 453	146	3 408	221
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 984	1 370	352	317	243	189	141	71	34	18	2	4	4 142	176	4 883	126
4 YEARS	1 435	975	237	201	172	146	115	55	28	15	2	4	4 641	221	5 195	160
COLLEGE: TOTAL	618	486	103	78	56	46	54	64	44	28	5	7	6 236	489	7 110	294
4 YEARS OR MORE	279	234	43	22	23	19	24	44	28	23	2	7	9 054	735	8 706	481
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	4 214	2 958	944	716	436	323	242	146	83	50	7	12	3 367	94	4 533	88
WORKED	2 048	2 024	518	375	346	294	221	137	74	43	6	10	4 757	158	5 325	109
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 337	1 326	145	191	253	270	207	134	71	41	6	9	6 566	152	6 862	133
40 WEEKS OR MORE	940	929	20	75	184	231	186	119	63	36	6	8	7 631	135	8 070	153
50 TO 52 WEEKS	824	814	15	50	158	210	173	110	55	30	6	7	7 772	138	8 215	159
39 WEEKS OR LESS	397	397	125	116	69	39	21	15	8	5	-	1	3 285	149	4 037	190
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	711	698	373	185	93	23	14	3	3	2	-	2	1 707	178	2 403	112
40 WEEKS OR MORE	323	313	94	120	67	18	8	2	2	2	-	1	2 848	134	3 312	174
50 TO 52 WEEKS	239	229	58	91	55	14	7	1	2	2	-	-	3 111	228	3 448	183
39 WEEKS OR LESS	388	385	279	65	26	5	6	1	1	1	-	1	936	53	1 666	131
PART-YEAR WORKERS	985	981	445	234	132	70	41	26	17	12	-	3	2 369	140	3 354	129
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	193	193	43	60	45	30	8	6	1	1	-	-	3 698	300	4 045	224
ILL OR DISABLED	73	73	22	22	13	8	5	1	2	1	-	-	3 177	417	3 881	415
GOING TO SCHOOL	216	215	159	35	13	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	895	67	1 553	153
KEEPING HOUSE	396	394	206	90	50	18	9	11	5	5	-	-	1 844	190	2 893	173
ALL OTHER REASONS	106	106	15	27	13	10	17	9	9	5	-	3	5 896	776	7 168	636
DID NOT WORK	2 166	934	426	340	90	29	21	9	9	6	1	2	2 147	61	2 816	128
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	246	192	85	89	10	3	1	-	2	1	1	-	2 119	83	2 484	176
GOING TO SCHOOL	350	72	52	15	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	950	195	1 203	179
KEEPING HOUSE	1 258	411	218	136	28	9	9	4	3	2	-	2	1 867	101	2 598	236
RETIRED	228	216	53	81	44	15	11	5	4	2	-	-	3 197	196	4 080	227
ALL OTHER REASONS	84	44	19	18	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2 179	219	2 729	461
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 048	2 019	624	366	307	283	207	126	58	37	5	5	4 134	179	4 810	101
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 163	1 156	266	202	168	180	146	101	51	34	4	4	5 400	193	5 736	143
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	304	304	55	32	32	31	47	53	32	19	2	2	8 076	551	7 606	315
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	88	86	8	17	10	18	15	5	5	5	2	2	7 070	559	7 399	686
SALES WORKERS	122	121	48	28	22	6	6	3	2	3	1	1	2 707	377	3 871	439
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	650	645	155	124	104	124	77	41	12	7	-	-	4 914	279	4 980	151
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	328	328	73	56	72	62	41	16	6	3	-	-	5 057	272	5 031	200
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	265	265	54	46	62	52	34	11	5	3	-	-	5 149	279	5 101	220
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	524	519	272	108	66	41	21	9	1	-	1	-	1 803	195	2 681	133
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	61	60	22	12	12	8	5	2	-	-	-	-	2 813	859	3 639	397
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	192	188	107	47	20	10	-	2	1	-	1	-	1 558	209	2 313	199
FARM WORKERS	32	16	14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 048	2 019	624	366	307	283	207	126	58	37	5	5	4 134	179	4 810	101
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	35	18	14	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	369	368	59	45	67	88	60	32	9	6	1	2	6 321	260	6 146	223
DURABLE GOODS	201	200	31	24	31	48	33	20	8	4	1	-	6 542	314	6 354	290
NONDURABLE GOODS	168	168	28	21	35	40	27	12	2	2	-	2	5 979	423	5 886	343
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	60	60	5	10	11	7	17	6	3	1	-	-	6 750	1 083	6 661	487
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	500	493	206	128	80	42	21	10	5	2	-	-	2 464	165	3 211	141
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 069	1 066	337	178	148	142	108	78	41	29	4	2	4 303	293	5 027	150
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	14	13	4	3	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 4C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR OHIO: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
OHIO														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	10 632	-	997	54	9.4	0.5	620	1 459	1 910	3 152	5.8	13.7	18.0	29.6
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	9 771	50	798	49	8.2	0.5	505	1 171	1 565	2 702	5.2	12.0	16.0	27.7
HEAD	2 833	38	208	12	7.3	0.4	130	304	414	709	4.6	10.7	14.6	25.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	387	16	21	4	5.5	1.0	6	41	72	137	1.7	10.6	18.6	35.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 363	37	443	33	13.2	1.0	299	620	786	1 277	8.9	18.4	23.4	38.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 521	4	294	23	11.6	0.9	189	411	535	914	7.5	16.3	21.2	36.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 575	69	147	17	4.1	0.5	76	247	365	717	2.1	6.9	10.2	20.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	861	30	199	15	23.1	1.5	114	288	346	450	13.3	33.5	40.1	52.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	320	19	84	10	26.1	2.6	28	141	171	224	8.8	44.1	53.4	70.0
TOTAL	1 605	66	488	39	30.4	2.1	347	627	751	947	21.6	39.1	46.8	59.0
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 083	56	346	33	32.0	2.5	271	417	503	623	25.0	38.5	46.5	57.5
HEAD	350	15	99	8	28.4	2.0	77	120	148	187	22.1	34.2	42.3	53.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	463	29	221	24	47.7	3.9	179	258	296	351	38.6	55.8	64.0	75.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	349	25	140	16	40.0	3.7	106	169	199	250	30.4	48.5	57.1	71.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	270	23	26	7	9.7	2.6	15	39	59	85	5.7	14.3	21.7	31.6
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	522	24	142	13	27.1	2.1	76	211	248	324	14.5	40.3	47.4	62.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	9 585	55	759	48	7.9	0.5	445	1 175	1 546	2 664	4.6	12.3	16.1	27.8
BLACK	1 002	54	235	27	23.5	2.4	173	282	356	480	17.3	28.1	35.5	47.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	85	17	18	8	21.5	8.0	13	28	40	51	14.9	32.4	46.9	59.9
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	2 566	45	358	30	13.9	1.1	250	503	637	1 020	9.7	19.6	24.8	39.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 145	43	223	21	10.4	0.9	146	307	397	644	6.8	14.3	18.5	30.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 582	39	104	14	6.6	0.9	68	166	225	387	4.3	10.5	14.2	24.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 358	44	138	17	5.9	0.7	89	189	246	456	3.8	8.0	10.4	19.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	513	24	27	7	5.2	1.4	14	34	51	81	2.7	6.7	10.0	15.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	439	22	32	8	7.2	1.8	16	48	64	104	3.6	11.0	14.5	23.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 028	-	116	11	11.3	1.1	38	211	290	460	3.7	20.5	28.2	44.8
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	10 187	36	960	53	9.4	0.5	592	1 418	1 866	3 064	5.8	13.9	18.3	30.1
FARM	444	37	37	11	8.3	2.3	28	41	44	88	6.3	9.3	10.0	19.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 937	80	719	47	9.1	0.6	463	986	1 317	2 145	5.8	12.4	16.6	27.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 116	84	460	38	14.7	1.1	327	602	783	1 130	10.5	19.3	25.1	36.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	556	41	194	25	34.9	3.6	147	239	290	360	26.4	43.0	52.2	64.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 821	92	259	29	5.4	0.6	136	384	534	1 015	2.8	8.0	11.1	21.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	55	13	1	2	1.6	3.0	1	2	14	16	1.6	3.1	26.4	29.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 694	81	278	30	10.3	1.1	157	473	593	1 008	5.8	17.6	22.0	37.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	412	36	84	16	20.5	3.6	56	130	144	233	13.5	31.7	34.9	56.5
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 833	38	208	12	7.3	0.4	130	304	414	709	4.6	10.7	14.6	25.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 582	37	155	10	6.0	0.4	92	241	334	605	3.6	9.3	12.9	23.4
BLACK	241	13	53	6	22.0	2.2	38	63	79	103	15.9	26.2	32.8	42.8
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	18	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 027	26	65	7	6.3	0.6	34	94	137	235	3.3	9.1	13.3	22.9
3 PERSONS	607	20	38	5	6.2	0.8	27	54	71	111	4.5	8.9	11.7	18.4
4 PERSONS	589	20	35	5	6.0	0.8	25	55	73	121	4.2	9.4	12.4	20.6
5 PERSONS	342	15	32	5	9.3	1.3	21	46	62	118	6.3	13.3	18.1	34.4
6 PERSONS	149	10	14	3	9.7	2.0	10	22	28	56	6.7	14.9	19.0	37.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	119	9	24	4	20.5	3.1	14	33	42	67	11.5	28.1	35.7	56.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.45	...	3.86	...	...	...	3.91	3.87	3.79	3.82	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 240	28	41	5	3.3	0.4	15	68	111	215	1.2	5.5	9.0	17.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 592	31	167	11	10.5	0.6	116	236	302	494	7.3	14.8	19.0	31.0
1 CHILD	564	19	44	6	7.8	0.9	31	57	76	119	5.5	10.2	13.5	21.1
2 CHILDREN	534	19	41	5	7.7	1.0	29	67	82	134	5.4	12.5	15.4	25.0
3 CHILDREN	287	14	35	5	12.2	1.6	23	48	65	117	8.2	16.6	22.7	40.8
4 CHILDREN	126	9	21	4	16.9	2.8	19	31	41	70	15.1	24.3	32.1	55.7
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	80	6	26	4	32.0	4.4	14	33	39	54	16.9	41.4	47.9	66.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.12	...	2.71	...	...	...	2.67	2.67	2.63	2.61	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 624	37	167	11	6.4	0.4	100	253	353	623	3.8	9.7	13.5	23.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	189	11	25	4	13.0	2.1	10	40	54	82	5.4	20.9	28.8	43.6
8 YEARS	293	14	29	5	10.0	1.5	17	44	66	109	5.7	14.9	22.5	37.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	484	18	47	6	9.7	1.1	31	66	86	153	6.3	13.7	17.7	31.5
4 YEARS	961	25	54	6	5.6	0.6	37	78	112	210	3.8	8.1	11.6	21.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	697	21	13	3	1.8	0.4	6	26	36	69	0.8	3.7	5.1	9.8
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.8	...	60.2	...	...	...	57.5	59.0	58.3	55.3	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR OHIO: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
OHIO--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	2 332	36	88	8	3.8	0.3	42	153	220	430	1.8	6.6	9.5	18.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 786	32	30	5	1.7	0.3	14	60	96	232	0.8	3.4	5.4	13.0
FULL TIME	1 721	32	26	4	1.5	0.2	12	52	85	216	0.7	3.0	4.9	12.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	546	19	58	6	10.7	1.1	28	93	124	198	5.2	17.0	22.8	36.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	226	13	22	4	9.7	1.7	12	27	40	64	5.2	11.8	17.6	28.2
1 TO 14 WEEKS	153	10	5	2	3.6	1.3	4	17	26	48	2.5	11.3	17.0	31.4
15 WEEKS OR MORE	167	11	31	5	18.5	2.5	13	49	59	87	7.7	29.4	35.2	52.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.8	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	25.7	25.2	23.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	489	18	119	9	24.4	1.6	88	150	192	275	18.0	30.7	39.3	56.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	136	10	39	5	28.7	3.3	29	50	67	90	20.9	36.8	49.4	66.2
KEEPING HOUSE	71	7	35	5	49.5	5.0	33	38	44	53	46.3	53.8	61.5	74.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	24	4	15	3	(B)	(B)	15	17	19	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	240	13	19	4	7.7	1.4	3	33	49	97	1.3	13.7	20.3	40.5
ALL OTHER REASONS	18	4	11	3	(B)	(B)	9	12	13	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 220	168	3 252	118	...	...	2 466	4 107	4 861	6 703	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 967	86	...	...	1 437	2 443	2 911	3 720	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 528	37	113	9	4.5	0.3	57	186	265	502	2.3	7.3	10.5	19.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	2 301	36	177	11	7.7	0.5	114	255	342	563	4.9	11.1	14.9	24.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 223	28	152	10	12.5	0.8	101	218	290	455	8.3	17.8	23.7	37.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	611	20	35	5	5.8	0.8	13	66	109	206	2.1	10.8	17.9	33.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	59	6	13	3	22.8	4.6	8	18	25	34	14.2	30.7	42.4	57.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	185	11	99	8	53.8	3.1	79	118	130	147	42.9	63.8	70.7	79.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	580	20	35	5	6.0	0.8	17	65	93	174	3.0	11.1	16.0	29.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	454	18	118	9	26.1	1.7	85	156	196	255	18.8	34.3	43.1	56.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 847	33	59	6	3.2	0.3	28	99	146	308	1.5	5.4	7.9	16.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	861	30	199	15	23.1	1.5	114	288	346	450	13.3	33.5	40.1	52.2
LIVING ALONE	668	27	140	12	20.9	1.7	70	214	258	349	10.5	32.0	38.7	52.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	306	18	79	9	25.7	2.7	25	135	164	215	8.1	44.1	53.6	70.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	193	15	59	8	30.6	3.5	44	74	87	101	22.7	38.5	45.1	52.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	184	14	55	8	29.9	3.6	40	70	82	95	21.5	38.1	44.7	51.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	10	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	4	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	522	24	142	13	27.1	2.1	76	211	248	324	14.5	40.3	47.4	62.0
LIVING ALONE	443	22	110	11	24.9	2.2	53	172	202	269	11.9	38.9	45.7	60.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	246	16	68	9	27.6	3.0	21	119	139	180	8.6	48.2	56.6	73.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	79	9	31	6	39.7	5.8	23	38	45	55	29.0	48.1	57.1	69.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	74	9	28	6	38.2	6.0	20	35	41	51	26.8	47.3	55.9	69.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	3	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 929	242	1 630	58	...	...	1 156	2 050	2 325	2 865	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 060	61	...	...	887	1 296	1 691	2 487	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	524	24	75	9	14.2	1.6	49	102	125	179	9.4	19.5	23.8	34.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	675	27	154	13	22.9	1.7	80	231	281	362	11.8	34.2	41.7	53.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	429	22	122	12	28.5	2.3	56	192	231	291	13.1	44.8	54.0	67.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	340	19	91	10	26.8	2.6	31	157	189	244	9.1	46.1	55.5	71.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	35	6	28	6	(B)	(B)	14	32	32	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	15	4	12	4	(B)	(B)	12	12	14	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	86	10	13	4	14.7	4.1	6	25	32	39	6.4	29.5	37.1	45.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	167	14	90	10	53.8	4.1	45	115	129	135	26.9	69.3	77.3	81.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	508	23	65	9	12.7	1.6	35	116	152	226	6.9	22.7	30.0	44.5
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 562	41	360	16	10.1	0.4	207	535	692	1 085	5.8	15.0	19.4	30.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 493	37	121	9	4.9	0.4	56	224	313	572	2.2	9.0	12.5	23.0
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	32 029	...	23 538	...	...	...	(B)	21 940	21 883	23 285	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	995	25	221	12	22.2	1.1	144	287	351	473	14.4	28.9	35.3	47.5
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	125	...	98	...	...	...	99	100	101	105	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	75	7	18	4	24.7	4.2	8	24	28	40	10.6	32.0	38.1	53.7
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 070	26	239	13	22.3	1.1	152	311	379	513	14.2	29.1	35.5	48.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	74	7	37	5	50.4	4.9	25	45	51	62	34.1	60.5	69.0	83.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	20	4	6	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	9	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	950	25	193	12	20.3	1.1	121	253	312	429	12.7	26.6	32.9	45.1
NOT REPORTED	26	4	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	6	7	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 5A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR INDIANA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
INDIANA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 422	23	49	97	111	105	141	226	299	180	167	23	14 411	169	16 184	192
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	873	16	29	47	64	60	86	131	189	121	115	17	15 108	223	16 991	264
IN CENTRAL CITIES	435	10	20	29	39	32	48	64	89	53	44	7	13 786	352	15 719	364
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	438	5	9	19	25	28	38	67	100	68	70	9	16 339	310	18 254	378
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	549	8	20	50	48	45	56	95	110	59	52	7	13 342	248	14 900	265
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 088	8	27	59	73	63	99	174	247	158	155	23	15 730	190	17 681	234
RENTER OCCUPIED	300	12	21	34	33	38	36	48	46	20	10	-	10 477	229	11 273	237
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 326	17	40	84	102	97	129	214	284	173	162	23	14 687	172	16 498	201
BLACK	90	5	8	13	9	7	12	11	12	7	5	1	10 324	340	11 804	614
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	19	1	1	2	1	2	2	5	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 244	10	27	71	86	86	122	204	281	173	161	23	15 248	174	17 066	206
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	561	2	6	14	22	31	46	93	140	101	99	9	17 192	213	18 929	275
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	683	8	22	57	64	55	76	111	141	73	62	13	13 461	247	15 537	295
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	31	-	1	2	3	3	3	6	6	2	4	1	12 741	627	16 261	1 765
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	147	13	20	24	22	16	16	16	13	5	3	-	7 429	357	8 709	323
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	119	7	7	13	16	18	19	20	15	4	-	-	9 912	316	10 065	302
25 TO 34 YEARS	333	7	10	15	23	30	41	68	75	38	25	1	13 679	243	14 463	255
35 TO 44 YEARS	289	2	7	11	13	14	21	44	73	53	43	7	17 157	307	18 631	447
45 TO 54 YEARS	282	3	2	6	10	11	24	43	66	52	56	9	18 183	344	20 486	512
55 TO 64 YEARS	210	3	7	13	14	12	19	34	48	25	30	4	15 232	396	17 112	531
65 YEARS AND OVER	190	1	16	39	36	19	17	17	21	7	13	3	8 225	340	11 916	529
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	533	13	26	59	63	45	62	77	93	50	41	5	11 971	278	13 641	275
3 PERSONS	305	6	13	19	20	27	28	47	61	42	38	5	14 587	349	16 270	406
4 PERSONS	309	2	5	10	17	16	28	55	82	44	41	8	16 197	287	18 177	453
5 PERSONS	151	2	2	4	5	7	14	29	35	27	25	1	16 875	419	18 207	501
6 PERSONS OR MORE	124	1	3	5	6	10	9	18	28	18	21	4	17 005	599	19 503	809
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	(B)	2.98	2.79	2.88	3.18	3.20	3.47	3.55	3.64	3.82	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	602	5	25	56	58	42	62	88	113	72	69	11	13 745	241	15 926	316
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	820	18	24	41	54	63	79	138	186	107	98	13	14 849	208	16 373	240
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	659	11	18	30	36	43	57	110	158	92	91	12	15 745	254	17 305	281
1 CHILD	300	11	8	18	24	27	32	45	60	36	36	3	13 918	405	15 352	357
2 CHILDREN	298	5	9	12	18	19	26	52	75	41	35	6	15 529	372	17 073	424
3 CHILDREN	137	1	4	6	7	9	13	26	32	20	18	1	15 606	689	16 901	535
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	85	-	3	5	5	7	8	15	19	10	9	2	14 593	570	16 676	886
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.04	(B)	(B)	2.09	1.94	1.95	1.99	2.12	2.11	2.04	1.99	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	121	11	22	35	22	9	8	6	4	-	3	-	5 463	249	6 964	354
1 EARNER	491	10	20	38	54	49	71	87	94	39	27	3	12 114	196	13 254	248
2 EARNERS	591	1	5	22	32	39	54	108	154	92	76	8	15 936	208	17 529	269
3 EARNERS OR MORE	212	1	1	2	2	6	9	25	45	49	60	12	21 187	396	24 572	678
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.71	(B)	0.78	0.92	1.14	1.41	1.47	1.71	1.88	2.19	2.41	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	1 140	11	17	44	69	75	113	195	269	170	155	23	15 773	178	17 699	221
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	427	2	5	11	17	20	38	50	97	75	94	18	18 493	336	21 526	473
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	584	4	7	18	38	44	60	124	153	84	50	1	14 924	181	15 639	179
SERVICE WORKERS	79	2	2	7	11	8	11	15	12	7	5	-	11 772	616	12 706	479
FARM WORKERS	50	3	3	7	4	3	4	7	7	4	6	3	12 406	778	16 951	1 518
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 216	11	23	54	75	82	125	208	278	177	160	23	15 473	175	17 382	211
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 138	7	17	44	60	71	115	201	270	173	157	23	15 875	176	17 844	220
50 TO 52 WEEKS	882	4	6	18	34	40	85	150	224	155	144	22	17 079	183	19 297	259
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	77	3	6	10	15	11	10	7	8	4	3	-	8 826	496	10 579	524
DID NOT WORK	201	12	26	43	34	21	16	18	20	3	7	-	7 081	265	9 081	325
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 303	16	42	85	95	86	122	206	284	175	167	23	14 977	180	16 745	205
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	246	5	20	37	31	24	24	40	35	20	9	-	10 401	394	11 373	272
8 YEARS	141	3	9	20	18	15	14	24	21	11	7	-	10 873	519	11 874	364
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	722	9	20	41	54	50	74	124	170	94	79	8	14 716	212	15 874	224
4 YEARS	501	5	11	18	34	29	46	91	133	68	59	6	15 503	233	16 651	267
COLLEGE: TOTAL	335	1	2	7	10	12	25	43	80	61	79	16	19 215	380	22 565	545
4 YEARS OR MORE	185	-	1	3	3	7	14	18	41	33	51	14	20 551	516	25 189	849

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 5A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR INDIANA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
INDIANA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	439	58	116	77	55	38	34	28	19	8	6	1	5 138	224	6 899	295
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	278	38	65	45	36	24	25	19	15	6	3	1	5 576	321	7 311	410
IN CENTRAL CITIES	184	28	40	30	25	17	16	10	11	5	1	-	5 626	420	7 136	376
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	94	10	25	16	12	7	8	9	3	1	2	-	5 494	497	7 654	964
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	160	20	51	31	18	14	9	8	4	1	3	-	4 554	327	6 181	375
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	409	50	108	75	52	36	33	23	18	8	6	1	5 202	226	6 977	312
BLACK	28	8	7	2	3	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	3 569	1 186	5 717	745
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	163	16	22	26	22	19	22	16	12	3	5	1	7 645	422	9 147	650
FEMALE	275	42	94	51	32	19	12	12	7	5	1	-	4 050	220	5 565	248
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	79	20	15	14	10	8	8	3	-	-	-	-	4 656	520	5 128	338
25 TO 34 YEARS	63	4	3	8	9	11	11	9	6	1	1	-	9 395	587	9 729	556
35 TO 54 YEARS	61	8	6	6	7	7	8	7	7	2	2	-	8 755	828	9 910	873
55 TO 64 YEARS	65	8	16	13	9	4	4	5	3	3	-	-	5 495	355	6 980	566
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	19	77	34	20	8	3	3	3	2	2	1	3 725	145	5 576	573
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	269	27	36	46	41	33	32	26	17	5	5	1	7 198	328	8 553	431
NONEARNERS	169	31	80	31	13	5	2	2	2	2	1	-	3 201	155	4 262	265
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	260	26	33	45	40	32	31	25	17	5	4	1	7 271	346	8 622	444
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	212	14	18	34	34	30	30	24	17	5	4	1	8 330	340	9 620	522
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	138	3	4	20	23	24	24	18	12	5	4	1	9 459	462	10 888	708
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	48	12	14	11	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 611	447	4 183	348
DID NOT WORK	179	32	83	32	15	6	2	3	2	2	2	-	3 275	148	4 400	267

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 5B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR INDIANA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
INDIANA																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 929	1 801	240	169	166	168	170	204	256	244	85	99	9 847	199	10 877	197
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 197	1 115	150	97	90	96	98	126	173	160	55	70	10 360	184	11 423	271
IN CENTRAL CITIES	591	547	78	56	50	48	52	61	83	70	23	25	9 607	363	10 555	359
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	606	568	72	40	40	48	46	65	90	90	32	45	10 888	286	12 259	402
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	732	686	91	72	76	73	71	78	83	84	30	29	8 850	298	9 988	269
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 803	1 690	216	156	154	157	157	193	239	236	83	98	10 042	177	11 095	207
BLACK	118	103	23	13	11	10	12	10	16	7	1	-	6 754	802	7 493	492
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	26	24	3	1	2	2	3	5	5	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 766	1 640	226	147	140	146	151	182	240	232	81	93	10 087	169	11 038	206
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 244	1 241	28	77	110	116	124	169	226	224	80	88	11 955	146	13 267	180
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	31	31	1	4	3	3	5	3	6	4	1	2	10 160	1 070	11 612	952
OTHER RELATIVE	491	367	197	66	28	27	22	11	9	3	1	3	1 760	141	3 442	237
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	163	162	14	22	26	22	19	22	16	12	3	5	7 714	331	9 244	517

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 5B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR INDIAN

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN IN	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	(
INDIANA--CON.														
MALE--CONTINUED														
AGE														
14 TO 24 YEARS.	564	444	197	71	44	47	33	30	16	5	-	2	2 687	
25 TO 34 YEARS.	376	374	14	11	33	32	56	64	72	63	17	12	11 222	
35 TO 44 YEARS.	282	280	3	3	10	17	21	34	67	73	22	30	14 355	
45 TO 54 YEARS.	282	278	6	10	15	16	23	37	56	62	26	27	13 524	
55 TO 64 YEARS.	217	216	7	18	14	24	19	27	40	34	16	17	11 850	
65 YEARS AND OVER	209	209	12	57	50	33	18	12	6	8	3	11	5 443	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	1 365	1 357	43	98	122	121	137	174	240	240	85	96	11 763	
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	267	264	18	56	38	33	27	31	36	16	6	2	7 252	
8 YEARS	148	147	8	25	22	21	15	19	22	11	4	1	7 799	
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	731	727	16	34	70	69	76	104	142	136	44	36	11 870	
4 YEARS	512	510	11	18	36	45	44	77	107	109	36	27	12 526	
COLLEGE: TOTAL	367	366	9	9	15	19	34	39	62	87	34	59	14 867	
4 YEARS OR MORE	208	207	4	5	8	9	16	20	29	48	21	47	15 906	
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
TOTAL	1 923	1 795	240	169	165	167	168	203	256	243	85	99	9 859	
WORKED.	1 580	1 579	198	103	115	142	153	197	252	240	84	96	10 689	
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 351	1 351	70	63	99	128	145	189	248	235	83	91	11 761	
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	1 101	1 101	13	19	60	94	119	172	229	224	81	90	12 811	
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	971	971	11	14	46	75	102	151	206	204	75	87	13 081	
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	251	251	58	44	38	34	26	17	19	11	2	-	5 199	
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	228	228	127	40	17	14	8	7	5	5	1	5	1 647	
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	92	91	30	22	9	9	5	5	4	3	1	5	3 418	
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	72	72	23	18	7	5	4	5	4	2	-	4	3 421	
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	137	136	98	18	8	5	4	2	1	1	-	-	856	
PART-YEAR WORKERS	537	536	164	71	62	61	47	41	42	34	9	5	5 085	
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:														
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	215	215	25	25	38	37	27	21	23	15	3	-	7 156	
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	50	50	4	5	6	9	5	6	7	6	2	-	8 476	
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	169	168	127	25	9	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	862	
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	102	102	7	16	9	15	14	12	11	11	4	4	8 617	
DID NOT WORK.	343	216	42	66	50	25	15	7	3	3	-	3	3 968	
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:														
ILL OR DISABLED	52	46	11	20	8	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	3 292	
GOING TO SCHOOL	126	21	16	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	
RETIRED	136	135	9	42	38	19	12	6	3	3	-	3	4 987	
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	30	14	7	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)														
TOTAL	1 580	1 578	260	99	116	128	154	192	239	231	77	80	10 290	
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	510	510	51	29	24	29	41	54	82	97	40	63	12 818	
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	172	172	15	9	7	8	12	19	29	40	16	17	13 482	
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	184	183	6	8	8	10	16	15	27	38	16	38	15 023	
SALES WORKERS	76	76	20	7	3	5	3	7	10	9	6	8	10 225	
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	79	79	9	6	6	6	9	14	17	10	2	-	10 404	
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	835	835	117	43	62	84	98	123	147	120	32	10	10 200	
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	363	363	28	15	17	31	33	58	78	76	20	8	11 998	
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	322	322	28	18	29	38	50	50	58	39	10	2	9 930	
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	150	150	61	10	16	15	16	14	11	5	2	-	4 367	
SERVICE WORKERS	137	137	49	17	18	12	13	11	7	8	2	-	4 276	
FARM WORKERS.	97	95	42	10	11	3	2	5	3	7	3	8	2 823	
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY FARNINGS)														
TOTAL	1 580	1 578	260	99	116	128	154	192	239	231	77	80	10 290	
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	110	108	51	10	12	3	2	6	4	8	3	9	2 436	
MANUFACTURING	550	550	33	17	27	49	74	87	114	100	28	20	11 690	
DURABLE GOODS	428	428	18	13	23	38	61	69	90	79	24	13	11 755	
NONDURABLE GOODS.	123	123	15	4	5	11	13	18	24	22	3	7	11 496	
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	114	114	8	3	7	8	11	14	25	26	10	2	12 700	
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	289	288	67	29	27	22	27	30	33	24	13	15	7 719	
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	365	365	82	24	28	29	30	37	45	49	17	24	8 947	
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	152	152	18	15	14	16	10	19	18	24	7	10	10 199	
FEMALE														
TOTAL	2 079	1 513	511	331	244	171	115	73	40	17	7	4	3 303	
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 284	931	299	197	149	107	76	54	29	13	5	2	3 523	
IN CENTRAL CITIES	662	508	155	109	81	61	44	29	16	8	5	2	3 701	
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	622	423	145	88	68	47	32	25	13	5	1	-	3 391	
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	795	581	211	134	95	64	39	20	11	4	1	2	2 952	

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 5B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR INDIANA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
INDIANA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 931	1 404	472	305	230	161	105	69	35	16	6	3	3 328	114	4 386	90
BLACK	136	102	35	25	13	10	9	4	4	1	-	-	3 106	383	4 573	399
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	20	12	6	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 804	1 241	473	237	193	139	96	61	28	10	2	2	3 019	126	4 123	90
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 244	818	287	148	135	99	72	48	19	6	2	2	3 521	147	4 417	87
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	147	142	14	34	29	28	17	11	6	3	1	-	5 648	240	6 138	205
OTHER RELATIVE	413	280	172	55	29	12	7	3	2	1	-	-	1 386	105	2 238	129
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	275	271	38	94	51	32	19	12	12	7	5	2	4 125	193	5 645	197
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	551	375	205	72	58	22	10	6	-	-	-	-	1 642	158	2 512	107
25 TO 34 YEARS	391	271	76	41	40	40	37	25	10	2	-	-	4 908	337	5 166	194
35 TO 44 YEARS	301	207	52	35	42	29	25	14	7	2	1	-	4 818	291	5 262	250
45 TO 54 YEARS	279	190	38	33	30	34	21	15	9	7	2	-	5 590	346	6 036	285
55 TO 64 YEARS	255	184	51	38	34	25	13	9	7	3	2	1	4 220	525	5 076	270
65 YEARS AND OVER	302	286	89	111	40	21	8	4	6	3	2	2	2 768	122	3 980	217
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 528	1 138	306	259	186	149	104	67	39	17	7	4	4 047	151	5 017	108
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	275	218	82	82	32	12	8	-	2	-	-	-	2 438	107	3 035	127
8 YEARS	171	136	49	47	24	9	5	-	2	-	-	-	2 697	173	3 249	172
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	947	675	179	140	128	99	64	36	18	6	4	1	4 305	178	4 882	127
4 YEARS	659	467	117	88	88	73	50	27	16	4	4	1	4 728	224	5 155	155
COLLEGE: TOTAL	306	245	45	37	26	38	33	31	19	11	3	3	6 753	338	7 155	306
4 YEARS OR MORE	133	113	17	11	10	10	19	22	14	9	3	-	9 168	438	8 578	417
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	2 079	1 513	511	331	244	171	115	73	40	17	7	4	3 303	108	4 396	88
WORKED	1 098	1 085	316	188	198	153	108	68	34	14	4	2	4 425	151	4 914	105
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	721	716	99	98	169	133	103	63	32	13	4	2	5 916	121	6 301	131
40 WEEKS OR MORE	500	496	15	35	133	121	90	57	28	12	4	2	6 957	149	7 535	152
50 TO 52 WEEKS	425	421	10	24	107	107	80	52	25	11	4	2	7 193	181	7 767	168
39 WEEKS OR LESS	221	220	84	63	36	12	13	6	4	1	-	-	2 707	173	3 519	174
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	378	369	217	91	29	20	5	4	2	1	-	-	1 523	111	2 223	105
40 WEEKS OR MORE	171	167	62	58	24	15	4	2	1	1	-	-	2 632	162	3 183	169
50 TO 52 WEEKS	129	126	45	44	20	12	3	1	1	1	-	-	2 770	180	3 260	197
39 WEEKS OR LESS	206	202	155	32	5	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	866	51	1 429	112
PART-YEAR WORKERS	544	538	261	120	72	34	26	15	8	2	-	-	2 105	123	3 070	113
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	110	110	29	32	26	12	6	2	2	-	-	-	3 447	318	3 906	222
ILL OR DISABLED	40	39	11	12	8	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	3 114	500	4 076	421
GOING TO SCHOOL	124	124	99	13	6	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	863	64	1 487	159
KEEPING HOUSE	229	224	112	53	24	12	10	9	3	-	-	-	2 006	167	2 963	169
ALL OTHER REASONS	42	41	10	10	7	5	4	1	2	2	-	-	4 197	613	5 251	578
DID NOT WORK	981	427	195	143	46	18	7	5	6	3	3	2	2 170	78	3 080	149
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	112	88	40	38	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 087	99	2 259	109
GOING TO SCHOOL	153	31	27	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	752	113	745	155
KEEPING HOUSE	533	159	89	42	15	5	2	-	2	1	1	2	1 759	127	2 828	280
RETIRED	138	131	29	53	21	11	5	4	4	2	2	-	3 301	179	4 608	298
ALL OTHER REASONS	44	19	10	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 098	1 083	366	190	183	140	97	62	31	10	3	1	3 799	189	4 486	102
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	591	586	150	99	97	90	65	45	27	9	2	1	4 992	209	5 398	153
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	139	138	26	16	14	11	25	28	12	5	1	-	8 152	570	7 229	324
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	43	43	7	8	6	9	6	2	1	2	1	1	6 212	624	7 471	1 082
SALES WORKERS	73	72	39	14	6	5	3	1	3	-	-	-	1 625	323	2 898	315
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	336	332	77	61	71	64	32	15	10	2	-	-	4 861	228	4 908	150
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	202	200	48	33	45	32	22	15	4	1	1	-	4 923	271	4 980	203
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	164	164	37	29	38	26	18	11	3	-	1	-	4 933	288	4 982	218
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	282	282	154	57	41	18	11	1	-	-	-	-	1 517	202	2 452	123
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	33	33	13	8	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2 649	715	3 286	384
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	114	114	58	29	21	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 946	239	2 367	160
FARM WORKERS	23	15	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 098	1 083	366	190	183	140	97	62	31	10	3	1	3 799	189	4 486	102
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	28	20	17	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	215	215	38	27	50	44	28	17	9	2	1	-	5 769	222	5 793	197
DURABLE GOODS	135	135	19	17	30	29	21	12	7	1	-	-	6 161	318	6 079	239
NONDURABLE GOODS	81	81	19	10	20	15	7	6	3	1	1	-	5 202	355	5 317	337
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	31	31	4	4	4	6	6	3	2	1	1	-	7 308	760	7 578	706
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	277	274	119	68	42	25	9	6	3	1	-	1	2 367	145	3 301	205
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	535	533	186	88	86	62	53	34	17	6	1	-	3 743	312	4 514	142
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	12	10	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 5C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR INDIANA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
INDIANA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	5 258	–	424	27	8.1	0.5	250	629	904	1 542	4.8	12.0	17.2	29.3
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	4 820	27	323	23	6.7	0.5	193	487	729	1 312	4.0	10.1	15.1	27.2
HEAD	1 422	20	85	6	6.0	0.4	52	130	196	353	3.6	9.1	13.8	24.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	190	9	9	2	4.5	1.0	3	22	39	71	1.6	11.4	20.8	37.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 677	20	167	16	10.0	0.9	103	239	345	600	6.1	14.2	20.6	35.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 258	4	120	11	9.6	0.9	73	171	242	429	5.8	13.6	19.2	34.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 720	36	70	9	4.1	0.5	38	118	187	359	2.2	6.9	10.9	20.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	439	16	101	8	23.1	1.6	57	143	176	230	13.0	32.5	40.0	52.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	10	43	5	25.0	2.6	16	69	90	118	9.5	40.4	52.4	68.8
TOTAL	714	34	205	19	28.7	2.3	127	267	332	436	17.8	37.4	46.4	61.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	439	27	127	15	28.9	2.9	87	158	200	266	19.7	36.0	45.5	60.6
HEAD	147	8	38	4	25.5	2.3	27	48	60	83	18.3	32.7	40.9	56.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	187	14	79	11	42.2	4.6	54	93	112	144	28.8	49.5	59.9	76.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	154	12	60	8	38.6	4.2	40	72	89	118	25.7	46.6	57.7	76.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	105	11	10	3	9.8	3.1	6	17	27	39	5.5	16.4	26.2	36.9
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	275	13	78	7	28.5	2.2	40	109	132	170	14.7	39.6	47.9	61.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	4 866	26	332	24	6.8	0.5	189	501	741	1 321	3.9	10.3	15.2	27.1
BLACK	355	25	82	12	23.3	3.0	55	119	148	199	15.4	33.6	41.7	56.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	84	12	14	5	17.3	5.6	11	19	26	45	13.0	22.5	31.7	54.0
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 250	24	138	14	11.1	1.1	87	192	279	477	6.9	15.4	22.3	38.2
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 115	23	95	10	8.5	0.9	58	138	187	324	5.2	12.4	16.7	29.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	767	20	43	7	5.6	0.9	30	62	100	180	3.9	8.1	13.1	23.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	1 143	23	54	8	4.7	0.7	34	83	113	216	2.9	7.2	9.9	18.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	249	13	20	5	8.0	1.8	13	25	30	45	5.1	10.1	12.0	17.9
60 TO 64 YEARS	222	12	17	4	7.8	1.9	8	25	38	61	3.5	11.1	16.9	27.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	511	–	56	6	11.0	1.1	21	104	158	238	4.1	20.4	30.9	46.6
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	4 850	26	373	25	7.7	0.5	214	565	821	1 425	4.4	11.7	16.9	29.4
FARM	408	26	51	10	12.4	2.2	36	64	84	117	8.7	15.7	20.5	28.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 243	48	246	21	7.6	0.6	137	361	510	914	4.2	11.1	15.7	28.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 623	45	173	17	10.7	1.0	99	249	334	523	6.1	15.3	20.6	32.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	156	17	39	8	24.8	4.7	27	57	76	96	17.5	36.3	48.3	61.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 620	45	73	11	4.5	0.7	38	112	176	391	2.3	6.9	10.8	24.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	9	4	2	2	(B)	(B)	1	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 016	48	178	18	8.8	0.9	113	268	394	628	5.6	13.3	19.6	31.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	116	14	18	6	15.6	4.5	13	27	38	54	11.1	23.6	32.7	46.5
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 422	20	85	6	6.0	0.4	52	130	196	353	3.6	9.1	13.8	24.8
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 326	20	66	5	5.0	0.4	38	103	161	306	2.9	7.8	12.1	23.0
BLACK	90	6	18	3	19.7	2.6	13	25	34	45	14.4	28.2	37.5	50.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	19	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	5	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	533	14	28	3	5.2	0.6	17	43	68	122	3.3	8.1	12.8	23.0
3 PERSONS	305	11	21	3	6.8	0.9	14	29	41	65	4.5	9.5	13.4	21.4
4 PERSONS	309	11	14	2	4.4	0.7	7	22	33	64	2.4	7.1	10.8	20.7
5 PERSONS	151	8	7	2	4.9	1.1	4	12	17	45	2.9	8.2	11.4	29.6
6 PERSONS	69	5	5	1	7.7	2.0	3	10	17	27	3.9	14.0	24.7	39.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	55	5	11	2	19.3	3.4	6	14	19	29	11.3	24.7	34.5	53.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	...	3.82	...	...	...	3.79	3.78	3.73	3.73	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	602	15	19	3	3.2	0.5	10	33	58	108	1.7	5.6	9.6	17.9
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	820	17	66	5	8.1	0.6	42	96	138	245	5.1	11.7	16.9	29.9
1 CHILD	300	11	20	3	6.7	0.9	13	28	40	72	4.5	9.4	13.4	24.1
2 CHILDREN	298	11	20	3	6.7	0.9	14	30	42	72	4.6	10.0	14.0	24.3
3 CHILDREN	137	7	11	2	8.0	1.5	5	17	25	52	3.9	12.5	18.2	37.7
4 CHILDREN	50	4	6	2	11.4	2.8	4	10	16	24	7.0	19.2	31.1	48.2
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	35	4	9	2	26.9	4.7	6	11	16	25	16.8	32.9	45.9	70.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.05	...	2.61	...	...	...	2.60	2.53	2.54	2.47	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 303	20	71	5	5.4	0.4	43	109	168	305	3.3	8.4	12.9	23.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	105	6	13	2	12.0	2.0	8	23	31	51	7.6	21.9	29.9	48.4
8 YEARS	141	7	14	2	9.6	1.6	7	18	30	57	5.0	13.1	21.4	40.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	221	9	18	3	8.4	1.2	11	30	44	69	4.9	13.4	19.7	31.1
4 YEARS	501	13	22	3	4.4	0.6	14	32	52	99	2.9	6.4	10.4	19.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	335	11	4	1	1.2	0.4	3	7	10	29	0.9	2.0	3.0	8.8
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	35.8	...	63.0	...	...	...	59.7	64.8	62.7	57.9	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 5C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR INDIANA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
INDIANA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 216	19	50	4	4.1	0.4	27	80	123	248	2.3	6.6	10.1	20.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	915	17	19	3	2.1	0.3	13	31	55	131	1.4	3.4	6.0	14.3
FULL TIME	882	17	17	3	1.9	0.3	11	29	48	119	1.3	3.2	5.4	13.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	300	11	31	4	10.4	1.1	14	48	68	117	4.8	16.1	22.7	39.1
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	129	7	11	2	8.3	1.5	5	13	21	38	4.3	10.4	16.2	29.6
1 TO 14 WEEKS	84	6	8	2	9.6	2.0	3	15	20	34	3.7	17.5	23.4	40.8
15 WEEKS OR MORE	88	6	12	2	14.1	2.3	6	20	28	45	6.6	23.2	31.7	51.3
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.3	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	19.4	19.7	19.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	201	9	35	4	17.5	1.7	24	50	72	103	12.1	24.9	35.7	51.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	45	4	11	2	25.2	4.1	8	15	21	25	17.6	33.1	46.7	55.3
KEEPING HOUSE	28	3	12	2	44.0	6.0	9	14	17	19	34.3	51.9	61.6	69.5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	8	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	4	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	117	7	6	2	5.2	1.3	2	15	27	50	1.5	12.6	23.4	42.9
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 184	192	3 102	136	...	...	2 146	3 984	4 935	6 730	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 949	103	...	...	1 551	2 302	2 578	3 352	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 301	20	57	5	4.4	0.4	31	91	141	276	2.4	7.0	10.8	21.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	1 117	19	61	5	5.5	0.4	35	98	149	267	3.1	8.8	13.3	23.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	564	14	47	4	8.3	0.7	24	78	119	197	4.3	13.8	21.1	34.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	286	10	18	3	6.3	0.9	7	34	60	101	2.5	11.8	20.9	35.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	15	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	44	4	23	3	52.2	4.8	15	29	34	38	34.3	65.0	76.5	86.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	299	11	14	2	4.5	0.8	4	29	45	87	1.3	9.7	15.1	29.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	209	9	33	4	16.0	1.6	19	53	78	111	8.9	25.5	37.6	53.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	908	17	28	3	3.0	0.4	16	45	70	156	1.8	5.0	7.8	17.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	439	16	101	8	23.1	1.6	57	143	176	230	13.0	32.5	40.0	52.5
LIVING ALONE	345	14	76	7	22.0	1.8	37	112	138	183	10.8	32.4	40.1	53.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	163	10	41	5	25.1	2.7	15	67	86	113	9.4	41.0	52.4	69.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	93	8	25	4	27.0	3.7	20	31	37	47	21.1	33.1	39.8	50.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	88	7	22	4	25.2	3.7	17	28	33	42	19.4	31.7	37.8	48.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	5	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	3	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	275	13	78	7	28.5	2.2	40	109	132	170	14.7	39.6	47.9	61.9
LIVING ALONE	235	12	62	6	26.3	2.3	28	89	110	144	11.9	38.0	46.8	61.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	132	9	37	5	27.7	3.1	14	58	74	96	10.3	43.4	56.0	72.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	41	5	17	3	40.8	6.1	13	20	22	26	30.8	48.8	54.6	63.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	39	5	15	3	39.7	6.3	12	19	20	24	30.3	48.1	52.0	61.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 899	295	1 679	60	...	...	1 202	2 057	2 358	2 900	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	992	63	...	...	823	1 272	1 633	2 417	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	269	13	40	5	14.8	1.7	28	53	68	96	10.4	19.8	25.3	35.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	340	14	79	7	23.3	1.8	39	115	142	187	11.5	33.8	41.8	55.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	232	12	63	6	26.9	2.3	27	95	120	157	11.5	40.9	51.5	67.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	187	11	51	6	27.5	2.6	19	81	103	134	10.0	43.2	55.1	71.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	15	3	12	3	(B)	(B)	5	13	13	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	4	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	54	6	7	2	13.7	3.7	4	15	19	27	6.6	27.9	35.1	48.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	74	7	39	5	52.8	4.6	17	50	56	61	23.0	67.0	74.8	81.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	266	13	40	5	15.0	1.7	22	65	87	126	8.2	24.6	32.6	47.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 797	22	164	8	9.1	0.4	92	247	342	545	5.1	13.7	19.0	30.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 289	20	79	6	6.1	0.4	41	128	189	325	3.2	9.9	14.7	25.2
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	26 689	...	15 453	...	...	...	17 358	15 698	16 588	18 299	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	466	13	77	6	16.6	1.1	47	109	139	201	10.1	23.4	29.8	43.1
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	126	...	97	...	...	...	98	98	102	106	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	42	4	7	2	17.7	3.7	4	10	14	19	9.3	23.0	32.3	45.3
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	509	14	85	6	16.7	1.0	51	119	153	220	10.0	23.4	30.0	43.3
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	35	4	13	2	37.8	5.1	9	16	22	27	26.2	45.8	62.2	75.2
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	15	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	6	7	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	446	13	67	5	15.0	1.1	40	95	120	180	8.9	21.3	27.0	40.4
NOT REPORTED	13	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 6A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR ILLIN

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EX EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN T SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN I VALUE (DOLS.)
ILLINOIS													
FAMILIES													
TOTAL	2 849	41	136	189	181	188	214	348	563	412	522	55	16 062
TYPE OF RESIDENCE													
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 249	32	109	144	125	139	154	269	430	347	455	45	16 637
IN CENTRAL CITIES	943	17	82	93	67	72	74	117	165	110	133	14	13 751
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 306	14	27	51	58	67	80	152	265	237	322	32	18 658
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	600	9	28	46	56	49	60	79	133	65	67	10	14 085
TENURE[1]													
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 963	13	34	88	108	98	126	239	418	337	452	50	18 134
RENTER OCCUPIED	835	24	94	96	70	84	81	106	139	74	65	4	11 244
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN													
WHITE	2 452	28	88	133	148	155	183	307	507	377	473	53	16 665
BLACK	372	11	48	57	31	32	30	40	50	31	41	2	10 517
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	91	3	8	7	9	13	8	12	14	8	7	1	11 307
TYPE OF FAMILY													
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 371	13	53	112	128	145	173	290	508	391	502	55	17 538
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 111	6	12	25	31	46	67	122	253	222	309	18	19 853
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 260	7	41	87	98	99	106	167	255	169	193	37	15 346
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	78	3	2	5	5	8	8	15	15	10	8	-	13 618
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	400	25	81	72	47	35	33	44	39	11	12	-	6 759
AGE													
14 TO 24 YEARS	202	10	30	12	20	21	23	30	36	15	4	-	10 582
25 TO 34 YEARS	659	14	34	49	27	44	59	88	156	106	78	3	15 416
35 TO 44 YEARS	565	5	19	17	25	30	31	63	137	102	130	7	18 409
45 TO 54 YEARS	567	6	11	23	16	23	33	65	90	102	175	23	20 618
55 TO 64 YEARS	465	2	16	24	28	24	38	59	91	59	107	17	17 168
65 YEARS AND OVER	390	4	27	65	64	47	29	42	53	27	27	4	9 360
SIZE OF FAMILY													
2 PERSONS	1 053	20	62	101	104	88	85	131	184	132	134	12	13 418
3 PERSONS	633	10	36	31	34	41	57	98	120	91	108	8	15 416
4 PERSONS	544	3	25	20	16	23	42	65	130	88	119	12	18 141
5 PERSONS	341	8	10	21	8	21	18	32	69	63	79	12	18 571
6 PERSONS OR MORE	279	1	3	17	19	15	13	22	59	38	81	11	19 133
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.48	(B)	2.95	3.12	3.06	3.19	3.26	3.29	3.59	3.58	3.96	4.21	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD													
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 293	12	45	96	101	95	92	156	233	188	247	28	16 115
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 556	29	91	94	80	93	122	192	329	225	274	27	16 021
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 258	23	61	79	60	74	93	139	265	192	245	26	16 748
1 CHILD	549	12	30	28	33	30	51	81	111	72	95	8	15 395
2 CHILDREN	514	10	31	27	18	32	39	64	105	80	96	11	16 554
3 CHILDREN	282	2	24	14	11	19	18	28	67	48	50	3	16 908
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	211	6	6	26	17	13	13	19	46	25	34	5	15 397
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.19	(B)	2.04	2.53	2.43	2.22	2.07	2.02	2.25	2.17	2.15	(B)	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]													
NO EARNERS	326	19	92	87	52	29	14	14	10	4	3	1	5 137
1 EARNER	920	17	33	71	80	93	104	150	181	87	91	13	12 994
2 EARNERS	1 132	4	8	28	38	60	82	155	295	230	212	19	18 242
3 EARNERS OR MORE	450	1	2	3	6	5	10	27	73	90	210	21	25 221
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.71	(B)	0.42	0.75	1.01	1.23	1.45	1.61	1.84	2.08	2.54	2.52	...
OCCUPATION													
EMPLOYED	2 151	17	32	63	80	120	161	270	482	383	492	51	18 304
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	982	6	9	13	33	33	56	84	202	185	318	44	21 192
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	927	3	12	26	27	65	74	159	240	175	144	2	16 720
SERVICE WORKERS	164	4	6	14	16	14	20	22	31	14	21	2	13 061
FARM WORKERS	78	4	5	10	4	8	10	6	10	8	9	3	11 557
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]													
WORKED	2 309	19	38	76	95	135	177	303	513	397	504	53	17 891
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 173	16	30	57	73	118	167	283	496	390	494	51	18 295
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 713	7	9	23	41	77	124	210	402	330	446	45	19 472
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	136	2	8	19	22	17	10	20	17	7	10	2	9 903
DID NOT WORK	522	23	98	113	81	52	33	43	47	14	16	2	6 685
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT													
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 647	31	107	178	161	167	190	318	526	397	517	55	16 540
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	543	11	46	78	66	57	40	69	89	44	39	5	10 823
8 YEARS	335	6	15	49	40	35	24	41	61	32	28	5	11 893
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 288	16	50	82	75	91	113	169	285	195	193	19	15 717
4 YEARS	857	10	23	37	44	54	76	115	200	150	135	14	16 474
COLLEGE: TOTAL	816	5	11	18	20	20	37	79	153	158	285	31	21 721
4 YEARS OR MORE	430	1	4	4	6	7	16	22	81	87	177	25	24 093

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 6A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR ILLINOIS: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ILLINOIS--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 077	126	253	166	139	107	86	85	72	21	13	7	5 888	284	7 915	376
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	892	102	200	130	119	93	76	72	66	17	12	6	6 239	273	8 218	441
IN CENTRAL CITIES	555	75	143	76	70	53	44	38	37	10	6	3	5 453	433	7 889	647
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	337	27	57	54	49	40	32	34	29	7	7	3	7 253	417	8 761	477
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	185	24	53	36	21	15	10	14	6	4	1	1	4 574	266	6 455	508
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	896	85	198	145	126	93	70	77	63	20	13	7	6 330	263	8 422	443
BLACK	164	36	52	20	13	13	13	7	8	1	-	-	3 614	428	5 343	386
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	27	4	3	3	9	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	462	46	78	50	58	53	46	54	47	14	9	6	7 966	446	10 215	804
FEMALE	615	80	176	116	81	54	40	31	24	7	4	1	4 754	200	6 188	235
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	147	25	31	28	15	16	12	11	8	-	-	-	5 045	495	6 066	387
25 TO 34 YEARS	224	14	22	17	31	32	39	32	26	5	3	1	9 711	479	9 877	508
35 TO 54 YEARS	190	26	21	19	27	18	21	22	24	6	3	2	8 136	610	9 588	793
55 TO 64 YEARS	150	20	29	27	19	20	7	10	5	8	2	3	5 977	792	9 518	1 625
65 YEARS AND OVER	366	41	151	75	46	20	6	10	10	2	4	2	3 884	152	5 932	678
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	677	37	73	100	104	98	80	80	66	21	12	7	8 514	294	10 277	566
NONEARNERS	400	89	180	66	36	10	6	5	6	-	2	-	3 099	138	3 919	182
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	658	36	71	98	101	94	78	79	63	20	11	7	8 508	299	10 276	579
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	552	16	43	70	90	88	75	76	57	20	11	6	9 303	284	11 067	659
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	378	3	11	42	53	67	56	62	51	19	11	5	10 459	363	12 802	922
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	106	20	28	28	11	6	3	3	6	-	-	2	4 324	311	6 175	973
DID NOT WORK	418	90	182	68	39	13	8	6	8	1	2	-	3 194	143	4 198	204

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 6B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR ILLINOIS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ILLINOIS																
MALE																
TOTAL	4 075	3 758	468	411	309	296	327	350	499	583	254	260	10 347	179	11 692	216
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 276	2 997	371	311	235	232	253	273	401	480	220	222	10 630	203	12 026	252
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 406	1 257	152	172	121	124	123	122	174	162	55	52	8 935	326	10 690	444
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 869	1 740	219	140	114	108	130	151	227	318	165	169	12 109	296	12 990	289
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	799	761	98	99	74	64	74	77	98	103	34	39	9 282	402	10 378	391
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	3 528	3 309	385	344	279	259	276	306	432	535	238	255	10 679	201	12 125	239
BLACK	507	413	77	63	28	35	47	40	63	45	11	4	8 154	517	8 315	359
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	142	121	10	13	14	25	17	15	13	8	2	2	7 876	473	8 700	653
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 613	3 303	429	333	259	238	274	304	445	536	241	245	10 690	190	11 875	217
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 371	2 361	48	149	166	175	210	249	392	500	233	238	13 208	182	14 701	201
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	78	78	6	9	6	10	7	11	14	11	2	1	10 079	955	9 781	580
OTHER RELATIVE	1 164	864	375	175	87	53	56	44	39	24	5	6	2 450	164	4 336	210
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	462	455	39	78	50	58	53	46	54	47	14	16	8 105	372	10 368	643

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR ILLINOIS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ILLINOIS--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 173	884	359	169	85	76	73	49	45	24	1	4	2 912	231	4 460	185
25 TO 34 YEARS	788	775	25	44	45	54	86	105	151	176	60	29	12 427	237	12 725	293
35 TO 44 YEARS	568	561	18	18	13	31	39	54	103	140	78	67	15 098	344	16 005	458
45 TO 54 YEARS	604	600	27	26	27	38	45	47	98	138	66	89	14 704	486	16 117	537
55 TO 64 YEARS	487	484	20	40	36	39	38	66	74	81	41	50	12 089	357	14 945	836
65 YEARS AND OVER	455	454	20	114	103	58	47	28	27	26	9	22	5 804	256	9 368	850
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 902	2 874	109	242	224	220	254	300	454	560	254	257	12 458	160	13 917	259
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	608	603	47	117	92	86	66	59	55	52	18	11	7 005	328	8 322	296
8 YEARS	351	347	14	56	57	47	34	35	38	42	14	10	7 986	564	9 507	428
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 344	1 328	47	90	94	94	129	163	261	286	99	68	12 466	199	13 129	336
4 YEARS	904	898	20	44	50	57	86	116	171	224	82	47	13 239	323	13 905	382
COLLEGE: TOTAL	950	943	16	35	38	41	60	79	138	222	137	178	15 961	318	18 604	552
4 YEARS OR MORE	520	517	8	19	15	15	26	40	60	113	88	134	17 889	673	21 259	893
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	4 054	3 737	465	411	307	292	322	348	496	582	254	260	10 369	180	11 706	217
WORKED	3 200	3 194	360	233	195	226	292	330	482	571	253	253	11 737	222	12 834	243
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 778	2 774	149	138	155	203	276	318	476	558	251	249	12 730	149	14 163	252
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 262	2 259	22	33	93	149	228	276	437	530	245	244	14 148	211	15 934	285
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 008	2 006	17	28	70	120	199	241	393	487	223	227	14 442	216	16 174	299
39 WEEKS OR LESS	516	514	127	105	62	54	48	41	39	28	6	5	4 681	364	6 384	312
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	423	421	211	95	40	22	16	12	6	13	2	4	1 993	231	4 070	603
40 WEEKS OR MORE	177	175	46	55	25	13	7	9	4	12	2	2	3 422	265	5 627	687
50 TO 52 WEEKS	121	119	32	40	19	6	5	7	3	6	1	-	3 297	252	4 567	486
39 WEEKS OR LESS	246	246	164	40	14	9	9	3	3	2	-	2	988	114	2 962	900
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 071	1 069	310	165	105	100	88	82	87	78	29	26	5 028	360	7 492	372
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	419	418	52	49	61	57	49	51	48	41	8	2	7 636	462	8 340	335
ILL OR DISABLED	70	70	10	11	6	10	9	6	6	5	2	5	7 597	1 198	10 093	1 546
GOING TO SCHOOL	346	345	224	78	17	10	4	6	3	2	-	-	1 184	135	2 022	156
ALL OTHER REASONS	237	237	24	27	21	23	25	18	29	30	18	19	9 807	720	13 206	1 336
DID NOT WORK	854	543	105	178	113	66	29	18	14	12	2	7	3 866	151	5 070	264
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	149	135	35	61	19	14	3	1	-	1	-	1	2 980	189	3 626	285
GOING TO SCHOOL	296	54	38	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	794	124	1 143	230
RETIRED	297	297	10	85	84	45	26	15	13	11	2	6	5 264	235	6 785	419
ALL OTHER REASONS	111	57	22	20	7	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	2 401	492	3 253	414
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 200	3 193	460	244	184	225	287	320	484	536	244	209	11 095	218	11 784	203
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 245	1 245	104	60	57	62	81	104	192	257	153	174	14 391	322	15 694	405
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	439	439	30	23	11	20	24	41	72	91	65	61	14 910	440	16 167	648
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	415	415	12	12	20	22	15	32	56	95	58	93	16 860	733	19 061	806
SALES WORKERS	172	172	31	16	6	7	14	11	19	31	16	20	12 026	1 267	13 225	1 096
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	219	219	32	9	19	14	28	19	44	40	14	1	10 723	833	10 322	468
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 492	1 492	183	134	82	127	166	181	265	253	71	29	10 533	222	10 226	194
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	631	631	31	31	19	44	58	89	141	152	47	19	12 713	231	12 540	282
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	596	596	59	60	42	60	79	73	104	87	22	10	9 947	345	9 886	298
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	265	265	93	43	22	24	28	20	20	14	2	-	3 842	498	5 484	347
SERVICE WORKERS	333	333	121	41	31	26	29	28	25	21	9	1	4 313	704	5 960	368
FARM WORKERS	130	122	51	8	14	9	10	7	3	5	11	4	4 242	1 171	6 821	1 059
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 200	3 193	460	244	184	225	287	320	484	536	244	209	11 095	218	11 784	203
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	150	143	57	11	20	10	11	8	4	6	11	5	4 313	1 059	6 754	959
MANUFACTURING	969	969	68	46	45	88	109	122	193	189	66	43	12 088	251	12 374	316
DURABLE GOODS	621	621	31	30	28	53	81	87	131	125	34	21	12 009	305	12 114	330
NONDURABLE GOODS	349	349	37	16	17	35	28	35	62	64	33	22	12 230	453	12 837	654
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	290	290	12	23	10	15	14	26	53	89	30	18	14 559	483	14 108	591
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	616	616	134	76	48	33	50	48	69	77	35	45	8 740	585	10 373	511
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	879	879	160	68	51	58	75	82	119	119	69	78	10 526	330	11 759	416
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	295	295	28	19	10	22	27	34	46	57	33	20	12 422	530	13 007	626
FEMALE																
TOTAL	4 367	3 254	933	750	491	382	276	174	134	83	19	11	3 825	100	4 994	96
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 487	2 601	707	598	376	321	231	144	119	77	17	11	3 982	127	5 212	112
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 555	1 178	259	309	193	146	109	61	52	40	7	3	4 210	191	5 341	148
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 932	1 423	449	289	183	175	122	83	67	38	10	7	3 783	177	5 105	165
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	881	653	226	152	116	61	44	30	15	6	2	-	3 268	159	4 126	163

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 6B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR ILLINOIS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ILLINOIS--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	3 703	2 750	822	611	402	322	231	151	117	67	17	10	3 782	112	4 979	107
BLACK	615	469	96	137	85	57	42	21	15	14	1	-	4 017	229	5 014	203
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	121	67	16	15	19	7	7	3	1	-	-	-	4 330	580	4 391	411
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 753	2 643	857	575	375	301	222	134	102	59	12	6	3 535	114	4 709	103
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 371	1 572	462	293	239	201	162	100	69	33	8	5	4 290	161	5 165	110
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	400	396	36	126	74	53	35	26	23	18	3	-	4 836	211	6 144	188
OTHER RELATIVE	982	675	359	156	63	47	24	7	11	8	-	1	1 762	165	2 805	139
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	615	611	76	176	116	81	54	40	31	24	7	5	4 785	158	6 230	187
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 113	760	369	166	87	66	39	16	9	7	-	-	2 105	150	3 100	131
25 TO 34 YEARS	853	632	128	110	104	70	88	67	37	22	4	3	5 443	307	6 296	269
35 TO 44 YEARS	610	436	81	78	75	65	39	35	36	19	6	2	5 575	324	6 386	276
45 TO 54 YEARS	608	434	90	86	78	64	48	24	23	19	2	-	5 177	277	5 720	236
55 TO 64 YEARS	530	396	95	78	59	63	41	24	20	8	7	2	4 945	394	5 648	275
65 YEARS AND OVER	653	595	170	232	87	54	21	7	9	8	2	4	2 954	106	4 047	204
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 254	2 493	564	584	404	316	236	157	124	76	19	11	4 467	136	5 572	116
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	688	557	168	213	93	41	25	11	3	2	1	-	2 910	136	3 556	129
8 YEARS	413	330	92	123	59	22	21	8	3	2	1	-	3 036	186	3 777	185
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 745	1 276	284	279	219	198	133	81	55	19	3	5	4 654	177	5 326	138
4 YEARS	1 209	875	193	170	136	140	100	67	44	19	3	5	5 146	240	5 675	180
COLLEGE: TOTAL	821	660	112	92	92	77	79	65	66	55	15	6	6 799	364	7 749	303
4 YEARS OR MORE	376	314	53	29	28	22	41	40	39	43	14	5	8 933	512	9 408	531
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	4 367	3 254	933	750	491	382	276	174	134	83	19	11	3 825	100	4 994	96
WORKED	2 282	2 266	545	373	379	321	261	164	123	76	19	5	5 162	138	5 775	121
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 495	1 484	159	180	271	284	235	156	116	63	16	4	6 943	155	7 246	146
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 099	1 089	26	68	191	244	223	146	113	59	15	4	8 122	144	8 542	168
50 TO 52 WEEKS	918	908	22	40	150	204	199	128	100	50	13	4	8 330	145	8 741	188
39 WEEKS OR LESS	396	395	133	112	80	40	12	10	3	4	1	-	3 177	197	3 670	175
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	787	782	387	193	108	37	26	8	6	13	2	1	2 039	149	2 981	160
40 WEEKS OR MORE	373	372	88	132	79	32	21	8	4	8	1	1	3 373	160	4 215	268
50 TO 52 WEEKS	258	256	58	93	56	28	10	5	2	3	1	1	3 458	210	4 155	340
39 WEEKS OR LESS	413	410	298	62	29	6	5	1	2	6	2	-	952	57	1 864	159
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 105	1 101	466	241	173	90	52	31	20	23	5	-	2 707	185	3 705	130
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	242	242	60	54	62	33	13	10	6	4	1	-	4 227	262	4 664	259
ILL OR DISABLED	86	86	17	23	17	14	10	2	1	2	-	-	4 376	676	4 854	422
GOING TO SCHOOL	272	272	204	42	11	5	2	2	2	3	-	-	936	65	1 697	172
KEEPING HOUSE	408	404	173	93	68	22	18	12	8	10	1	-	2 669	309	3 644	214
ALL OTHER REASONS	98	98	12	29	15	15	10	5	3	5	3	-	4 703	686	6 172	572
DID NOT WORK	2 086	987	388	377	112	61	15	10	11	7	1	6	2 469	80	3 203	132
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	230	182	71	89	13	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 295	115	2 640	148
GOING TO SCHOOL	335	59	43	12	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	899	218	1 481	330
KEEPING HOUSE	1 122	411	195	137	42	19	5	2	4	2	1	3	2 116	134	2 918	227
RETIRED	293	274	58	116	43	31	6	5	6	5	-	3	3 275	140	4 408	282
ALL OTHER REASONS	106	62	20	24	11	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	2 738	230	3 071	325
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 282	2 261	667	371	337	304	241	157	107	62	13	2	4 575	167	5 218	112
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 425	1 416	345	202	185	217	173	127	92	59	13	2	5 763	215	6 093	156
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	327	327	51	25	25	34	47	54	45	35	10	1	8 909	452	8 629	342
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	116	115	18	11	14	12	19	10	14	14	2	1	8 248	819	8 673	1 009
SALES WORKERS	158	156	82	34	19	10	7	2	2	1	-	-	1 892	230	2 832	263
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	824	817	193	133	127	161	101	61	31	9	1	1	5 335	247	5 339	148
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	333	332	72	57	81	52	39	18	10	2	-	-	4 850	248	4 997	209
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	268	268	54	48	67	44	31	15	8	1	-	-	4 898	274	5 037	226
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	505	501	237	111	71	35	29	13	5	1	-	-	2 171	164	3 013	150
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	52	52	19	10	10	6	4	1	2	-	-	-	3 291	828	3 743	510
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	193	190	99	52	22	11	4	1	1	-	-	-	1 830	277	2 347	180
FARM WORKERS	18	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 282	2 261	667	371	337	304	241	157	107	62	13	2	4 575	167	5 218	112
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	27	21	14	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	410	409	61	55	90	79	63	27	24	8	1	1	5 957	282	6 266	313
DURABLE GOODS	236	235	31	27	49	53	37	18	16	3	1	1	6 481	399	6 642	487
NONDURABLE GOODS	174	174	30	28	41	26	26	8	9	5	-	-	5 428	348	5 760	326
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	70	70	9	10	7	10	9	11	8	5	-	1	7 581	1 265	7 671	658
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	567	558	226	129	80	58	33	18	8	4	2	-	2 702	243	3 574	163
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 189	1 186	347	172	155	154	134	98	67	45	11	1	4 996	253	5 558	154
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	20	19	9	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 6C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR ILLINOIS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
ILLINOIS														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	10 983	-	1 150	60	10.5	0.5	719	1 530	1 985	2 927	6.5	13.9	18.1	26.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	9 906	57	936	54	9.4	0.5	585	1 230	1 598	2 414	5.9	12.4	16.1	24.4
HEAD	2 849	40	238	13	8.3	0.5	154	317	411	639	5.4	11.1	14.4	22.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	390	17	16	3	4.1	0.9	7	35	61	114	1.8	9.1	15.5	29.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 401	40	546	38	16.1	1.1	354	675	839	1 176	10.4	19.9	24.7	34.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 570	7	389	27	15.1	1.0	239	490	602	854	9.3	19.1	23.4	33.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 656	73	152	18	4.2	0.5	77	237	348	598	2.1	6.5	9.5	16.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 077	34	214	16	19.9	1.3	134	300	387	514	12.5	27.9	36.0	47.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	366	21	93	10	22.6	2.4	39	140	183	244	10.7	38.3	49.9	66.7
TOTAL	1 978	75	717	48	36.2	2.0	491	871	1 022	1 231	24.8	44.1	51.7	62.2
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 363	64	577	43	42.3	2.5	409	675	768	886	30.0	49.5	56.4	65.0
HEAD	400	17	148	11	37.0	2.1	109	175	198	235	27.4	43.8	49.5	58.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	672	35	332	32	56.9	3.3	275	434	477	540	40.9	64.6	71.0	80.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	517	30	271	23	52.3	3.2	181	312	349	405	35.0	60.3	67.5	78.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	291	25	46	10	15.9	3.1	25	65	93	111	8.6	22.5	32.0	38.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	615	26	140	13	22.8	1.9	82	197	254	345	13.3	32.0	41.4	56.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	9 181	72	615	45	6.7	0.5	369	861	1 186	1 954	4.0	9.4	12.9	21.3
BLACK	1 685	70	522	41	31.0	2.1	338	650	772	940	20.1	38.5	45.8	55.8
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	412	37	87	17	21.1	3.7	53	105	139	214	12.9	25.4	33.7	51.9
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	2 541	48	451	35	17.7	1.3	302	549	670	923	11.9	21.6	26.4	36.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 286	45	234	22	10.2	0.9	143	307	415	609	6.2	13.5	18.2	26.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 642	41	143	17	8.7	1.0	93	184	232	351	5.7	11.2	14.1	21.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 390	46	146	18	6.1	0.7	92	194	256	393	3.9	8.1	10.7	16.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	554	26	36	9	6.4	1.5	21	49	63	95	3.9	8.9	11.4	17.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	463	24	29	8	6.3	1.7	17	42	60	106	3.7	9.2	12.9	23.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 108	-	112	11	10.2	1.0	51	203	291	451	4.6	18.4	26.3	40.7
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	10 594	35	1 104	59	10.4	0.6	697	1 478	1 925	2 825	6.6	14.0	18.2	26.7
FARM	389	36	46	13	11.8	3.0	22	52	60	103	5.7	13.3	15.5	26.4
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8 847	77	986	56	11.1	0.6	622	1 272	1 625	2 317	7.0	14.4	18.4	26.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 867	93	742	49	19.2	1.2	478	921	1 143	1 507	12.4	23.8	29.6	39.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	707	48	308	32	43.5	3.5	222	371	417	495	31.5	52.5	58.9	70.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 980	97	243	29	4.9	0.6	144	351	481	810	2.9	7.0	9.7	16.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	89	17	37	11	41.1	9.7	28	54	58	61	31.1	60.6	64.9	68.3
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 136	77	165	24	7.7	1.1	97	258	360	611	4.6	12.1	16.9	28.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	253	29	30	10	11.7	3.8	22	46	63	90	8.9	18.1	25.1	35.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 849	40	238	13	8.3	0.5	154	317	411	639	5.4	11.1	14.4	22.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 452	38	133	10	5.4	0.4	82	190	260	449	3.3	7.7	10.6	18.3
BLACK	372	16	103	9	27.7	2.0	70	125	147	185	18.9	33.5	39.5	49.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	91	8	17	4	18.8	3.6	13	21	28	46	14.1	23.4	30.8	50.9
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 053	27	62	7	5.9	0.6	41	94	128	218	3.9	8.9	12.1	20.7
3 PERSONS	633	21	51	6	8.0	0.9	36	67	82	126	5.7	10.5	13.0	19.9
4 PERSONS	544	20	43	6	7.9	1.0	27	56	65	103	4.9	10.3	12.0	18.9
5 PERSONS	341	16	40	5	11.7	1.5	30	46	64	92	8.8	13.5	18.7	27.0
6 PERSONS	147	10	22	4	14.7	2.5	10	26	34	43	6.6	17.4	23.1	29.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	132	10	21	4	15.7	2.8	11	29	38	57	8.2	21.9	28.9	43.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.48	...	3.96	...	...	...	3.83	3.90	3.90	3.78	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 293	29	40	5	3.1	0.4	21	68	104	194	1.6	5.2	8.0	15.0
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 556	32	198	12	12.7	0.7	134	249	308	445	8.6	16.0	19.8	28.6
1 CHILD	549	20	42	6	7.7	1.0	32	59	73	112	5.9	10.7	13.2	20.5
2 CHILDREN	514	19	56	6	10.8	1.2	37	72	84	133	7.2	14.0	16.4	25.8
3 CHILDREN	282	14	44	6	15.5	1.9	30	51	67	91	10.5	18.1	23.6	32.3
4 CHILDREN	120	9	29	5	24.0	3.4	20	35	43	53	16.3	28.9	35.8	44.1
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	90	8	27	5	30.0	4.2	16	33	41	56	17.2	36.1	45.3	62.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.19	...	2.82	...	...	...	2.73	2.75	2.76	2.67	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 647	39	197	12	7.4	0.4	121	272	358	560	4.6	10.3	13.5	21.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	207	12	35	5	16.8	2.3	22	50	65	93	10.6	24.0	31.5	44.6
8 YEARS	335	16	26	4	7.6	1.3	16	37	61	107	4.9	11.0	18.0	32.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	431	18	60	7	13.9	1.4	37	74	94	136	8.6	17.3	21.8	31.5
4 YEARS	857	24	51	6	5.9	0.7	33	74	86	149	3.8	8.6	10.1	17.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	816	24	26	4	3.2	0.5	13	37	51	76	1.6	4.5	6.3	9.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.8	...	61.1	...	...	...	62.2	59.3	61.5	59.9	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR ILLINOIS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
ILLINOIS--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	2 309	37	93	8	4.0	0.4	45	130	189	347	2.0	5.6	8.2	15.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 761	33	31	5	1.8	0.3	14	51	82	181	0.8	2.9	4.7	10.3
FULL TIME	1 713	33	30	5	1.7	0.3	14	47	75	164	0.8	2.7	4.4	9.6
49 WEEKS OR LESS	548	20	61	7	11.2	1.2	31	80	107	166	5.7	14.5	19.5	30.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	256	14	22	4	8.7	1.5	13	30	41	63	5.0	11.9	16.0	24.8
1 TO 14 WEEKS	155	11	7	2	4.5	1.5	4	12	16	40	2.6	7.9	10.6	25.5
15 WEEKS OR MORE	137	10	32	5	23.4	3.1	14	37	49	63	10.3	27.1	35.9	46.4
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.2	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	26.9	25.5	22.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	522	19	145	10	27.8	1.7	109	187	220	286	20.9	35.8	42.1	54.8
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	121	9	36	5	30.0	3.6	22	52	62	75	17.9	43.3	51.2	62.4
KEEPING HOUSE	93	8	68	7	73.2	4.0	63	72	74	76	67.9	77.4	79.4	81.9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	42	6	19	4	(B)	(B)	13	23	25	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	245	13	10	3	4.0	1.1	2	24	43	84	1.0	9.9	17.5	34.2
ALL OTHER REASONS	21	4	11	3	(B)	(B)	9	15	16	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	17 882	211	3 362	118	...	...	2 617	3 906	4 631	6 051	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 832	75	...	...	1 132	2 520	3 098	4 081	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 522	38	113	9	4.5	0.4	54	165	234	418	2.1	6.6	9.3	16.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	2 360	37	200	12	8.5	0.5	132	269	349	525	5.6	11.4	14.8	22.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 234	29	173	11	14.1	0.9	117	234	302	433	9.5	18.9	24.4	35.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	632	21	33	5	5.2	0.8	16	65	97	176	2.5	10.4	15.4	27.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	55	6	9	3	16.3	4.3	4	17	23	30	7.6	29.9	41.7	53.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	235	13	130	10	55.2	2.8	94	152	173	198	40.1	64.7	73.3	83.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	499	19	19	4	3.9	0.8	9	37	58	101	1.7	7.4	11.7	20.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	512	19	151	11	29.5	1.8	106	191	229	296	20.8	37.4	44.8	57.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 849	34	49	6	2.7	0.3	26	78	120	228	1.4	4.2	6.5	12.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 077	34	214	16	19.9	1.3	134	300	387	514	12.5	27.9	36.0	47.7
LIVING ALONE	809	30	144	13	17.8	1.5	84	213	286	384	10.4	26.3	35.3	47.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	330	20	70	9	21.4	2.5	33	121	160	214	9.9	36.8	48.6	64.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	268	18	70	9	26.2	3.0	50	87	101	130	18.8	32.6	37.9	48.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	250	17	64	9	25.5	3.0	45	81	91	118	18.0	32.3	36.4	47.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	17	5	6	3	(B)	(B)	5	6	10	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	615	26	140	13	22.8	1.9	82	197	254	345	13.3	32.0	41.4	56.1
LIVING ALONE	508	24	104	11	20.4	2.0	57	153	204	278	11.3	30.1	40.1	54.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	261	18	59	8	22.8	2.9	26	100	131	175	9.9	38.3	50.4	67.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	106	11	37	7	34.4	5.1	25	43	50	67	23.2	40.8	47.2	62.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	102	11	34	6	33.4	5.1	22	41	47	63	21.8	40.1	45.8	62.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 915	376	1 614	82	...	...	1 184	2 002	2 387	2 940	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 033	58	...	...	769	1 319	1 612	2 402	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	677	28	59	8	8.6	1.2	39	81	121	196	5.8	12.0	18.0	28.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	832	30	177	15	21.3	1.6	101	255	331	437	12.1	30.7	39.8	52.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	534	25	153	13	28.6	2.1	85	221	280	351	15.9	41.4	52.5	67.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	403	22	107	11	26.5	2.4	49	169	221	286	12.3	41.9	54.7	71.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	65	9	43	7	66.3	6.5	21	51	56	61	32.5	78.8	86.8	94.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	38	7	28	6	(B)	(B)	20	32	34	37	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	110	11	14	4	12.3	3.4	7	20	34	54	6.2	18.1	30.4	48.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	219	16	113	12	51.8	3.7	65	148	164	182	29.6	67.7	75.2	83.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	613	26	64	9	10.4	1.4	36	107	166	255	5.9	17.4	27.1	41.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 740	43	393	17	10.5	0.4	244	546	716	1 057	6.5	14.6	19.2	28.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 278	37	109	9	4.8	0.4	55	172	254	438	2.4	7.6	11.1	19.2
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	34 443	...	20 314	...	...	...	(B)	19 839	20 633	22 329	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 397	30	269	14	19.2	0.9	181	354	439	589	12.9	25.3	31.4	42.1
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	153	...	113	...	...	...	114	117	119	125	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	65	7	16	3	24.6	4.7	8	20	24	30	12.0	30.2	36.7	47.1
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 462	31	284	14	19.5	0.9	189	374	463	619	12.9	25.6	31.6	42.3
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	94	8	52	6	55.2	4.5	33	65	73	82	35.3	69.1	77.4	87.9
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	20	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	7	9	12	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 303	29	219	13	16.8	0.9	145	293	366	504	11.2	22.5	28.1	38.7
NOT REPORTED	45	6	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	12	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 7A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MICHIGAN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MICHIGAN																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	2 399	42	106	153	151	168	198	338	486	334	389	33	15 385	167	17 007	176
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 828	33	77	97	101	121	145	245	376	280	324	29	16 165	205	17 741	210
IN CENTRAL CITIES	570	11	41	50	50	39	47	80	112	69	67	5	13 733	304	15 044	317
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 258	22	36	47	51	82	98	165	265	211	257	24	17 326	276	18 962	264
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	571	10	29	56	50	47	53	93	110	54	65	4	13 392	319	14 660	299
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 936	18	47	85	112	118	148	272	428	310	366	31	16 814	187	18 478	199
RENTER OCCUPIED	425	22	54	63	36	44	45	61	53	24	22	2	9 730	359	10 983	307
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	2 132	34	73	124	128	148	177	305	448	305	358	33	15 758	174	17 448	188
BLACK	248	9	29	29	19	19	20	30	37	28	27	1	11 876	766	13 373	465
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	23	-	4	1	2	3	3	4	3	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 996	16	47	85	110	133	160	293	437	313	372	31	16 631	196	18 314	186
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	876	5	13	15	24	45	50	104	217	180	217	7	19 029	301	20 215	246
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 120	11	34	69	86	88	110	189	220	134	155	25	14 552	210	16 826	265
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	69	1	3	6	8	3	11	10	14	7	8	-	12 948	1 108	14 815	787
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	333	26	57	63	33	32	26	36	36	13	9	2	7 223	428	9 633	471
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	174	14	17	22	12	20	22	30	22	13	2	-	10 195	452	10 492	370
25 TO 34 YEARS	555	7	24	34	32	35	51	111	122	85	50	4	14 573	250	15 412	272
35 TO 44 YEARS	506	5	20	20	19	24	34	61	135	82	98	6	17 016	353	18 541	373
45 TO 54 YEARS	503	7	8	15	15	26	28	59	105	93	137	10	19 455	391	21 010	438
55 TO 64 YEARS	372	7	14	17	19	26	32	43	73	51	83	9	16 989	540	18 987	498
65 YEARS AND OVER	289	3	24	46	53	37	31	34	29	10	18	4	8 885	336	11 798	449
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	847	22	61	83	86	81	82	120	142	83	81	7	12 214	263	13 887	257
3 PERSONS	506	11	24	26	23	26	40	85	97	77	88	11	15 824	360	18 124	450
4 PERSONS	511	7	15	27	18	30	35	66	123	88	96	7	17 244	333	18 309	355
5 PERSONS	274	2	3	13	10	12	19	36	63	42	68	5	18 201	514	20 122	540
6 PERSONS OR MORE	260	1	4	5	14	19	21	32	60	44	56	3	17 752	454	19 163	489
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	2.84	2.71	2.87	2.97	3.21	3.33	3.37	3.65	3.74	3.88	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 010	13	43	75	86	81	89	140	180	129	157	17	14 505	278	16 765	292
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 389	30	63	79	64	87	109	198	307	205	232	16	15 883	200	17 184	217
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 145	18	42	60	54	69	80	149	262	184	213	14	16 706	234	17 943	240
1 CHILD	474	13	29	22	22	27	37	71	90	66	89	10	15 782	387	17 797	430
2 CHILDREN	469	10	19	25	15	29	34	69	114	73	78	2	16 184	327	17 195	335
3 CHILDREN	251	4	10	21	14	16	16	33	57	36	40	3	15 721	393	16 843	512
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	195	3	5	11	13	14	22	26	46	29	25	1	15 472	711	16 102	459
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.08	(B)	1.77	2.18	2.34	2.16	2.27	2.05	2.15	2.11	1.92	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	290	18	60	76	63	27	22	9	11	1	3	1	5 753	183	6 720	220
1 EARNER	827	18	32	55	54	81	102	168	171	81	59	7	13 240	190	14 373	236
2 EARNERS	924	5	13	20	28	52	63	134	235	175	183	16	18 085	239	19 524	267
3 EARNERS OR MORE	351	1	2	1	6	8	11	26	67	75	143	10	23 149	528	25 025	545
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.64	0.76	0.61	0.65	0.85	1.26	1.34	1.56	1.80	2.09	2.41	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	1 815	15	28	50	65	104	144	282	421	314	358	33	17 432	202	19 243	204
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	762	5	8	11	17	32	46	97	168	145	203	29	19 877	335	22 329	384
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	883	7	8	27	35	57	80	162	225	148	134	1	16 266	260	17 348	204
SERVICE WORKERS	141	1	8	9	12	13	15	21	25	19	18	-	13 812	758	14 791	517
FARM WORKERS	29	1	4	3	1	1	4	3	3	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 947	19	38	61	72	116	161	305	443	322	377	33	17 116	191	18 914	196
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 822	13	20	42	58	100	153	290	429	316	369	32	17 613	197	19 445	200
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 330	3	4	8	21	52	92	208	331	269	314	28	19 091	218	21 060	239
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	125	7	18	19	13	16	9	15	15	6	7	1	8 705	534	11 171	700
DID NOT WORK	447	23	68	91	78	52	36	33	42	11	12	1	6 991	207	8 729	232
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 224	29	89	131	139	147	175	308	465	320	387	33	15 853	167	17 518	185
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	369	9	32	44	49	36	42	48	61	22	23	2	10 680	332	12 295	339
8 YEARS	214	5	10	20	27	23	28	31	37	14	17	2	11 626	361	13 347	469
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 185	17	42	71	71	86	107	176	258	175	175	7	15 332	195	16 505	223
4 YEARS	746	9	23	31	37	52	63	117	173	118	118	4	15 905	255	17 183	289
COLLEGE: TOTAL	670	3	15	16	19	25	26	84	146	123	188	24	20 004	337	22 191	392
4 YEARS OR MORE	344	-	3	4	6	9	10	37	74	64	120	18	21 958	526	24 935	568

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 7A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MICHIGAN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MICHIGAN--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	774	93	201	114	95	69	58	67	42	21	13	1	5 544	296	7 277	222
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	598	69	147	84	73	54	49	58	37	18	9	1	5 979	330	7 499	246
IN CENTRAL CITIES	260	35	67	40	28	21	25	22	15	3	3	-	5 164	444	6 719	313
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	339	33	80	44	45	33	24	36	22	15	6	1	6 493	365	8 096	360
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	176	24	54	30	22	15	9	9	5	3	4	1	4 559	375	6 523	498
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	682	81	173	99	89	64	52	58	33	21	11	1	5 693	317	7 349	239
BLACK	87	11	28	15	5	5	5	8	8	-	2	-	4 489	499	6 506	586
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	6	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	313	28	58	35	40	32	27	35	28	17	10	1	7 745	418	9 368	428
FEMALE	461	65	142	79	55	37	31	32	14	3	3	-	4 510	225	5 859	210
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	138	34	25	27	16	18	5	11	1	-	1	-	4 563	316	5 383	370
25 TO 34 YEARS	137	7	13	14	13	23	21	21	15	7	4	-	9 880	493	10 165	493
35 TO 54 YEARS	145	12	31	9	16	11	17	19	16	9	5	1	8 710	1 057	10 076	660
55 TO 64 YEARS	117	19	32	13	15	7	11	9	5	5	1	-	4 978	833	6 763	508
65 YEARS AND OVER	238	21	100	51	35	10	4	8	5	1	2	1	3 925	213	5 257	329
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	458	36	53	65	60	59	54	61	37	20	11	1	8 476	328	9 412	311
NONEARNERS	316	57	148	49	34	10	4	6	5	1	1	-	3 197	147	4 185	209
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	448	36	49	64	58	58	54	60	37	20	11	1	8 579	331	9 489	316
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	369	17	22	45	49	55	53	58	37	20	11	1	9 883	337	10 676	352
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	244	1	1	23	26	40	44	52	29	19	9	1	11 265	417	12 337	404
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	79	18	27	19	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 575	299	3 917	274
DID NOT WORK	326	57	152	50	37	11	4	7	5	1	1	-	3 225	148	4 238	206

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 7B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MICHIGAN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MICHIGAN																
MALE																
TOTAL	3 291	3 017	379	300	260	260	249	286	452	449	200	182	10 402	181	11 289	170
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 472	2 265	271	199	176	182	179	206	364	368	169	153	11 209	236	11 906	203
IN CENTRAL CITIES	763	685	85	81	76	66	55	70	105	89	34	24	9 319	446	9 915	294
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 708	1 581	185	117	100	117	124	136	259	279	135	129	12 125	245	12 768	259
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	819	751	103	101	85	78	70	80	88	81	32	29	8 116	362	9 428	294
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	2 958	2 740	340	264	228	236	222	260	404	413	192	174	10 577	190	11 512	183
BLACK	312	257	35	34	31	22	25	25	45	29	7	6	8 666	692	8 949	400
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	27	25	3	4	2	3	1	3	4	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	2 978	2 711	358	241	225	220	217	259	417	421	183	171	10 686	188	11 481	162
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 996	1 994	45	105	146	168	176	221	391	397	176	167	13 024	131	14 049	161
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	69	69	3	8	12	5	6	11	6	12	3	3	10 130	1 010	10 488	615
OTHER RELATIVE	913	649	309	128	67	47	34	27	20	12	4	1	2 146	125	3 694	178
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	313	306	21	58	35	40	32	27	35	28	17	11	7 906	350	9 586	341

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MICHIGAN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MICHIGAN--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	966	703	305	115	76	72	51	39	29	13	2	1	2 569	224	4 181	163
25 TO 34 YEARS	633	625	20	38	47	38	60	80	151	122	44	23	12 538	241	12 692	301
35 TO 44 YEARS	478	478	12	15	17	20	30	57	97	117	61	53	14 766	302	15 830	426
45 TO 54 YEARS	508	508	15	24	21	34	38	53	89	122	56	56	14 410	333	15 367	436
55 TO 64 YEARS	386	383	14	29	28	29	41	40	70	61	35	36	12 350	337	13 666	526
65 YEARS AND OVER	320	320	13	78	72	67	28	17	15	14	3	14	5 928	242	8 050	482
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 326	2 314	74	185	185	188	198	248	423	435	199	181	12 563	168	13 447	196
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	405	405	25	86	66	59	38	41	41	34	8	6	6 794	329	8 207	313
8 YEARS	227	227	10	38	34	38	24	23	28	21	5	6	7 669	407	9 126	468
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 174	1 166	31	66	86	102	118	146	253	233	79	51	12 395	203	12 639	207
4 YEARS	736	733	19	32	44	50	71	92	165	158	62	39	13 107	241	13 402	269
COLLEGE: TOTAL	747	743	17	32	33	27	42	60	129	168	112	124	15 854	345	17 566	437
4 YEARS OR MORE	397	396	9	18	15	9	17	27	55	88	68	89	17 307	387	19 336	655
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 284	3 009	377	298	259	260	247	286	451	449	200	182	10 418	181	11 300	171
WORKED	2 532	2 529	293	150	160	181	215	270	441	441	197	179	11 952	185	12 501	191
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 200	2 199	114	83	127	170	206	266	429	435	195	175	12 915	161	13 856	200
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 715	1 715	19	17	61	102	149	220	388	401	189	170	14 223	164	15 717	225
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 501	1 501	14	13	48	80	118	188	345	362	178	155	14 529	167	16 064	243
39 WEEKS OR LESS	485	484	95	65	66	69	57	45	41	33	6	6	6 525	379	7 266	273
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	332	330	179	68	34	11	9	5	12	7	2	4	1 734	179	3 475	284
40 WEEKS OR MORE	128	127	44	38	20	5	3	2	7	5	2	2	2 833	251	4 877	535
50 TO 52 WEEKS	93	93	33	29	14	5	1	1	3	3	1	2	2 736	275	4 747	654
39 WEEKS OR LESS	205	203	135	30	14	6	7	3	5	2	-	2	986	126	2 598	303
PART-YEAR WORKERS	938	936	247	108	98	96	97	81	93	76	17	22	6 344	347	7 553	237
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	468	468	56	49	64	66	64	54	58	44	10	4	7 970	314	8 477	263
ILL OR DISABLED	66	66	9	5	6	7	10	12	9	4	1	2	8 865	776	9 100	753
GOING TO SCHOOL	240	238	171	34	13	9	2	1	4	2	-	1	975	82	2 024	200
ALL OTHER REASONS	164	164	10	20	15	14	20	15	22	26	6	16	10 276	793	12 312	814
DID NOT WORK	752	480	84	148	98	78	32	16	11	7	3	3	4 161	214	4 969	181
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	133	125	16	57	20	15	8	4	2	2	1	1	3 720	156	4 721	327
GOING TO SCHOOL	285	55	43	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	802	108	1 053	198
RETIRED	248	248	12	61	63	62	22	12	8	5	1	2	5 673	224	6 265	252
ALL OTHER REASONS	86	53	14	23	11	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	3 292	252	3 546	440
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 532	2 528	377	184	157	178	202	264	429	399	192	146	11 200	205	11 442	182
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	926	926	86	44	42	52	55	79	152	181	115	118	13 977	326	14 875	367
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	364	364	21	12	13	16	21	28	60	81	54	57	15 512	506	16 548	580
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	280	280	12	12	13	13	14	21	39	57	47	50	15 825	572	17 437	765
SALES WORKERS	141	141	38	6	6	16	9	14	17	20	6	10	9 255	1 240	9 696	699
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	141	141	15	13	10	7	11	16	36	23	9	1	11 822	578	10 648	547
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 291	1 291	170	99	87	103	129	164	248	195	72	25	10 626	197	10 292	186
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	584	584	41	33	37	34	56	67	122	117	58	19	12 602	306	12 238	279
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	522	522	58	41	39	54	60	77	105	69	14	6	10 222	282	9 798	269
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	185	185	71	25	10	16	13	20	20	9	1	-	3 459	721	5 542	384
SERVICE WORKERS	239	239	83	29	22	15	16	18	28	22	5	-	4 526	617	6 439	391
FARM WORKERS	76	72	37	12	6	8	2	3	1	1	-	3	1 498	630	4 566	1 152
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 532	2 528	377	184	157	178	202	264	429	399	192	146	11 200	205	11 442	182
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	95	92	49	14	7	8	4	4	2	1	-	3	1 361	541	4 220	943
MANUFACTURING	977	977	63	43	45	66	83	120	225	185	89	58	12 772	179	12 964	242
DURABLE GOODS	802	802	26	36	40	53	67	104	191	157	77	50	13 043	228	13 503	265
NONDURABLE GOODS	175	175	37	8	6	13	15	16	33	28	12	7	10 831	857	10 494	558
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	145	145	7	10	8	7	12	21	24	32	19	6	13 553	842	13 563	692
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	438	438	110	53	42	37	29	42	36	45	23	21	6 658	517	9 047	490
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	670	670	116	54	38	43	49	57	102	109	49	53	11 023	479	11 732	397
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	206	206	32	11	17	16	26	19	40	26	13	6	10 067	539	10 095	484
FEMALE																
TOTAL	3 639	2 589	811	581	378	276	188	132	134	70	7	12	3 550	107	4 929	100
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 792	1 978	587	445	277	213	152	110	114	61	7	11	3 745	130	5 179	121
IN CENTRAL CITIES	928	703	179	171	105	82	54	45	43	20	2	2	4 030	225	5 253	169
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 864	1 275	409	274	172	131	99	65	71	41	5	9	3 590	155	5 137	164
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	847	611	224	136	100	63	36	22	20	9	1	1	3 104	159	4 123	156

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 7B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MICHIGAN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MICHIGAN--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	3 214	2 258	730	499	320	243	165	113	112	58	7	11	3 475	104	4 869	108
BLACK	398	313	75	77	57	32	22	18	18	11	1	1	4 126	281	5 293	261
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	32	23	9	4	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 177	2 138	757	439	299	221	151	101	102	56	4	9	3 338	96	4 704	112
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 996	1 256	421	227	182	153	94	72	63	33	3	7	3 816	124	4 984	100
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	333	326	32	87	68	39	33	18	27	16	1	3	5 027	221	6 882	331
OTHER RELATIVE	848	557	303	125	49	28	23	10	12	6	-	-	1 700	142	2 800	140
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	461	451	54	142	79	55	37	31	32	14	3	3	4 626	176	5 999	167
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 020	684	345	134	91	52	33	18	8	2	-	-	1 966	152	3 006	116
25 TO 34 YEARS	688	495	118	80	79	61	62	36	40	19	-	1	5 250	288	5 876	201
35 TO 44 YEARS	541	370	75	75	62	45	37	24	30	16	3	3	4 996	315	6 367	327
45 TO 54 YEARS	504	325	62	60	41	54	23	27	32	19	2	5	5 991	372	7 032	411
55 TO 64 YEARS	420	292	89	58	39	33	23	21	14	11	1	2	3 913	425	5 367	297
65 YEARS AND OVER	466	423	121	175	66	30	10	7	9	4	1	1	2 787	84	3 757	170
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 619	1 905	466	448	286	223	155	114	126	68	7	12	4 248	138	5 619	126
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	395	312	103	133	37	22	9	3	3	1	-	1	2 503	99	3 321	184
8 YEARS	210	154	48	57	23	16	5	3	1	1	-	1	2 663	184	3 672	300
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 595	1 095	268	238	195	140	91	70	66	20	1	5	4 370	148	5 339	151
4 YEARS	1 132	762	189	158	107	100	75	54	56	18	1	4	4 568	228	5 669	200
COLLEGE: TOTAL	629	498	95	76	55	62	54	41	57	47	6	6	6 718	350	7 676	303
4 YEARS OR MORE	282	232	41	32	16	27	14	24	33	39	5	2	8 175	920	8 817	421
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 639	2 589	811	581	378	276	188	132	134	70	7	12	3 550	107	4 929	100
WORKED	1 825	1 807	491	301	274	231	174	128	126	66	5	9	4 819	157	5 754	130
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 139	1 130	137	125	200	194	158	122	122	61	5	7	7 075	173	7 549	162
40 WEEKS OR MORE	780	772	12	40	124	162	140	111	115	57	5	6	8 625	181	9 196	191
50 TO 52 WEEKS	638	632	7	23	90	135	122	99	103	45	4	3	8 917	200	9 386	207
39 WEEKS OR LESS	360	358	126	85	75	32	18	11	7	3	1	1	3 256	172	4 001	197
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	685	676	354	177	74	37	17	6	5	5	-	2	1 833	137	2 754	162
40 WEEKS OR MORE	289	282	83	100	47	30	10	5	2	3	-	1	3 144	137	3 750	193
50 TO 52 WEEKS	198	191	46	72	39	19	8	3	2	3	-	1	3 407	174	4 037	247
39 WEEKS OR LESS	396	395	271	76	27	7	6	1	3	2	-	1	1 017	81	2 043	234
PART-YEAR WORKERS	988	985	439	206	145	77	44	26	21	19	1	5	2 540	160	3 757	154
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	280	280	74	67	70	31	22	7	3	4	-	1	3 971	220	4 508	230
ILL OR DISABLED	73	73	17	15	12	14	5	5	2	2	-	1	4 882	747	5 474	559
GOING TO SCHOOL	215	214	170	27	8	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	870	60	1 446	140
KEEPING HOUSE	336	334	154	78	45	21	10	4	9	9	1	3	2 296	213	3 767	329
ALL OTHER REASONS	83	83	24	19	10	6	5	8	7	3	-	1	3 855	537	5 621	585
DID NOT WORK	1 814	782	319	280	104	44	14	4	7	4	2	3	2 375	73	3 024	115
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	195	150	48	78	16	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	2 413	93	3 033	237
GOING TO SCHOOL	316	48	39	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745	107	844	168
KEEPING HOUSE	973	312	161	79	42	16	3	1	3	2	2	2	1 924	145	2 929	221
RETIRED	244	228	55	100	37	20	8	3	3	1	-	-	2 867	119	3 622	189
ALL OTHER REASONS	87	43	17	14	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 719	483	2 964	296
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 825	1 805	608	294	232	207	162	124	111	57	3	7	4 003	195	5 161	121
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 099	1 084	255	170	134	144	129	99	93	51	3	7	5 786	210	6 367	173
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	277	276	43	33	33	23	30	36	37	39	1	1	8 426	553	8 367	343
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	86	84	9	10	8	10	12	10	16	4	1	4	9 053	768	9 905	1 218
SALES WORKERS	122	119	54	27	16	12	6	1	1	1	-	-	2 337	399	3 132	270
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	615	605	150	100	76	98	81	51	40	7	1	1	5 456	287	5 602	172
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	242	242	66	44	47	35	21	14	12	2	-	-	4 424	306	4 843	240
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	198	198	53	33	39	30	17	13	12	1	-	-	4 639	343	5 004	266
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	470	469	278	79	51	28	11	11	6	4	-	-	1 529	114	2 625	141
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	61	60	35	8	8	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	1 498	264	2 657	344
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	192	192	122	41	15	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	1 499	139	2 134	165
FARM WORKERS	14	9	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 825	1 805	608	294	232	207	162	124	111	57	3	7	4 003	195	5 161	121
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	19	14	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	274	273	53	35	48	47	36	23	26	5	-	-	6 021	348	6 153	246
DURABLE GOODS	173	173	30	17	28	30	22	16	23	5	-	-	6 853	455	6 892	323
NONDURABLE GOODS	100	100	24	17	20	17	14	6	3	-	-	-	4 685	409	4 881	339
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	61	61	7	12	8	6	10	7	6	2	1	1	7 255	1 224	7 634	726
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	479	475	220	100	50	40	27	18	14	3	-	3	2 301	189	3 632	190
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	984	975	313	145	124	114	86	77	64	46	2	3	4 524	279	5 530	160
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	8	6	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 7C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MICHIGAN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MICHIGAN														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	9 063	-	821	45	9.1	0.5	386	1 202	1 632	2 527	4.3	13.3	18.0	27.9
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	8 289	43	654	40	7.9	0.5	287	962	1 338	2 143	3.5	11.6	16.1	25.8
HEAD	2 399	32	183	10	7.6	0.4	87	269	369	574	3.6	11.2	15.4	23.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	289	13	11	3	3.9	0.9	6	32	47	93	2.1	11.0	16.4	32.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 890	33	360	28	12.5	0.9	146	502	680	1 024	5.0	17.4	23.5	35.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 231	6	252	19	11.3	0.9	95	364	495	752	4.3	16.3	22.2	33.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 000	58	111	13	3.7	0.4	54	190	289	545	1.8	6.3	9.6	18.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	774	26	167	12	21.6	1.4	99	240	294	385	12.7	31.0	38.0	49.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	238	15	54	7	22.8	2.6	19	92	117	158	8.2	38.9	49.3	66.6
TOTAL	1 496	58	477	35	31.9	2.0	238	641	760	906	15.9	42.9	50.8	60.5
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 035	49	357	30	34.5	2.4	172	471	555	641	16.6	45.5	53.7	61.9
HEAD	333	14	108	8	32.3	2.0	51	141	167	192	15.3	42.2	50.1	57.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	473	26	224	22	47.5	3.5	105	289	331	370	22.3	61.2	70.1	78.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	359	22	158	16	44.0	3.4	71	207	240	270	19.9	57.8	66.9	75.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	229	19	24	6	10.6	2.6	15	41	57	79	6.7	17.9	24.9	34.6
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	461	20	120	11	26.0	2.0	66	170	205	265	14.4	36.9	44.4	57.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	7 978	50	571	38	7.2	0.5	276	882	1 244	1 991	3.5	11.1	15.6	25.0
BLACK	1 016	49	234	25	23.0	2.2	100	295	363	505	9.8	29.1	35.7	49.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	96	16	15	6	16.0	6.1	13	24	24	42	13.0	24.5	24.5	43.3
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	2 133	39	290	25	13.6	1.1	114	396	531	795	5.3	18.5	24.9	37.2
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 986	36	192	18	9.7	0.9	114	276	365	555	5.8	13.9	18.4	27.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 321	32	84	12	6.3	0.9	36	116	168	290	2.7	8.8	12.7	22.0
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 031	37	117	14	5.7	0.7	52	178	251	388	2.5	8.7	12.3	19.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	447	20	32	7	7.1	1.6	21	43	56	83	4.6	9.6	12.4	18.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	359	18	36	8	10.0	2.0	21	48	62	93	6.0	13.5	17.2	25.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	787	-	71	8	9.0	1.0	29	145	201	324	3.6	18.5	25.5	41.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	8 789	26	794	44	9.0	0.5	368	1 164	1 575	2 444	4.2	13.2	17.9	27.8
FARM	274	27	27	8	9.8	2.9	18	38	58	84	6.5	13.9	21.0	30.5
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 913	66	603	39	8.7	0.6	296	859	1 132	1 751	4.3	12.4	16.4	25.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 203	67	338	29	15.3	1.3	146	434	556	803	6.6	19.7	25.2	36.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	449	34	129	18	28.7	3.5	53	158	182	248	11.9	35.1	40.5	55.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 710	78	265	26	5.6	0.5	150	425	577	948	3.2	9.0	12.2	20.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	54	12	14	6	25.3	9.6	7	20	26	29	13.4	37.3	48.2	52.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 150	66	218	24	10.2	1.1	90	343	500	776	4.2	16.0	23.3	36.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	332	29	55	12	16.6	3.3	22	88	120	167	6.5	26.6	36.1	50.2
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 399	32	183	10	7.6	0.4	87	269	369	574	3.6	11.2	15.4	23.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 132	31	123	8	5.8	0.4	61	193	277	452	2.8	9.0	13.0	21.2
BLACK	248	12	55	6	22.2	2.0	25	69	84	112	9.9	27.9	34.0	45.2
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	23	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	6	6	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	847	21	60	6	7.1	0.7	33	95	130	196	3.9	11.2	15.3	23.1
3 PERSONS	506	17	36	5	7.1	0.9	17	49	64	88	3.4	9.7	12.7	17.4
4 PERSONS	511	17	41	5	8.1	0.9	22	54	71	115	4.2	10.5	13.9	22.5
5 PERSONS	274	12	19	3	7.0	1.2	8	28	39	67	3.0	10.2	14.2	24.6
6 PERSONS	147	9	13	3	8.8	1.8	4	18	30	51	2.6	12.5	20.3	34.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	112	8	14	3	12.5	2.4	3	25	35	57	3.0	22.0	31.0	50.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	...	3.59	...	...	...	3.33	3.59	3.64	3.74	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 010	23	34	4	3.3	0.4	19	65	97	167	1.9	6.5	9.6	16.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 389	26	150	9	10.8	0.6	68	204	272	407	4.9	14.7	19.6	29.3
1 CHILD	474	16	42	5	8.8	1.0	25	52	68	94	5.3	11.1	14.5	19.8
2 CHILDREN	469	16	40	5	8.5	1.0	16	55	72	118	3.5	11.6	15.4	25.2
3 CHILDREN	251	12	34	4	13.5	1.6	15	49	63	92	6.0	19.4	25.1	36.7
4 CHILDREN	123	8	21	4	17.2	2.6	9	28	37	59	7.1	22.6	30.1	48.1
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	71	6	13	3	17.8	3.5	3	20	30	43	3.8	28.2	42.6	60.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.09	...	2.53	...	...	...	2.41	2.55	2.57	2.56	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 224	31	148	9	6.6	0.4	67	225	312	504	3.0	10.1	14.0	22.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	155	9	25	4	16.1	2.3	15	36	50	77	9.4	23.5	32.4	49.4
8 YEARS	214	11	15	3	7.1	1.3	7	25	35	62	3.1	11.9	16.2	28.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	440	16	43	5	9.7	1.1	16	68	87	130	3.5	15.5	19.9	29.7
4 YEARS	746	20	44	5	5.9	0.7	19	63	90	151	2.5	8.5	12.0	20.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	670	19	20	3	3.1	0.5	11	32	51	84	1.7	4.7	7.6	12.6
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.4	...	56.2	...	...	...	54.9	57.8	55.1	53.4	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MICHIGAN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MICHIGAN--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 947	30	71	6	3.7	0.3	35	117	184	322	1.8	6.0	9.4	16.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 363	26	11	3	0.8	0.2	5	24	53	126	0.4	1.8	3.9	9.3
FULL TIME	1 330	26	9	2	0.7	0.2	5	21	49	118	0.4	1.6	3.7	8.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	584	18	60	6	10.3	1.0	30	93	130	196	5.1	15.9	22.3	33.6
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	228	11	24	4	10.6	1.6	13	36	48	68	5.9	15.7	20.8	29.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	153	9	7	2	4.5	1.3	4	12	18	37	2.3	7.6	11.8	24.4
15 WEEKS OR MORE	203	11	29	4	14.3	1.9	13	45	65	91	6.3	22.4	31.9	44.8
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.9	...	26.3	...	...	...	(B)	25.3	26.2	24.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	447	16	112	8	25.0	1.6	52	152	184	249	11.6	34.0	41.1	55.8
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	105	8	27	4	25.1	3.2	11	39	44	59	10.7	37.1	42.2	56.0
KEEPING HOUSE	85	7	52	5	60.6	4.0	27	60	66	72	32.0	71.0	77.2	84.9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	34	4	20	3	(B)	(B)	5	23	24	28	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	210	11	10	2	4.7	1.1	5	24	40	80	2.5	11.5	19.2	38.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	13	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	9	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	17 007	176	3 364	120	...	...	1 939	4 104	4 928	6 539	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 665	82	...	...	1 559	2 208	2 717	3 846	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 109	31	90	7	4.3	0.3	46	148	226	383	2.2	7.0	10.7	18.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	2 070	31	160	10	7.7	0.4	69	238	322	498	3.3	11.5	15.5	24.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 270	25	143	9	11.3	0.7	58	211	281	418	4.6	16.6	22.1	32.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	499	17	32	4	6.4	0.8	17	63	90	156	3.3	12.6	18.0	31.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	44	5	6	2	13.4	3.9	1	15	18	24	1.5	34.9	41.1	54.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	197	11	98	8	49.8	2.7	35	127	149	163	17.9	64.6	75.5	82.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	738	20	33	4	4.4	0.6	10	54	88	156	1.4	7.4	11.9	22.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	455	16	110	8	24.1	1.5	45	150	187	239	9.8	32.9	41.0	52.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 615	28	50	5	3.1	0.3	24	88	135	259	1.5	5.4	8.3	16.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	774	26	167	12	21.6	1.4	99	240	294	385	12.7	31.0	38.0	49.7
LIVING ALONE	564	22	110	10	19.5	1.6	56	165	201	273	10.0	29.4	35.7	48.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	221	14	50	7	22.7	2.7	18	86	108	146	8.2	39.0	49.1	66.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	211	14	58	7	27.3	3.0	42	75	93	112	20.1	35.6	44.2	53.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	188	13	52	7	27.6	3.2	37	68	78	94	19.6	36.5	41.6	49.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	23	5	6	2	(B)	(B)	5	7	15	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	461	20	120	11	26.0	2.0	66	170	205	265	14.4	36.9	44.4	57.4
LIVING ALONE	363	18	86	9	23.6	2.2	44	128	155	206	12.0	35.1	42.7	56.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	175	13	42	6	24.0	3.1	15	72	91	123	8.6	41.4	52.2	70.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	98	10	34	6	35.0	4.6	23	43	50	59	23.0	43.3	50.3	59.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	90	9	30	5	33.7	4.8	19	38	44	52	20.6	42.0	48.9	57.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	8	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	5	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 277	222	1 569	61	...	...	1 057	1 998	2 307	2 865	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 122	64	...	...	980	1 361	1 725	2 512	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	458	20	56	7	12.2	1.5	41	76	93	142	8.8	16.5	20.3	31.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	623	23	132	11	21.2	1.6	65	200	252	327	10.5	32.1	40.4	52.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	418	19	104	10	24.9	2.0	43	165	214	273	10.2	39.6	51.2	65.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	282	16	70	8	24.8	2.5	26	118	154	194	9.2	41.9	54.5	68.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	34	6	23	5	(B)	(B)	6	25	31	33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	25	5	17	4	(B)	(B)	12	19	21	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	132	11	23	5	17.1	3.2	8	38	50	58	6.4	29.1	38.0	51.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	160	12	69	8	43.0	3.8	30	97	117	130	18.5	60.8	72.9	81.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	462	20	63	8	13.6	1.5	36	102	135	196	7.7	22.1	29.2	42.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 029	34	308	13	10.2	0.4	153	453	592	876	5.0	15.0	19.5	28.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 264	31	132	9	5.9	0.4	69	224	316	521	3.0	9.9	14.0	23.0
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	28 893	...	18 827	...	...	...	21 776	18 565	19 596	21 054	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	716	20	162	10	22.7	1.2	76	212	255	330	10.6	29.7	35.6	46.1
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	150	...	127	...	...	...	131	126	127	127	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	50	5	13	3	25.5	4.7	9	17	21	25	17.5	33.6	41.4	49.5
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	766	20	175	10	22.9	1.2	84	229	276	355	11.0	29.9	36.0	46.4
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	61	6	24	4	40.1	4.8	9	31	36	43	14.1	50.8	59.6	71.2
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	31	4	17	3	(B)	(B)	10	20	25	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	655	19	130	9	19.8	1.2	64	173	208	277	9.9	26.4	31.8	42.3
NOT REPORTED	19	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	1	5	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 8A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR WISCONSIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WISCONSIN																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 182	16	37	77	90	90	103	174	256	166	160	14	15 064	167	16 657	205
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	685	7	16	30	47	45	48	97	169	108	109	9	16 246	235	17 902	266
IN CENTRAL CITIES	342	5	12	20	28	30	27	46	81	47	45	1	15 176	295	16 119	331
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	343	2	4	10	19	15	21	51	88	60	65	8	17 453	342	19 677	407
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	496	9	21	47	43	44	55	77	86	59	50	5	13 180	272	14 938	314
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	916	7	19	52	58	61	76	130	207	149	144	13	16 051	210	17 826	233
RENTER OCCUPIED	243	7	17	22	28	27	26	40	46	15	15	-	11 512	426	12 746	414
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 144	16	32	72	86	85	100	169	249	165	158	14	15 201	165	16 822	209
BLACK	35	-	5	5	5	4	3	4	6	1	2	-	9 309	883	11 274	832
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 035	9	20	60	70	71	88	158	233	158	153	13	15 715	181	17 475	222
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	507	3	3	12	20	27	36	73	135	102	88	7	17 793	259	19 251	310
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	528	6	17	48	49	44	52	86	99	56	65	6	13 807	239	15 770	310
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	32	1	1	1	3	4	3	5	9	4	2	-	13 805	969	14 768	988
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	115	7	15	16	18	14	12	10	14	5	4	-	8 238	418	9 814	421
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	82	7	7	7	7	11	8	12	16	5	1	-	10 378	597	10 695	438
25 TO 34 YEARS	249	3	7	12	16	17	32	52	62	30	17	1	14 329	223	15 132	403
35 TO 44 YEARS	233	2	5	11	10	12	18	35	59	46	34	2	16 630	444	17 899	411
45 TO 54 YEARS	237	1	3	5	10	11	14	29	42	51	66	5	20 233	384	21 485	523
55 TO 64 YEARS	209	2	5	8	11	16	16	33	56	28	31	4	16 216	322	18 061	501
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	-	9	34	36	23	16	13	21	6	11	1	8 500	352	11 618	454
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	442	6	22	47	53	48	39	60	83	45	35	5	12 226	304	14 185	341
3 PERSONS	236	3	8	13	15	16	25	36	58	30	31	1	15 102	401	16 113	369
4 PERSONS	241	3	5	9	11	12	18	44	57	37	42	3	16 227	400	18 376	435
5 PERSONS	139	-	1	5	6	7	11	19	33	32	23	1	17 494	673	18 651	512
6 PERSONS OR MORE	124	3	1	4	5	7	10	14	25	22	29	4	18 764	616	20 925	792
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.50	(B)	2.69	2.85	2.88	3.05	3.39	3.48	3.55	3.90	4.09	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	534	2	15	49	55	48	44	67	109	67	71	5	14 403	308	16 144	312
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	648	14	21	28	35	42	59	106	146	99	89	8	15 452	199	17 079	270
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	532	7	14	21	31	32	42	80	120	94	85	8	16 260	298	18 075	308
1 CHILD	217	7	10	8	10	15	20	36	46	27	35	2	15 147	363	16 805	471
2 CHILDREN	219	3	8	9	13	14	20	41	50	32	26	3	15 155	344	16 891	459
3 CHILDREN	120	3	1	6	6	6	9	19	31	24	13	2	16 146	440	17 618	624
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	92	2	1	5	6	7	9	11	19	16	14	1	15 743	732	17 469	733
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.21	(B)	(B)	2.42	2.36	2.20	2.24	2.12	2.23	2.36	2.14	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	112	4	16	33	25	13	9	4	5	1	2	-	6 214	234	7 632	401
1 EARNER	358	9	15	25	40	43	41	65	63	27	26	3	12 291	299	13 845	342
2 EARNERS	491	2	3	17	21	29	45	86	145	81	56	6	16 250	234	17 716	301
3 EARNERS OR MORE	218	-	2	3	4	5	7	19	41	57	76	4	22 008	388	23 502	469
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.81	(B)	0.76	0.87	1.08	1.33	1.53	1.75	1.98	2.35	2.67	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	944	10	15	34	46	57	84	154	223	156	151	13	16 315	207	18 240	233
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	392	2	3	6	15	17	30	56	84	75	96	11	18 893	441	21 456	416
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	414	2	3	10	17	26	45	82	121	69	39	-	15 729	208	16 667	226
SERVICE WORKERS	62	2	3	6	7	7	5	10	9	7	6	-	12 592	911	13 547	648
FARM WORKERS	76	4	6	12	8	7	5	7	9	5	10	2	9 970	857	14 034	1 199
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 006	11	19	37	56	67	89	162	235	163	154	13	16 090	193	17 920	223
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	935	9	14	28	43	55	81	156	226	160	148	13	16 526	206	18 384	232
50 TO 52 WEEKS	745	6	8	17	22	39	60	126	190	134	129	13	17 175	256	19 265	271
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	71	2	5	9	12	11	7	5	9	3	6	-	8 920	479	11 780	658
DID NOT WORK	174	5	17	40	35	23	14	12	19	3	6	-	7 407	245	9 394	353
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	9	29	70	83	79	95	162	239	161	159	14	15 373	172	17 100	215
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	215	3	13	33	28	24	22	27	32	18	16	1	10 597	373	12 511	361
8 YEARS	153	2	8	20	20	19	14	20	23	15	12	-	10 950	576	13 019	435
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	569	5	13	33	40	44	53	88	138	86	65	3	15 257	224	16 280	243
4 YEARS	423	4	7	18	23	30	39	64	112	72	51	3	15 947	255	16 971	286
COLLEGE: TOTAL	316	2	4	5	14	11	20	47	68	57	78	9	18 752	486	21 704	513
4 YEARS OR MORE	173	1	2	2	3	5	11	27	34	29	51	9	20 235	637	24 238	820

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 8A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR WISCONSIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WISCONSIN--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	439	51	125	73	60	44	27	25	22	6	3	1	5 108	235	6 672	233
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	269	30	60	44	37	33	19	19	19	5	2	1	6 004	317	7 410	320
IN CENTRAL CITIES	186	25	45	33	28	22	8	13	9	2	-	-	5 433	301	6 388	274
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	83	6	15	11	9	11	11	6	10	2	2	1	8 191	641	9 689	797
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	170	21	65	30	22	12	8	6	3	2	1	-	3 966	207	5 504	313
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	425	49	121	72	58	43	26	25	22	6	3	1	5 139	239	6 720	239
BLACK	11	2	3	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	5	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	176	18	33	29	25	21	15	16	13	3	2	1	6 562	365	7 966	404
FEMALE	263	33	93	44	35	23	11	9	9	3	1	-	4 260	283	5 810	272
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	92	21	25	16	15	8	4	2	2	-	-	-	4 018	346	4 690	288
25 TO 34 YEARS	74	3	8	11	10	14	11	9	7	1	-	-	8 713	456	8 849	423
35 TO 54 YEARS	51	4	7	7	7	6	4	5	7	2	1	-	8 421	948	10 195	927
55 TO 64 YEARS	53	6	9	10	7	6	7	3	5	-	-	-	6 472	777	7 541	557
65 YEARS AND OVER	169	18	77	30	21	10	1	6	1	3	1	1	3 737	133	5 472	404
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	277	26	46	47	42	38	25	23	21	6	2	-	6 859	303	7 940	281
NONEARNERS	162	26	79	26	17	7	1	2	1	-	1	1	3 384	132	4 509	374
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	274	25	45	46	43	38	25	23	21	5	2	-	6 925	303	7 942	282
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	215	12	26	31	37	34	25	22	20	4	2	-	8 025	309	8 852	320
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	137	3	9	19	25	25	17	18	16	4	1	-	9 094	371	9 972	400
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	59	13	19	14	6	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	3 747	295	4 626	446
DID NOT WORK	165	26	80	28	16	6	2	3	1	1	1	1	3 396	131	4 569	372

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 8B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR WISCONSIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WISCONSIN																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 710	1 605	211	180	159	145	155	169	237	197	80	71	9 346	226	10 406	194
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	987	922	108	87	84	73	79	90	156	140	57	49	10 623	259	11 363	257
IN CENTRAL CITIES	497	468	49	52	51	47	42	51	74	66	23	12	9 599	457	10 153	297
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	490	455	58	35	33	26	37	39	82	73	35	37	11 943	469	12 609	417
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	723	682	103	93	75	72	76	79	82	57	23	22	7 945	308	9 111	292
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 658	1 562	204	171	155	141	149	166	233	193	80	70	9 432	235	10 471	198
BLACK	47	39	5	8	3	4	6	3	4	4	1	-	7 456	1 202	7 967	788
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	10	8	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 534	1 434	197	147	130	121	134	154	221	184	77	69	9 806	240	10 674	211
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 035	1 034	22	69	86	92	106	136	206	175	77	66	12 088	139	13 224	194
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	32	31	2	4	3	4	4	5	4	5	-	-	9 537	905	9 833	664
OTHER RELATIVE	467	368	173	75	42	25	24	13	11	4	1	2	2 201	145	3 590	182
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	176	171	14	33	29	25	21	15	16	13	3	3	6 709	285	8 163	321

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 8B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR WISCONSIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WISCONSIN--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	500	400	181	73	43	30	31	21	17	4	-	-	2 366	163	3 839	164
25 TO 34 YEARS	308	307	9	19	23	30	43	49	68	47	12	8	11 170	308	11 706	413
35 TO 44 YEARS	233	232	4	9	10	12	14	32	52	52	27	21	14 133	365	15 227	505
45 TO 54 YEARS	254	253	6	11	11	20	25	31	50	52	28	19	13 456	478	14 792	566
55 TO 64 YEARS	213	212	6	16	16	22	24	27	39	37	9	15	11 584	479	12 940	549
65 YEARS AND OVER	202	201	5	53	56	32	18	9	11	5	4	8	5 536	201	7 730	449
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 209	1 205	30	107	117	115	124	148	220	193	80	71	11 434	212	12 586	231
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	256	254	11	55	47	38	27	27	27	13	7	3	6 557	273	7 874	295
8 YEARS	173	172	5	29	29	29	19	21	20	11	6	3	7 368	474	8 664	383
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	595	592	14	36	47	51	72	84	122	110	36	21	11 840	254	12 348	257
4 YEARS	445	443	9	20	27	34	52	59	100	93	30	18	12 576	243	13 077	310
COLLEGE: TOTAL	359	358	5	16	22	27	26	38	71	70	37	47	13 830	319	16 326	567
4 YEARS OR MORE	202	202	4	9	9	10	17	23	37	34	24	36	14 384	497	18 056	896
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 707	1 602	210	180	159	145	155	169	237	196	80	71	9 352	226	10 408	195
WORKED	1 396	1 390	175	114	108	117	142	160	232	195	79	68	10 451	178	11 183	212
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 176	1 174	65	68	80	105	134	157	230	192	79	65	11 698	197	12 628	230
40 WEEKS OR MORE	974	971	21	32	52	81	108	141	213	183	77	64	12 657	167	13 906	258
50 TO 52 WEEKS	873	870	20	27	41	66	95	124	194	175	69	58	12 894	182	14 126	279
39 WEEKS OR LESS	203	203	44	37	28	25	26	16	17	9	2	1	5 482	451	6 507	300
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	220	216	110	46	28	11	8	3	2	3	1	3	1 927	206	3 312	276
40 WEEKS OR MORE	110	106	36	27	19	8	6	3	1	3	-	3	2 820	281	4 627	474
50 TO 52 WEEKS	84	80	27	22	13	7	4	3	1	2	-	2	2 740	254	4 520	559
39 WEEKS OR LESS	110	110	74	19	9	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	923	73	2 046	257
PART-YEAR WORKERS	440	440	127	65	53	44	43	33	38	18	10	7	4 977	323	6 563	253
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	149	149	18	17	22	21	24	19	19	5	4	1	7 674	554	8 081	370
ILL OR DISABLED	40	40	4	3	4	7	5	5	6	4	1	1	8 688	1 048	9 307	756
GOING TO SCHOOL	153	153	100	31	9	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	1 203	140	2 118	184
ALL OTHER REASONS	98	97	6	14	18	9	12	7	12	9	5	5	8 111	637	10 102	674
DID NOT WORK	311	213	35	66	51	28	13	9	6	1	1	4	4 193	229	5 347	361
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	42	41	4	20	9	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	3 483	314	4 238	361
GOING TO SCHOOL	114	31	23	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	780	116	1 029	230
RETIRED	129	128	4	38	37	23	9	7	6	1	1	4	5 199	265	6 939	546
ALL OTHER REASONS	26	13	5	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 396	1 384	239	124	92	117	134	147	225	183	66	57	9 803	210	10 210	201
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	477	477	44	32	27	27	41	50	84	83	43	45	12 571	296	13 683	419
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	176	176	8	10	11	8	18	21	34	33	17	16	13 067	453	14 053	619
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	157	157	9	10	6	10	10	16	27	31	17	22	13 897	640	16 210	884
SALES WORKERS	86	86	21	6	6	4	7	6	10	13	6	7	9 767	1 166	10 922	883
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	58	58	6	6	4	5	7	8	14	5	2	-	10 559	811	9 787	604
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	656	654	96	55	40	66	73	85	126	87	19	7	9 932	245	9 465	193
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	292	292	22	20	14	27	27	40	70	56	12	4	11 796	336	11 181	286
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	256	256	30	21	19	31	35	37	48	27	6	2	9 555	344	9 215	278
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	107	106	44	14	8	7	11	7	9	5	1	1	3 154	752	5 327	432
SERVICE WORKERS	123	123	49	17	10	11	10	5	10	8	2	-	2 997	642	5 360	409
FARM WORKERS	140	131	49	20	15	13	9	7	4	5	2	5	3 442	567	5 824	825
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 396	1 384	239	124	92	117	134	147	225	183	66	57	9 803	210	10 210	201
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	152	143	54	22	15	14	11	8	5	5	3	5	3 378	551	5 885	769
MANUFACTURING	469	469	37	19	27	41	55	69	103	75	23	19	11 568	272	11 939	319
DURABLE GOODS	314	314	17	13	20	29	41	43	74	52	14	11	11 668	363	11 903	359
NONDURABLE GOODS	156	156	20	6	7	11	14	26	29	23	9	8	11 416	395	12 011	632
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	69	69	4	3	2	5	6	6	18	17	4	3	13 126	538	13 412	959
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	254	254	58	34	19	24	23	21	28	27	10	9	7 311	529	8 589	413
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	340	338	72	36	22	21	24	32	53	42	20	17	9 606	542	10 149	425
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	112	112	14	10	6	12	15	11	18	17	6	3	9 876	562	10 360	549
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 827	1 422	493	329	219	150	99	57	44	19	7	4	3 218	96	4 313	96
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 061	827	266	182	124	90	75	36	31	16	4	3	3 562	146	4 736	136
IN CENTRAL CITIES	548	443	130	111	67	52	39	18	16	7	2	-	3 569	179	4 604	153
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	513	384	136	71	56	39	36	18	15	9	3	3	3 552	247	4 888	235
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	766	595	227	147	96	60	24	21	13	4	2	1	2 809	133	3 724	125

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 8B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR WISCONSIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WISCONSIN--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 772	1 381	482	317	211	146	95	55	44	19	7	4	3 197	99	4 317	98
BLACK	50	39	10	11	8	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	3 575	466	4 160	407
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	11	8	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 563	1 161	463	236	175	115	76	46	35	10	3	2	2 864	113	3 963	96
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 035	730	263	139	119	83	56	33	26	6	3	1	3 372	132	4 325	94
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	115	112	8	30	26	16	14	8	5	3	1	1	5 349	258	6 365	270
OTHER RELATIVE	414	319	191	68	29	15	6	5	4	1	-	-	1 355	120	2 293	129
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	263	261	31	93	44	35	23	11	9	9	3	2	4 321	229	5 870	216
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	508	395	216	79	52	31	11	4	1	2	-	-	1 674	145	2 549	111
25 TO 34 YEARS	314	233	61	35	45	30	29	18	11	3	1	-	4 804	250	5 340	226
35 TO 44 YEARS	243	171	42	37	32	20	17	10	7	4	-	1	4 400	374	5 128	270
45 TO 54 YEARS	251	180	40	35	27	27	20	12	11	6	1	1	5 056	420	5 854	322
55 TO 64 YEARS	225	176	51	33	30	22	15	11	9	4	1	-	4 286	405	5 093	278
65 YEARS AND OVER	285	267	82	111	34	20	7	3	5	1	3	2	2 792	113	3 953	249
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 319	1 027	277	250	167	119	88	54	43	18	7	4	3 869	125	4 991	121
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	252	216	68	90	33	15	5	3	1	1	-	-	2 739	117	3 319	141
8 YEARS	181	150	48	58	23	12	5	2	1	1	-	-	2 832	142	3 426	175
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	731	535	152	113	98	72	51	26	15	5	3	1	4 055	197	4 749	158
4 YEARS	566	413	111	83	75	56	44	23	14	4	3	1	4 339	221	4 938	162
COLLEGE: TOTAL	335	276	58	47	36	32	31	25	27	12	3	3	5 791	411	6 768	287
4 YEARS OR MORE	159	136	26	21	14	11	14	18	17	11	2	2	6 877	891	7 915	462
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 827	1 422	493	329	219	150	99	57	44	19	7	4	3 218	96	4 313	96
WORKED	1 049	1 016	300	199	177	130	92	53	40	18	6	2	4 113	156	4 881	112
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	595	578	77	75	123	110	83	50	38	16	4	2	6 238	167	6 639	152
40 WEEKS OR MORE	433	416	17	37	92	99	75	44	33	13	4	2	7 230	174	7 653	170
50 TO 52 WEEKS	360	344	14	24	72	81	68	39	29	12	3	1	7 528	165	7 859	185
39 WEEKS OR LESS	162	161	59	38	31	11	8	5	5	3	-	-	3 008	230	4 025	253
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	454	438	223	124	54	19	8	3	2	2	2	-	1 936	127	2 561	113
40 WEEKS OR MORE	240	227	71	85	40	18	6	3	2	1	1	-	2 883	124	3 464	164
50 TO 52 WEEKS	191	179	57	64	33	14	5	2	1	1	1	-	2 923	159	3 478	192
39 WEEKS OR LESS	214	211	153	39	13	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	906	52	1 591	134
PART-YEAR WORKERS	498	493	228	111	72	34	19	12	10	5	1	1	2 281	140	3 312	138
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	87	87	21	22	22	14	5	2	1	-	-	-	4 049	402	4 262	252
ILL OR DISABLED	36	36	8	9	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	4 035	401	4 324	397
GOING TO SCHOOL	132	132	99	23	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	868	62	1 416	139
KEEPING HOUSE	195	191	93	43	27	8	6	5	6	3	1	1	2 094	202	3 365	254
ALL OTHER REASONS	48	48	7	15	9	5	3	4	3	2	-	-	4 554	629	5 849	533
DID NOT WORK	778	406	194	130	42	20	8	4	4	1	1	2	2 114	99	2 891	169
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	57	41	16	21	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 432	222	2 575	241
GOING TO SCHOOL	130	42	38	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590	75	518	146
KEEPING HOUSE	434	179	99	44	18	8	3	3	3	-	-	1	1 822	101	2 718	214
RETIRED	136	130	36	58	18	10	4	2	1	1	-	1	2 886	157	3 957	403
ALL OTHER REASONS	21	14	4	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 049	1 011	357	190	162	119	85	45	35	14	4	-	3 520	148	4 361	104
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	566	558	143	104	93	73	62	36	31	12	4	-	4 763	230	5 350	153
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	147	147	23	21	13	19	18	20	22	8	1	-	7 505	661	7 608	361
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	46	45	11	3	7	5	6	4	4	2	2	-	6 196	995	6 717	726
SALES WORKERS	65	63	33	16	9	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1 904	267	2 681	304
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	308	303	76	63	63	48	36	11	4	2	-	-	4 496	272	4 607	151
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	160	159	45	25	36	28	15	8	3	1	-	-	4 563	281	4 620	217
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	128	128	37	16	32	21	11	7	3	-	-	-	4 584	271	4 593	240
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	274	271	149	58	33	18	8	2	1	1	-	-	1 663	161	2 465	127
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	27	26	10	6	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 448	412	3 157	420
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	120	119	64	33	13	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 813	140	2 368	166
FARM WORKERS	49	23	20	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 049	1 011	357	190	162	119	85	45	35	14	4	-	3 520	148	4 361	104
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	55	28	22	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	123	1 543	422
MANUFACTURING	180	179	36	21	43	37	21	15	5	1	-	-	5 537	259	5 484	207
DURABLE GOODS	99	99	14	11	24	24	13	10	3	-	-	-	6 023	355	5 956	262
NONDURABLE GOODS	81	80	22	10	18	14	8	5	2	1	-	-	4 901	407	4 902	323
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	24	24	3	4	3	4	6	1	1	1	-	-	6 527	1 126	6 691	752
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	260	255	112	72	36	17	9	5	2	1	1	-	2 302	134	2 994	156
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	516	513	178	89	78	59	47	24	26	10	3	-	3 788	211	4 702	159
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	13	11	5	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 8C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR WISCONSIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WISCONSIN														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	4 569	–	352	24	7.7	0.5	187	530	736	1 233	4.1	11.6	16.1	27.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	4 130	27	264	21	6.4	0.5	136	388	558	1 001	3.3	9.4	13.5	24.2
HEAD	1 182	19	69	5	5.8	0.4	35	100	148	265	3.0	8.5	12.5	22.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	8	3	1	1.6	0.6	-	11	25	56	-	6.2	14.6	32.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 435	18	149	15	10.4	1.0	77	207	277	470	5.4	14.5	19.3	32.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 124	3	106	10	9.4	0.9	51	149	208	355	4.6	13.3	18.5	31.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 514	34	46	7	3.0	0.5	23	81	133	266	1.5	5.3	8.8	17.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	439	16	88	7	20.1	1.5	51	141	177	232	11.6	32.2	40.4	52.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	169	10	37	5	21.6	2.5	15	72	92	114	9.0	42.4	54.2	67.7
TOTAL	622	31	160	17	25.6	2.4	78	215	275	353	12.5	34.5	44.2	56.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	359	24	99	13	27.7	3.2	46	117	151	196	12.9	32.6	42.2	54.8
HEAD	115	7	30	3	25.7	2.6	15	34	44	58	12.6	29.8	38.3	50.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	153	13	67	10	43.6	5.1	31	76	95	119	20.3	50.1	62.2	77.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	119	11	44	7	37.0	4.7	18	52	68	89	14.8	43.8	57.2	75.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	91	10	3	2	3.4	2.0	1	6	13	20	1.0	6.6	13.8	21.6
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	263	13	60	6	22.9	2.1	31	98	124	156	11.9	37.2	47.0	59.3
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	4 408	16	312	23	7.1	0.5	168	483	669	1 145	3.8	11.0	15.2	26.0
BLACK	148	16	37	8	25.4	4.8	16	43	63	81	10.7	29.2	42.7	54.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	34	8	6	3	19.2	9.1	6	9	9	11	16.6	28.2	28.2	33.2
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 033	22	121	13	11.7	1.3	63	167	215	360	6.1	16.2	20.8	34.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 008	21	88	10	8.7	0.9	55	123	168	271	5.4	12.2	16.7	26.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	622	18	35	6	5.7	1.0	17	49	68	126	2.7	7.9	11.0	20.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	981	21	45	7	4.6	0.7	24	70	104	185	2.4	7.1	10.6	18.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	233	12	10	3	4.3	1.4	7	14	20	33	2.9	5.9	8.7	14.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	205	11	10	3	5.0	1.6	6	16	25	44	2.8	7.8	12.0	21.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	487	–	42	5	8.6	1.0	16	90	135	213	3.3	18.6	27.8	43.8
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	4 175	25	281	22	6.7	0.5	146	434	620	1 078	3.5	10.4	14.9	25.8
FARM	395	26	71	11	18.0	2.6	41	95	116	155	10.4	24.1	29.3	39.2
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 648	45	168	17	6.3	0.6	89	243	336	569	3.4	9.2	12.7	21.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 327	41	122	15	9.2	1.1	64	172	236	373	4.8	12.9	17.8	28.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	134	15	41	9	30.6	5.3	18	49	67	79	13.6	36.2	49.5	58.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 321	41	45	9	3.4	0.7	26	71	100	196	1.9	5.4	7.6	14.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	4	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 921	45	184	18	9.6	0.9	97	287	400	665	5.1	14.9	20.8	34.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	235	20	39	8	16.8	3.3	22	58	80	124	9.2	24.8	33.9	52.8
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 182	19	69	5	5.8	0.4	35	100	148	265	3.0	8.5	12.5	22.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 144	18	60	5	5.2	0.4	32	91	134	247	2.8	7.9	11.7	21.5
BLACK	35	4	8	2	24.0	4.5	3	9	13	17	8.3	26.4	36.6	49.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	5	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	442	13	21	3	4.8	0.6	11	32	52	95	2.5	7.2	11.7	21.4
3 PERSONS	236	9	13	2	5.6	0.9	6	18	26	42	2.5	7.4	10.8	17.9
4 PERSONS	241	10	15	2	6.1	1.0	8	20	28	47	3.2	8.2	11.6	19.4
5 PERSONS	139	7	8	2	5.8	1.3	3	12	17	36	2.1	9.0	12.0	25.8
6 PERSONS	68	5	6	1	8.1	2.1	3	7	11	21	5.0	10.7	16.2	30.8
7 PERSONS OR MORE	56	5	6	2	11.3	2.7	4	11	15	24	6.8	19.8	26.5	43.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.50	...	3.85	...	...	...	3.92	3.89	3.79	3.78	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	534	14	10	2	1.9	0.4	4	22	42	88	0.8	4.1	7.9	16.5
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	648	15	59	5	9.1	0.7	31	78	106	177	4.7	12.1	16.3	27.3
1 CHILD	217	9	18	3	8.3	1.2	10	22	28	39	4.8	10.1	12.8	18.1
2 CHILDREN	219	9	17	3	7.8	1.1	9	21	31	56	3.9	9.8	14.2	25.7
3 CHILDREN	120	7	11	2	9.0	1.6	5	15	20	38	4.0	12.2	16.8	31.3
4 CHILDREN	55	5	6	1	10.2	2.6	3	10	14	23	5.4	18.0	24.9	42.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	37	4	8	2	20.5	4.2	4	11	13	21	11.4	28.9	35.7	56.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.23	...	2.65	...	...	...	2.74	2.73	2.69	2.69	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	18	53	5	4.8	0.4	24	81	127	234	2.2	7.4	11.5	21.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	63	5	3	1	5.5	1.8	1	9	15	26	2.0	14.4	24.7	41.4
8 YEARS	153	8	9	2	5.8	1.2	5	15	25	48	3.0	9.8	16.4	31.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	146	7	13	2	9.0	1.5	4	17	26	44	2.9	11.9	18.0	30.0
4 YEARS	423	12	19	3	4.6	0.6	10	29	41	84	2.3	6.8	9.7	19.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	316	11	8	2	2.7	0.6	4	11	19	33	1.3	3.5	6.0	10.4
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	32.9	...	47.9	...	...	...	41.8	51.0	52.8	50.2	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 8C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR WISCONSIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WISCONSIN--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	1 006	18	44	4	4.4	0.4	24	66	96	183	2.3	6.5	9.5	18.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	778	16	24	3	3.1	0.4	13	35	51	110	1.7	4.5	6.6	14.1
FULL TIME	745	16	22	3	3.0	0.4	12	32	46	100	1.7	4.4	6.2	13.4
49 WEEKS OR LESS	228	9	20	3	8.7	1.2	10	31	45	74	4.5	13.5	19.6	32.3
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	114	7	10	2	8.6	1.7	5	14	20	34	4.5	12.2	17.7	29.9
1 TO 14 WEEKS	63	5	6	1	8.8	2.2	3	8	12	19	4.7	12.1	18.2	29.7
15 WEEKS OR MORE	50	4	4	1	8.5	2.5	2	9	13	21	4.2	18.4	25.8	41.1
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	15.9	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	20.2	18.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	174	8	25	3	14.2	1.7	11	34	52	82	6.6	19.7	29.7	46.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	34	4	5	1	15.7	3.9	3	9	15	20	8.5	26.7	45.6	59.6
KEEPING HOUSE	24	3	13	2	53.8	6.4	6	14	15	17	26.8	57.5	62.9	68.5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	107	6	3	1	2.5	1.0	-	7	17	39	-	6.7	15.8	36.6
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 657	205	3 010	198	...	...	1 621	3 915	4 790	6 584	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 795	124	...	...	1 734	2 287	2 609	3 437	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 070	18	48	4	4.5	0.4	26	73	107	203	2.4	6.8	10.0	18.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	1 038	18	56	5	5.4	0.4	28	83	126	229	2.7	8.0	12.2	22.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	503	13	34	4	6.7	0.7	14	53	86	151	2.8	10.6	17.1	30.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	260	10	6	2	2.5	0.6	2	16	36	73	0.8	6.0	13.7	28.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	17	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	4	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	56	5	23	3	41.5	4.2	11	28	35	43	20.0	49.5	63.1	76.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	244	10	7	2	3.0	0.7	3	14	25	52	1.1	5.7	10.1	21.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	121	7	23	3	18.7	2.2	9	33	45	63	7.7	27.3	37.0	52.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	916	17	33	4	3.6	0.4	19	50	81	155	2.1	5.4	8.9	16.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	439	16	88	7	20.1	1.5	51	141	177	232	11.6	32.2	40.4	52.8
LIVING ALONE	283	13	49	6	17.3	1.8	24	85	110	147	8.5	30.1	38.8	52.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	147	9	31	4	21.1	2.7	11	62	79	99	7.5	42.1	53.8	67.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	156	10	39	5	25.2	2.8	27	56	68	85	17.3	35.9	43.3	54.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	138	9	34	5	24.6	2.9	24	48	57	72	17.4	34.9	41.3	52.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	18	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	8	11	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	263	13	60	6	22.9	2.1	31	98	124	156	11.9	37.2	47.0	59.3
LIVING ALONE	189	11	40	5	21.4	2.4	19	68	86	112	10.0	36.1	45.7	59.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	110	8	26	4	23.7	3.2	9	50	63	78	7.9	45.1	57.4	70.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	74	7	20	4	26.8	4.1	12	30	37	45	16.8	40.0	50.1	60.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	61	6	15	3	25.5	4.5	10	23	28	33	16.1	38.2	46.1	54.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	14	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 672	233	1 624	69	...	...	1 106	2 143	2 449	2 983	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 060	72	...	...	926	1 191	1 552	2 364	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	277	13	42	5	15.3	1.7	28	56	75	108	10.0	20.1	27.1	38.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	363	15	67	6	18.5	1.6	34	116	149	196	9.3	32.0	41.1	53.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	229	12	47	5	20.6	2.1	19	89	115	150	8.4	39.0	50.1	65.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	184	11	39	5	21.1	2.4	15	77	100	127	8.3	41.8	54.3	68.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	25	4	10	2	38.9	7.7	3	22	24	24	12.3	87.1	96.0	96.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	8	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	48	5	6	2	12.7	3.8	2	12	15	23	4.7	25.8	32.3	48.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	63	6	18	3	29.3	4.6	10	35	40	46	15.6	55.0	64.0	73.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	300	13	49	6	16.2	1.7	24	81	109	150	8.0	27.1	36.3	49.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 513	20	124	7	8.2	0.4	63	197	274	433	4.2	13.0	18.1	28.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 066	18	58	5	5.4	0.4	28	99	143	251	2.6	9.3	13.4	23.5
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	31 819	...	27 382	...	...	...	(B)	24 915	24 329	24 051	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	417	12	63	5	15.0	1.1	33	92	120	168	7.9	22.1	28.9	40.4
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	143	...	129	...	...	...	128	124	121	123	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	30	3	4	1	14.1	4.0	3	6	10	14	8.3	19.9	33.1	47.7
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	447	13	67	5	14.9	1.1	35	98	130	183	7.9	21.9	29.2	40.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	16	3	4	1	(B)	(B)	1	9	12	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	5	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	413	12	60	5	14.5	1.1	33	85	114	162	8.1	20.5	27.6	39.3
NOT REPORTED	13	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	4 377	98	210	308	380	378	409	646	821	529	530	68	13 830	96	15 727	106
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 135	34	71	109	153	138	196	308	435	320	329	42	15 582	139	17 487	157
IN CENTRAL CITIES	982	18	39	67	90	77	96	148	182	122	127	16	14 098	196	15 994	210
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 153	15	33	43	62	61	101	160	252	198	202	26	16 966	223	18 759	226
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 242	65	139	198	228	240	212	338	387	210	201	26	12 310	113	14 052	139
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 389	57	119	206	256	255	294	490	690	472	486	65	15 110	111	17 035	127
RENTER OCCUPIED	855	34	80	86	107	107	102	136	116	51	36	2	10 253	153	11 247	149
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 855	59	138	238	294	317	357	589	778	509	510	65	14 646	102	16 534	114
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 813	16	22	48	99	118	141	292	433	318	298	27	16 894	155	18 329	151
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	2 042	44	116	190	195	199	215	297	345	190	213	38	12 563	124	14 941	165
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	96	3	4	8	15	11	10	14	16	7	7	1	11 472	595	13 676	766
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	426	36	68	62	71	50	42	42	28	14	12	1	7 319	175	8 887	212
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	356	23	32	33	52	56	41	63	39	15	2	-	9 409	194	9 813	183
25 TO 34 YEARS	967	20	32	33	65	80	109	192	232	127	72	5	14 183	160	14 891	156
35 TO 44 YEARS	814	13	18	29	35	44	66	126	191	132	144	15	16 806	245	18 483	237
45 TO 54 YEARS	814	17	18	26	44	43	58	102	172	132	178	24	17 810	254	19 979	291
55 TO 64 YEARS	711	14	28	45	61	60	71	98	129	95	94	17	14 435	215	16 680	284
65 YEARS AND OVER	714	12	82	140	124	94	63	66	59	28	39	7	7 971	152	10 869	260
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 759	48	142	205	222	189	177	219	248	154	136	18	10 758	132	13 083	160
3 PERSONS	867	22	32	46	62	78	83	144	174	111	102	13	14 245	198	15 961	221
4 PERSONS	866	15	19	25	47	60	77	144	207	134	121	15	15 839	169	17 584	226
5 PERSONS	484	8	10	15	26	24	40	84	104	75	89	9	16 447	310	18 427	314
6 PERSONS OR MORE	401	5	6	17	22	26	31	56	89	55	82	11	17 010	353	19 553	411
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.02	2.65	2.76	2.93	3.07	3.26	3.47	3.64	3.64	3.95	3.90	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	2 003	38	122	200	218	199	191	246	319	212	225	34	12 395	157	14 949	165
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2 374	61	88	108	162	179	217	400	502	318	305	34	14 780	115	16 384	136
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 922	43	57	82	119	131	163	308	419	283	287	31	15 581	131	17 267	156
1 CHILD	839	24	42	45	69	70	78	137	153	104	108	10	13 965	206	15 715	229
2 CHILDREN	828	23	27	28	48	62	70	145	197	116	99	11	15 191	163	16 521	222
3 CHILDREN	412	8	11	17	20	26	43	71	89	64	56	6	15 438	280	17 092	319
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	295	6	9	18	24	20	26	47	63	33	42	7	14 843	309	16 913	423
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.13	1.99	1.90	2.25	2.11	2.05	2.14	2.11	2.21	2.10	2.15	2.34	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	417	34	92	113	69	41	27	22	10	5	3	-	5 367	124	6 516	153
1 EARNER	1 373	42	85	125	166	154	170	214	214	93	92	18	11 243	153	13 064	173
2 EARNERS	1 840	18	29	60	116	151	172	331	434	278	225	26	15 442	133	17 123	152
3 EARNERS OR MORE	694	4	3	6	17	24	33	71	157	149	206	23	20 792	213	23 085	299
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.76	0.94	0.75	0.88	1.25	1.48	1.58	1.76	2.02	2.25	2.52	2.32	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	3 419	62	76	133	217	267	322	548	741	492	495	64	15 468	100	17 426	123
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 455	10	15	26	58	79	113	196	321	261	326	51	18 536	171	21 085	223
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 300	10	23	47	89	108	139	268	325	178	107	4	14 617	121	15 442	126
SERVICE WORKERS	230	8	11	20	25	28	27	36	39	19	15	-	11 620	340	12 732	310
FARM WORKERS	434	34	27	40	45	52	42	48	56	34	47	8	10 802	280	13 593	374
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	3 633	62	95	154	249	292	349	579	771	507	511	66	15 207	100	17 160	118
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 382	54	72	118	203	254	318	555	749	496	499	64	15 653	98	17 649	124
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 741	43	39	69	130	184	241	455	644	447	451	59	16 554	131	18 577	141
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	251	8	23	36	46	37	31	24	21	11	12	1	8 632	239	10 562	307
DID NOT WORK	695	37	114	151	119	79	52	60	45	19	16	2	6 696	122	8 509	158
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 021	75	178	275	328	322	368	584	783	514	527	68	14 369	102	16 251	113
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	857	26	90	139	122	98	75	98	109	53	45	3	9 047	183	11 028	167
8 YEARS	595	19	49	81	84	70	54	75	85	41	34	2	9 821	207	11 666	204
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 957	37	72	110	152	162	209	319	414	245	217	21	14 232	126	15 641	141
4 YEARS	1 451	25	40	60	94	117	157	249	322	197	175	15	14 805	138	16 216	160
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 206	13	16	26	55	63	83	166	260	216	265	43	18 446	186	20 950	249
4 YEARS OR MORE	649	4	5	8	16	25	36	80	140	129	172	34	20 299	222	23 557	386

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 652	235	467	283	204	156	98	95	63	21	24	5	4 811	102	6 512	123
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	909	114	215	151	126	100	60	64	43	15	17	4	5 639	160	7 263	184
IN CENTRAL CITIES	580	84	143	105	79	64	31	34	21	8	9	2	5 164	188	6 753	225
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	328	31	72	47	47	36	29	30	22	7	7	2	6 575	270	8 163	312
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	744	121	252	131	78	56	38	31	20	6	8	1	3 986	123	5 596	152
SEX																
MALE.	634	80	126	106	71	71	52	58	36	14	17	3	6 145	236	8 003	233
FEMALE.	1 018	156	341	177	133	85	46	37	27	7	7	2	4 125	126	5 583	132
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	329	84	69	65	48	37	13	9	4	-	-	-	4 356	213	4 766	153
25 TO 34 YEARS.	247	15	21	29	40	43	33	36	18	6	5	-	8 882	282	9 548	323
35 TO 54 YEARS.	200	20	22	28	30	22	21	23	21	5	5	2	8 006	440	9 830	526
55 TO 64 YEARS.	220	27	51	40	29	18	16	14	12	5	8	1	5 545	315	7 762	405
65 YEARS AND OVER	656	89	304	120	57	36	16	12	10	5	6	1	3 459	82	4 818	143
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	1 036	101	168	188	167	132	87	87	59	20	22	4	6 663	135	8 093	171
NONEARNERS.	610	134	299	92	35	23	11	7	5	1	2	1	2 908	51	3 821	123
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	977	98	155	174	158	127	83	85	55	19	20	3	6 705	140	8 046	173
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	787	52	91	132	140	120	79	83	52	18	17	3	7 673	165	8 934	199
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	520	12	30	71	106	91	65	68	44	15	15	3	8 825	175	10 355	263
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	190	46	65	42	17	7	4	2	3	-	2	-	3 464	172	4 362	240
DID NOT WORK.	669	137	311	106	45	28	15	9	8	3	5	2	3 020	72	4 268	144

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	6 134	5 789	852	695	622	542	543	566	697	682	288	304	8 657	108	10 145	102
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 014	2 828	372	287	257	228	244	292	373	413	184	178	10 166	139	11 291	151
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 403	1 316	171	161	142	129	123	140	158	162	65	63	8 793	211	10 214	202
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 612	1 513	201	126	116	98	122	152	215	251	119	115	11 247	202	12 228	220
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3 120	2 961	480	407	364	315	298	274	324	269	105	126	7 433	144	9 051	134
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	5 500	5 164	781	569	515	471	472	514	639	646	274	284	9 004	121	10 391	110
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 855	3 850	147	308	364	382	409	471	601	626	266	276	11 266	89	12 685	99
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	96	94	6	16	15	11	11	9	13	8	4	4	7 917	511	9 796	635
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 549	1 219	629	245	136	77	52	34	25	12	5	4	1 898	74	3 191	89
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	634	625	71	126	106	71	71	52	58	36	14	20	6 260	195	8 118	185

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 753	1 428	629	252	183	127	106	64	46	15	3	1	2 543	106	3 832	84
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 170	1 162	53	56	82	127	162	181	221	188	52	40	11 025	153	11 515	163
35 TO 44 YEARS	832	828	21	35	38	52	69	95	168	188	79	82	13 904	222	15 019	279
45 TO 54 YEARS	832	830	45	46	54	51	67	96	129	163	81	97	13 145	304	14 893	334
55 TO 64 YEARS	734	732	42	66	76	79	80	81	98	96	58	55	10 496	243	12 402	326
65 YEARS AND OVER	813	810	61	239	188	106	59	48	35	32	16	28	5 035	124	7 426	248
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 381	4 362	222	442	438	415	437	501	651	667	285	302	10 830	97	12 212	122
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	984	978	102	238	177	113	86	79	78	65	23	17	5 647	157	7 431	164
8 YEARS	651	648	58	124	118	84	59	59	63	51	19	13	6 536	219	8 149	208
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 040	2 030	78	146	183	207	246	283	342	330	114	101	11 066	128	11 931	154
4 YEARS	1 521	1 517	53	77	115	145	184	223	275	266	95	82	11 622	146	12 488	175
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 358	1 353	43	58	78	94	105	139	231	272	148	185	14 050	200	16 089	270
4 YEARS OR MORE	742	740	18	25	32	33	49	74	112	165	99	134	15 587	230	18 256	414
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	6 074	5 729	850	691	614	525	532	559	693	679	285	302	8 670	109	10 156	102
WORKED	4 966	4 937	701	424	438	445	489	527	673	666	278	297	9 879	117	10 985	114
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 221	4 212	330	279	353	401	462	510	660	652	274	289	11 010	103	12 275	124
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 487	3 480	117	133	235	322	406	470	625	631	263	278	12 223	92	13 662	138
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 152	3 146	109	106	189	274	358	428	585	586	247	265	12 460	93	13 952	147
39 WEEKS OR LESS	734	732	213	146	118	79	56	41	35	21	12	11	4 105	160	5 680	183
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	745	725	371	145	85	44	26	16	12	13	4	8	1 907	122	3 490	151
40 WEEKS OR MORE	354	337	112	94	55	27	14	11	8	9	3	5	3 057	154	4 546	234
50 TO 52 WEEKS	281	264	94	72	43	20	9	7	7	5	2	5	2 966	161	4 481	276
39 WEEKS OR LESS	391	388	258	51	30	17	12	5	5	4	1	3	922	37	2 573	190
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 533	1 527	499	246	207	151	122	91	81	74	29	27	4 161	132	5 999	143
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	479	479	63	81	87	69	58	45	37	26	8	4	6 272	276	7 198	189
ILL OR DISABLED	132	132	16	21	22	17	15	12	8	11	6	4	6 913	548	8 563	532
GOING TO SCHOOL	552	546	382	90	38	17	8	4	5	2	-	1	998	53	1 915	95
ALL OTHER REASONS	370	369	38	54	60	48	41	31	31	35	15	17	7 308	349	9 567	400
DID NOT WORK	1 108	792	149	266	176	80	43	32	20	13	7	6	3 843	93	4 988	143
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	206	194	49	77	36	12	8	6	3	1	1	1	3 099	159	4 061	230
GOING TO SCHOOL	338	67	52	9	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	810	78	1 281	205
RETIRED	485	482	33	168	121	65	32	25	15	12	6	5	4 589	126	6 027	201
ALL OTHER REASONS	79	48	15	14	16	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3 341	462	3 496	301
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 966	4 924	904	466	388	409	458	519	676	618	245	241	9 254	128	10 034	105
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 775	1 774	161	113	98	96	146	196	295	323	159	186	12 665	145	13 917	213
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	593	593	38	32	30	28	44	73	108	121	56	63	13 337	327	14 680	366
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	628	628	33	25	23	35	46	65	98	134	72	96	14 613	339	16 474	404
SALES WORKERS	285	285	52	31	21	14	24	29	31	33	24	26	10 047	573	11 095	462
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	269	268	38	25	24	19	32	29	58	35	7	2	9 698	468	9 249	282
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 068	2 064	348	196	179	217	244	255	309	236	58	21	8 752	148	8 726	109
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	915	914	81	64	68	89	114	133	173	143	40	11	10 605	173	10 357	156
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	769	768	106	70	77	97	99	94	117	82	17	9	8 655	215	8 834	176
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	383	382	161	62	34	31	32	28	20	12	1	1	2 739	227	4 604	201
SERVICE WORKERS	414	412	158	63	39	42	26	27	36	15	4	3	3 425	278	5 340	231
FARM WORKERS	709	674	237	95	72	54	41	41	35	44	24	31	4 152	288	6 694	288
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 966	4 924	904	466	388	409	458	519	676	618	245	241	9 254	128	10 034	105
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	741	706	251	100	73	56	44	43	37	45	25	32	4 054	284	6 692	282
MANUFACTURING	1 022	1 022	92	60	58	97	120	148	196	159	51	40	11 214	153	11 349	186
DURABLE GOODS	602	602	44	37	34	62	78	88	117	88	32	22	11 096	217	11 337	232
NONDURABLE GOODS	420	420	47	24	24	35	43	60	79	70	19	18	11 362	220	11 365	306
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	398	397	29	19	28	24	37	47	86	83	28	17	12 454	231	12 545	362
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 005	1 000	225	127	88	76	99	101	101	92	45	46	7 595	308	8 921	227
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 256	1 255	225	112	95	92	104	127	181	165	66	87	10 000	238	10 902	230
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	545	544	81	48	47	64	54	54	74	74	30	19	9 237	332	10 118	309
FEMALE																
TOTAL	6 599	4 956	1 697	1 155	765	560	337	197	148	60	15	22	3 202	49	4 341	51
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 272	2 500	728	551	394	337	198	124	106	40	8	15	3 848	104	4 939	79
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 610	1 275	338	304	212	172	108	58	49	20	4	9	3 947	133	5 000	111
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 662	1 226	390	247	182	165	90	65	57	20	5	6	3 723	163	4 876	113
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 327	2 456	969	604	371	223	139	73	42	20	7	7	2 691	65	3 732	61

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	5 581	3 951	1 554	814	589	427	252	151	112	32	8	12	2 893	65	4 006	52
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 855	2 611	927	522	421	315	194	114	81	23	6	8	3 323	57	4 308	49
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	426	417	53	110	82	68	39	27	25	8	2	4	4 913	134	6 107	148
OTHER RELATIVE	1 300	923	574	182	86	43	19	10	5	2	-	1	1 376	58	2 204	69
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 018	1 005	142	341	177	133	85	46	37	27	7	9	4 193	99	5 656	105
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 753	1 286	690	246	174	114	38	15	6	1	-	-	1 777	67	2 659	59
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 141	828	210	141	136	135	102	56	38	8	1	1	4 858	156	5 230	110
35 TO 44 YEARS	887	624	154	120	107	86	65	40	34	13	2	4	4 713	186	5 429	150
45 TO 54 YEARS	862	596	140	108	110	88	56	40	32	16	3	4	4 862	166	5 744	188
55 TO 64 YEARS	826	603	171	139	100	75	39	26	27	13	5	8	3 853	175	5 294	196
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 130	1 019	333	401	138	62	38	19	11	10	3	5	2 692	55	3 691	94
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 846	3 670	1 007	909	591	446	299	181	142	59	15	22	3 753	74	4 930	63
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	958	764	292	292	102	46	17	6	4	2	-	2	2 428	52	3 058	76
8 YEARS	679	534	201	195	73	37	15	6	3	2	-	2	2 503	75	3 206	99
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 616	1 890	505	453	342	262	156	82	59	20	5	6	3 925	98	4 735	80
4 YEARS	2 000	1 429	370	310	247	220	130	75	52	17	5	3	4 255	112	4 960	95
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 272	1 017	210	163	147	138	126	93	79	36	10	14	5 828	182	6 701	153
4 YEARS OR MORE	552	460	71	53	55	53	69	61	56	26	6	10	7 910	268	8 214	254
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	6 599	4 956	1 697	1 155	765	560	337	197	148	60	15	22	3 202	49	4 341	51
WORKED	3 694	3 585	1 083	680	624	504	303	178	137	49	12	14	4 091	74	4 819	61
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 308	2 262	344	334	484	448	283	171	131	45	11	12	5 875	76	6 260	78
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 608	1 568	58	148	381	403	251	153	118	36	10	10	6 948	76	7 488	92
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 373	1 338	42	101	317	354	225	141	108	34	7	9	7 173	82	7 695	101
39 WEEKS OR LESS	700	694	286	186	103	46	33	18	13	8	-	1	2 544	101	3 486	104
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 386	1 323	739	346	140	56	20	7	6	5	1	3	1 682	60	2 354	69
40 WEEKS OR MORE	676	629	227	222	108	42	15	5	4	3	1	2	2 624	91	3 164	90
50 TO 52 WEEKS	520	476	169	162	89	34	12	4	3	2	-	1	2 709	108	3 240	104
39 WEEKS OR LESS	710	695	512	124	32	14	5	2	2	2	1	1	931	28	1 622	99
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 801	1 772	872	417	218	117	67	33	26	14	4	4	2 051	63	3 071	70
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	270	269	65	84	65	36	12	4	3	-	-	-	3 643	164	4 007	130
ILL OR DISABLED	107	106	21	31	21	19	7	4	-	1	-	-	4 053	396	4 493	242
GOING TO SCHOOL	484	480	365	74	22	7	6	3	2	2	-	-	868	32	1 542	83
KEEPING HOUSE	791	768	386	192	82	36	31	16	16	6	1	1	1 982	86	3 041	116
ALL OTHER REASONS	150	149	36	36	28	18	11	6	5	4	2	2	4 143	257	5 452	337
DID NOT WORK	2 905	1 371	614	475	141	55	34	19	12	11	3	7	2 217	45	3 092	86
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	266	209	85	98	17	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	2 215	64	2 616	125
GOING TO SCHOOL	435	84	69	11	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	713	62	913	145
KEEPING HOUSE	1 618	573	310	155	56	22	9	7	4	5	2	4	1 829	68	2 872	142
RETIRED	497	457	128	191	62	30	22	9	7	4	1	3	2 889	81	4 031	164
ALL OTHER REASONS	88	48	21	20	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2 273	241	2 652	302
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 694	3 567	1 273	644	572	462	284	168	113	35	8	8	3 436	82	4 336	56
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 101	2 065	525	334	356	341	224	142	97	31	8	7	5 021	101	5 385	79
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	535	534	94	60	65	72	89	73	57	19	2	2	7 499	196	7 158	164
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	166	162	28	25	28	27	16	14	13	6	3	2	6 051	435	7 084	477
SALES WORKERS	256	247	132	53	33	12	9	2	2	2	1	1	1 808	152	2 807	170
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1 144	1 122	272	197	230	231	110	53	24	4	1	1	4 929	126	4 865	84
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	425	417	127	77	86	63	36	16	10	1	-	-	4 100	227	4 294	132
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	314	308	85	59	68	49	28	12	6	1	-	-	4 281	214	4 380	144
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	998	994	545	226	128	54	23	9	6	1	-	1	1 687	81	2 434	72
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	103	102	50	28	15	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2 059	209	2 805	342
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	404	401	228	110	42	14	4	2	1	-	-	-	1 613	112	2 094	82
FARM WORKERS	169	92	76	6	2	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	766	64	1 534	265
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 694	3 567	1 273	644	572	462	284	168	113	35	8	8	3 436	82	4 336	56
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	185	105	81	9	5	5	2	1	-	2	-	-	831	65	1 806	260
MANUFACTURING	448	445	83	65	98	99	55	28	15	2	1	1	5 615	141	5 548	179
DURABLE GOODS	199	197	27	30	37	48	28	17	8	1	-	-	6 150	192	5 969	192
NONDURABLE GOODS	249	248	56	34	61	50	27	10	7	1	1	1	5 163	194	5 214	281
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	123	119	16	14	13	18	27	17	10	3	-	1	7 624	569	7 201	356
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	948	924	434	211	143	77	31	14	9	2	2	2	2 174	74	3 001	80
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 952	1 941	648	338	308	257	168	107	79	26	5	5	3 891	129	4 662	77
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	38	33	12	7	5	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	3 287	813	3 953	479

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	16 474	-	1 592	49	9.7	0.3	962	2 373	3 163	5 146	5.8	14.4	19.2	31.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	14 822	48	1 183	43	8.0	0.3	725	1 785	2 456	4 234	4.9	12.0	16.6	28.6
HEAD	4 377	34	326	11	7.5	0.2	200	493	687	1 171	4.6	11.3	15.7	26.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	714	16	50	4	7.0	0.6	21	101	159	274	2.9	14.2	22.2	38.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 062	33	571	28	11.3	0.5	354	821	1 089	1 842	7.0	16.2	21.5	36.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 884	6	416	20	10.7	0.5	250	600	798	1 358	6.4	15.5	20.5	35.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 383	61	286	17	5.3	0.3	171	471	680	1 222	3.2	8.7	12.6	22.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 652	30	409	15	24.8	0.8	237	588	708	912	14.4	35.6	42.8	55.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	656	19	195	11	29.7	1.4	79	310	381	470	12.1	47.3	58.0	71.5
TOTAL	2 316	58	661	33	28.5	1.2	420	922	1 091	1 403	18.1	39.8	47.1	60.6
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 298	45	387	25	29.8	1.6	268	514	602	783	20.7	39.6	46.4	60.3
HEAD	426	12	114	6	26.8	1.3	76	150	180	240	17.9	35.3	42.3	56.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	545	23	239	18	43.9	2.6	166	303	344	416	30.5	55.6	63.2	76.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	428	20	167	13	39.1	2.4	113	217	254	312	26.4	50.8	59.2	72.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	327	18	34	6	10.3	1.7	26	61	77	126	7.9	18.7	23.6	38.7
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 018	24	274	13	26.9	1.1	152	408	489	620	14.9	40.0	48.1	60.9
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	3 741	40	447	25	11.9	0.6	283	640	844	1 429	7.6	17.1	22.6	38.2
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 505	38	370	19	10.6	0.5	253	532	703	1 100	7.2	15.2	20.0	31.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 311	34	152	13	6.6	0.5	98	217	294	567	4.2	9.4	12.7	24.5
35 TO 54 YEARS	3 413	38	212	15	6.2	0.4	136	308	411	708	4.0	9.0	12.0	20.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	795	21	59	8	7.5	1.0	39	86	110	169	4.9	10.8	13.8	21.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	766	21	72	9	9.3	1.1	40	106	143	213	5.2	13.9	18.6	27.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 943	-	280	12	14.4	0.6	113	484	659	960	5.8	24.9	33.9	49.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	14 445	53	1 293	45	9.0	0.3	753	1 984	2 678	4 432	5.2	13.7	18.5	30.7
FARM	2 029	55	299	22	14.7	1.0	210	388	486	714	10.3	19.1	23.9	35.2
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8 195	83	627	32	7.7	0.4	403	945	1 234	2 097	4.9	11.5	15.1	25.6
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 812	70	394	25	10.3	0.6	258	589	755	1 193	6.8	15.5	19.8	31.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	600	31	152	16	25.4	2.3	105	218	255	361	17.5	36.3	42.5	60.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 383	73	233	20	5.3	0.4	145	355	479	904	3.3	8.1	10.9	20.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	95	13	20	6	20.8	5.4	9	29	41	50	9.4	30.3	43.3	52.7
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8 279	83	965	39	11.7	0.5	560	1 428	1 929	3 049	6.8	17.2	23.3	36.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 873	53	339	24	18.1	1.2	205	483	622	904	10.9	25.8	33.2	48.3
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	4 377	34	326	11	7.5	0.2	200	493	687	1 171	4.6	11.3	15.7	26.7
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 759	24	130	7	7.4	0.4	77	201	290	471	4.4	11.4	16.5	26.8
3 PERSONS	867	17	61	5	7.1	0.5	40	82	111	180	4.6	9.4	12.8	20.8
4 PERSONS	866	17	52	4	6.0	0.5	32	77	106	201	3.7	8.9	12.2	23.2
5 PERSONS	484	13	35	4	7.3	0.7	24	58	76	146	5.0	11.9	15.7	30.1
6 PERSONS	224	9	19	3	8.5	1.1	9	33	45	83	4.2	14.6	20.0	37.2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	177	8	29	3	16.3	1.7	17	42	58	89	9.4	23.8	32.9	50.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	...	3.65	...	...	...	3.66	3.64	3.59	3.62	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	2 003	25	102	6	5.1	0.3	58	172	259	439	2.9	8.6	12.9	21.9
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 374	27	224	9	9.4	0.4	142	321	428	731	6.0	13.5	18.0	30.8
1 CHILD	839	17	70	5	8.3	0.6	48	95	125	203	5.7	11.3	14.9	24.2
2 CHILDREN	828	17	65	5	7.8	0.6	40	91	125	224	4.8	11.0	15.0	27.0
3 CHILDREN	412	12	38	4	9.1	0.9	25	60	78	146	6.1	14.4	18.9	35.4
4 CHILDREN	179	8	22	3	12.2	1.5	11	35	48	85	6.4	19.8	27.0	47.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	116	6	30	3	25.5	2.4	18	39	52	74	15.1	33.9	44.3	63.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.14	...	2.65	...	...	...	2.64	2.63	2.60	2.55	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 021	33	269	10	6.7	0.2	158	416	583	1 024	3.9	10.3	14.5	25.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	262	10	44	4	16.9	1.4	22	68	96	137	8.5	26.0	36.7	52.4
8 YEARS	595	14	54	4	9.0	0.7	31	88	135	223	5.2	14.8	22.8	37.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	506	13	52	4	10.4	0.8	32	78	102	173	6.4	15.5	20.1	34.2
4 YEARS	1 451	22	86	6	6.0	0.4	51	127	171	329	3.5	8.8	11.8	22.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 206	20	32	3	2.7	0.3	22	54	78	162	1.8	4.5	6.5	13.4
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33.9	...	55.9	...	...	...	54.1	56.4	57.2	52.1	...	...	...	...

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-ALL RACES: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	3 633	32	193	8	5.3	0.2	124	296	419	774	3.4	8.2	11.5	21.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 862	29	111	6	3.9	0.2	72	176	256	506	2.5	6.1	8.9	17.7
FULL TIME	2 761	29	105	6	3.8	0.2	68	163	236	471	2.5	5.9	8.6	17.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	771	16	82	5	10.6	0.7	51	121	163	268	6.7	15.6	21.2	34.8
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	441	13	43	4	9.8	0.9	30	61	80	136	6.8	13.8	18.1	30.8
1 TO 14 WEEKS	187	8	20	3	11.0	1.4	12	28	40	65	6.2	14.9	21.7	34.8
15 WEEKS OR MORE	143	7	18	3	12.7	1.7	10	32	43	67	6.8	22.2	30.0	46.9
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	15.5	...	17.8	...	...	...	17.4	18.9	18.0	17.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	695	16	132	7	18.9	0.9	76	191	257	371	10.9	27.4	37.0	53.4
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	159	8	42	4	26.0	2.1	21	59	75	96	12.9	37.3	47.0	60.1
KEEPING HOUSE	89	6	48	4	54.0	3.2	33	54	57	66	36.5	59.9	64.1	73.8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	20	3	10	2	(B)	(B)	8	14	15	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	410	12	25	3	6.2	0.7	10	56	101	181	2.5	13.6	24.6	44.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	16	2	6	1	(B)	(B)	4	8	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	15 727	106	2 557	93	...	...	1 450	3 570	4 412	6 190	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 914	52	...	...	1 585	2 251	2 648	3 450	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	3 960	33	219	9	5.5	0.2	138	346	494	901	3.5	8.7	12.5	22.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	3 519	32	253	10	7.2	0.3	148	389	539	908	4.2	11.0	15.3	25.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 764	24	186	8	10.6	0.4	102	292	404	651	5.8	16.5	22.9	36.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 014	19	77	5	7.5	0.5	37	141	219	378	3.6	13.9	21.6	37.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	98	6	31	3	31.5	2.8	13	45	53	65	12.8	45.8	54.1	65.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	207	9	90	6	43.4	2.1	55	120	141	173	26.6	57.8	68.0	83.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	777	16	42	4	5.4	0.5	22	78	111	217	2.9	10.0	14.3	27.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	613	15	137	7	22.3	1.0	78	198	256	349	12.8	32.3	41.7	56.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 906	30	116	6	4.0	0.2	69	191	284	559	2.4	6.6	9.8	19.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 652	30	409	15	24.8	0.8	237	588	708	912	14.4	35.6	42.8	55.2
LIVING ALONE	1 242	26	281	13	22.6	0.9	139	427	523	679	11.2	34.4	42.1	54.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	625	19	180	10	28.8	1.4	74	293	361	446	11.8	46.8	57.8	71.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	411	15	128	9	31.1	1.7	98	161	185	233	24.0	39.3	45.1	56.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	376	15	115	8	30.6	1.8	88	146	168	214	23.5	38.9	44.6	57.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	34	4	13	3	36.7	6.3	10	15	17	19	29.1	43.9	50.2	54.2
FEMALE	1 018	24	274	13	26.9	1.1	152	408	489	620	14.9	40.0	48.1	60.9
LIVING ALONE	837	22	202	11	24.1	1.1	94	321	392	502	11.3	38.4	46.8	60.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	497	17	144	9	28.9	1.6	59	240	295	362	11.8	48.3	59.3	72.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	181	10	72	6	39.7	2.8	57	86	98	118	31.7	47.6	54.0	64.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	167	10	64	6	38.3	2.9	51	77	88	107	30.8	46.4	52.8	64.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	14	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	6	9	10	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	6 512	123	1 608	33	...	...	1 112	2 017	2 291	2 825	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 040	30	...	...	872	1 294	1 687	2 497	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 042	24	160	10	15.3	0.9	108	221	281	414	10.3	21.2	26.9	39.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 306	27	319	14	24.4	0.9	162	484	589	749	12.4	37.0	45.1	57.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	885	22	254	12	28.6	1.2	111	397	487	616	12.5	44.9	55.1	69.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	713	20	203	11	28.5	1.3	77	332	411	514	10.8	46.6	57.7	72.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	78	7	61	6	78.0	3.6	23	64	71	74	29.6	82.9	90.8	95.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	37	5	28	4	75.7	5.4	13	31	33	35	35.0	85.7	91.2	96.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	200	11	34	4	17.2	2.0	15	69	90	121	7.2	34.4	45.1	60.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	312	13	157	10	50.5	2.2	74	216	239	270	23.8	69.4	76.7	86.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	995	23	162	10	16.3	0.9	88	267	350	480	6.9	26.9	35.2	48.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	5 759	37	639	15	11.1	0.3	360	962	1 259	1 916	6.3	16.7	21.9	33.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 056	34	318	11	7.8	0.3	170	516	693	1 113	4.2	12.7	17.1	27.4
MEAN VALUE[4] .DOLLARS.	27 213	...	17 264	...	...	...	19 093	17 659	17 845	19 231	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 530	23	284	10	18.5	0.6	170	396	501	716	11.1	25.9	32.7	46.8
MEAN RENT[5] .DOLLARS.	124	...	96	...	...	...	100	95	97	103	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	172	8	37	4	21.3	1.9	20	51	65	87	11.8	29.4	37.7	50.9
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 702	24	320	11	18.8	0.6	190	447	566	803	11.2	26.2	33.2	47.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	111	6	45	4	40.7	2.8	23	59	70	86	21.2	52.9	63.3	77.4
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	31	3	10	2	31.7	5.0	6	15	17	24	18.3	47.6	54.9	77.5
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 500	22	258	10	17.2	0.6	156	362	465	674	10.4	24.1	31.0	44.9
NOT REPORTED	60	5	8	2	12.5	2.6	5	11	13	20	8.1	18.3	22.3	32.5

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	4 161	88	189	276	353	359	386	622	789	514	517	67	14 017	99	15 953	109
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 952	24	56	85	129	122	177	287	406	306	318	42	16 036	160	18 021	166
IN CENTRAL CITIES	843	10	26	46	70	65	82	132	164	111	121	16	14 771	210	16 849	232
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 109	15	30	39	59	57	94	155	242	194	197	26	17 109	222	18 912	232
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 209	64	133	191	224	237	209	335	383	208	200	25	12 373	114	14 125	141
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 271	54	114	190	244	245	283	476	664	459	476	65	15 188	112	17 156	130
RENTER OCCUPIED	765	27	64	72	93	98	92	127	108	49	32	2	10 563	167	11 547	158
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 725	57	134	224	284	306	338	574	750	495	499	65	14 698	103	16 617	117
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 741	15	20	44	93	114	131	286	415	308	288	27	16 944	157	18 413	155
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 984	43	114	180	190	192	208	288	334	187	211	38	12 619	126	15 040	169
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	82	3	3	6	11	10	9	12	14	7	7	1	11 908	736	14 252	879
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	354	28	51	46	59	44	39	36	25	13	12	1	7 753	192	9 353	242
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	332	18	26	30	49	55	39	62	36	15	2	-	9 620	191	10 061	188
25 TO 34 YEARS	911	17	26	27	59	77	102	183	222	123	70	5	14 354	165	15 120	161
35 TO 44 YEARS	770	12	16	25	31	39	60	120	182	127	141	15	17 074	246	18 758	246
45 TO 54 YEARS	782	16	15	21	40	41	56	98	165	130	175	24	18 044	247	20 250	298
55 TO 64 YEARS	681	14	25	41	57	56	67	95	126	91	92	17	14 586	215	16 878	293
65 YEARS AND OVER	685	12	79	132	117	90	62	64	58	27	37	7	8 050	154	10 941	268
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 693	44	134	191	211	183	172	211	242	152	135	18	10 890	135	13 257	165
3 PERSONS	824	18	27	39	58	75	80	140	167	109	99	13	14 441	201	16 231	227
4 PERSONS	820	15	15	22	42	58	70	138	198	130	117	15	15 961	196	17 787	234
5 PERSONS	455	8	7	11	23	22	36	80	99	72	87	9	16 726	312	18 787	327
6 PERSONS OR MORE	368	4	5	12	18	21	28	53	83	52	80	11	17 491	334	20 136	437
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.04	2.58	2.66	2.87	3.02	3.21	3.45	3.62	3.62	3.93	3.90	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 943	36	119	188	208	193	185	240	313	208	220	34	12 515	160	15 060	169
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2 218	52	70	88	145	167	201	382	476	307	297	34	15 038	120	16 734	141
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 797	37	45	66	104	122	149	294	397	273	279	31	15 838	131	17 631	162
1 CHILD	784	20	34	38	62	67	73	130	143	103	105	10	14 258	200	16 092	239
2 CHILDREN	782	19	22	24	44	60	66	138	189	112	96	11	15 340	162	16 771	229
3 CHILDREN	380	7	9	14	18	22	38	68	84	59	55	6	15 647	275	17 415	336
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	272	6	6	13	21	17	24	45	59	33	41	7	15 276	316	17 527	448
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.12	2.03	1.89	2.09	2.08	2.00	2.13	2.10	2.21	2.09	2.15	2.35	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	388	25	85	104	68	40	26	22	10	5	3	-	5 566	130	6 730	161
1 EARNER	1 292	41	71	110	149	145	165	203	207	91	91	18	11 505	152	13 342	182
2 EARNERS	1 765	17	28	54	109	146	160	320	415	269	221	26	15 519	135	17 241	156
3 EARNERS OR MORE	668	4	3	6	16	22	29	69	151	145	199	23	20 856	218	23 198	308
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.76	1.02	0.75	0.88	1.24	1.47	1.55	1.77	2.01	2.24	2.51	2.33	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	3 290	60	71	122	206	257	304	529	712	480	485	63	15 569	103	17 563	127
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 412	10	14	23	52	76	108	189	312	258	320	51	18 668	178	21 252	228
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 244	9	21	44	86	102	130	261	309	172	104	4	14 626	122	15 488	129
SERVICE WORKERS	201	7	9	16	23	26	23	31	35	17	14	-	11 784	391	12 979	337
FARM WORKERS	433	34	27	40	45	52	42	48	55	34	47	8	10 829	282	13 625	375
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	3 482	60	83	138	232	279	330	558	741	493	501	65	15 337	101	17 336	122
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 247	53	65	105	190	243	300	535	720	483	489	64	15 766	100	17 813	127
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 662	42	37	62	120	175	231	439	618	436	443	59	16 656	132	18 704	145
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	236	8	18	33	43	37	29	23	20	11	12	1	8 802	237	10 763	321
DID NOT WORK	636	28	105	136	110	74	50	57	43	18	14	2	6 823	126	8 644	166
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 829	70	162	247	305	305	346	560	753	499	515	67	14 553	104	16 464	117
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	804	25	83	128	114	91	70	94	105	48	42	3	9 120	192	11 077	174
8 YEARS	580	19	47	78	82	69	52	72	85	41	33	2	9 841	208	11 711	207
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 859	34	65	96	140	153	196	308	398	236	212	21	14 394	128	15 842	145
4 YEARS	1 391	25	37	52	88	111	149	239	314	190	172	15	14 931	140	16 361	164
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 166	11	15	23	51	61	80	158	250	214	260	43	18 640	196	21 168	255
4 YEARS OR MORE	633	4	4	8	16	25	35	77	135	127	169	34	20 378	224	23 637	393

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 550	206	445	267	190	144	94	92	61	21	24	5	4 848	104	6 612	129
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	819	89	195	140	113	89	56	62	41	14	16	4	5 788	167	7 513	199
IN CENTRAL CITIES	508	61	128	94	70	55	29	32	20	8	9	2	5 310	200	7 012	250
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	311	27	67	46	43	35	27	29	21	7	7	2	6 707	301	8 330	325
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	731	118	251	127	77	55	38	30	20	6	8	1	3 968	121	5 601	154
SEX																
MALE.	569	63	114	97	61	62	49	55	35	14	17	3	6 311	276	8 282	254
FEMALE.	981	144	331	170	129	83	45	37	26	7	7	2	4 169	130	5 642	135
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	305	73	66	62	44	35	13	9	4	-	-	-	4 449	216	4 884	159
25 TO 34 YEARS.	224	10	19	28	36	39	31	34	16	6	5	-	8 992	296	9 775	343
35 TO 54 YEARS.	181	17	18	27	24	20	19	22	20	5	5	2	8 332	460	10 199	572
55 TO 64 YEARS.	205	22	47	37	28	16	16	14	12	4	7	1	5 770	347	7 987	426
65 YEARS AND OVER	635	85	295	113	56	35	16	12	10	5	6	1	3 461	83	4 855	147
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	968	89	156	179	153	122	84	84	56	19	22	4	6 725	143	8 227	180
NONEARNERS.	576	118	290	86	35	22	10	7	5	1	2	1	2 935	50	3 892	128
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	910	86	144	166	144	116	79	82	52	18	19	3	6 770	149	8 182	182
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	734	47	83	125	127	109	75	80	49	18	17	3	7 752	174	9 053	210
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	486	11	28	66	96	83	63	65	42	14	15	3	8 910	194	10 491	277
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	176	38	61	41	17	7	4	2	3	-	2	-	3 614	170	4 543	254
DID NOT WORK.	634	121	302	99	45	27	15	9	8	3	5	2	3 067	82	4 355	151

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	5 808	5 504	790	649	583	508	511	544	670	666	282	301	8 841	112	10 319	106
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 735	2 587	320	250	227	199	217	272	350	398	178	176	10 578	146	11 695	162
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 193	1 138	131	131	117	110	102	126	142	154	62	63	9 510	292	10 803	225
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 542	1 449	189	119	110	89	115	145	208	244	116	114	11 422	203	12 396	227
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3 073	2 917	471	399	356	309	294	272	320	268	104	125	7 484	147	9 098	136
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	5 239	4 942	734	535	486	447	449	495	615	631	268	282	9 172	128	10 538	113
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 725	3 721	141	292	347	367	391	456	579	614	261	274	11 357	90	12 798	102
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	82	82	5	11	13	8	11	8	11	7	4	4	8 449	455	10 325	726
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 431	1 140	588	232	126	72	48	31	25	11	4	4	1 896	76	3 175	92
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	569	562	56	114	97	61	62	49	55	35	14	20	6 419	217	8 387	202

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	1 640	1 354	592	241	174	122	99	62	45	15	3	1	2 598	114	3 873	87
25 TO 34 YEARS.	1 103	1 096	43	52	74	116	151	174	212	183	51	40	11 202	168	11 722	170
35 TO 44 YEARS.	791	788	20	34	35	46	62	92	159	182	77	82	14 052	214	15 221	290
45 TO 54 YEARS.	799	796	42	40	51	44	65	93	125	160	80	96	13 451	333	15 157	344
55 TO 64 YEARS.	698	696	37	60	69	76	76	78	95	94	56	54	10 702	252	12 641	339
65 YEARS AND OVER	777	775	57	222	181	103	58	45	34	31	16	28	5 113	133	7 555	259
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	4 168	4 150	198	408	409	386	411	482	625	651	279	300	11 014	108	12 422	127
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	917	911	93	217	164	103	81	76	76	62	22	17	5 741	166	7 554	173
8 YEARS	635	632	56	122	112	82	57	58	62	51	18	13	6 587	220	8 199	212
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 941	1 932	67	136	171	196	229	270	327	323	112	100	11 218	131	12 108	159
4 YEARS	1 456	1 451	45	73	106	137	172	216	265	261	93	82	11 762	147	12 664	180
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 311	1 307	39	55	74	86	101	135	223	266	145	183	14 190	197	16 282	278
4 YEARS OR MORE	726	724	18	24	32	32	48	73	107	162	97	132	15 614	230	18 308	422
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	5 754	5 450	788	645	577	493	502	537	666	663	279	300	8 856	113	10 329	106
WORKED.	4 741	4 713	658	397	414	415	461	506	646	650	272	294	10 045	106	11 146	118
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 033	4 025	310	261	332	372	434	490	634	637	268	286	11 171	112	12 440	129
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	3 353	3 347	116	127	221	299	382	452	600	617	257	275	12 310	94	13 788	143
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	3 036	3 030	108	102	177	254	338	413	562	572	242	262	12 538	96	14 070	152
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	680	678	194	134	111	73	52	38	34	20	11	11	4 173	164	5 788	193
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	708	689	348	136	82	43	26	16	12	13	4	8	1 958	125	3 579	158
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	345	328	110	89	53	26	14	11	8	9	3	5	3 068	161	4 578	239
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	273	257	92	69	41	19	9	7	7	5	2	5	2 980	172	4 513	284
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	363	361	238	46	29	17	12	5	5	4	1	3	940	39	2 669	203
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 432	1 427	459	225	196	141	113	87	78	73	28	27	4 258	131	6 130	150
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	441	441	54	73	80	66	53	42	35	26	7	4	6 422	277	7 330	199
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	123	123	14	18	22	14	14	12	8	11	6	4	7 152	627	8 845	559
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	522	518	360	87	37	16	6	3	5	2	2	1	1 047	67	1 937	99
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	345	345	30	46	58	46	39	30	30	35	15	17	7 618	386	9 918	421
DID NOT WORK.	1 013	737	130	248	163	77	41	31	20	13	7	6	3 913	92	5 109	152
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	188	177	40	72	34	12	8	6	3	1	1	1	3 212	168	4 198	248
GOING TO SCHOOL	304	62	49	8	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	761	77	1 197	208
RETIRED	464	461	31	156	116	63	32	25	15	12	6	5	4 663	130	6 122	209
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	57	36	11	12	10	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3 180	450	3 399	364
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 741	4 700	851	438	365	382	432	502	648	604	240	239	9 430	132	10 174	109
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	1 728	1 726	154	108	95	93	140	191	285	318	156	184	12 726	148	14 015	217
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	575	575	36	31	29	27	43	71	102	119	54	61	13 368	337	14 727	374
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	617	617	32	24	23	34	45	64	96	132	72	95	14 682	337	16 567	409
SALES WORKERS	283	282	52	30	21	13	24	29	31	33	23	26	10 069	561	11 117	465
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	252	251	35	23	22	18	28	27	56	34	7	2	9 984	499	9 384	293
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 940	1 936	319	182	164	198	228	247	294	228	56	21	8 927	153	8 853	113
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	884	883	78	61	63	84	111	131	166	140	39	11	10 641	171	10 414	160
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	716	714	100	66	71	86	88	90	110	78	16	9	8 735	230	8 889	185
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	340	338	141	54	30	28	28	26	19	10	1	1	2 813	260	4 704	217
SERVICE WORKERS	369	368	144	54	34	37	22	23	33	14	4	3	3 399	309	5 405	252
FARM WORKERS.	705	671	235	94	72	54	41	41	35	44	24	31	4 186	285	6 721	290
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 741	4 700	851	438	365	382	432	502	648	604	240	239	9 430	132	10 174	109
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	736	701	247	99	73	56	44	43	37	45	25	32	4 105	286	6 728	284
MANUFACTURING	959	959	84	54	53	87	110	141	186	155	50	39	11 383	154	11 549	194
DURABLE GOODS	561	561	40	31	31	52	71	84	111	87	32	22	11 353	213	11 624	243
NONDURABLE GOODS.	397	397	44	23	22	34	39	57	74	69	18	17	11 421	221	11 444	318
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	369	368	24	18	24	21	34	43	84	78	26	17	12 617	233	12 820	381
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	971	967	216	120	85	73	95	99	97	91	45	45	7 718	317	9 031	233
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	1 180	1 179	200	102	89	83	97	123	172	162	65	86	10 260	198	11 189	241
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	527	526	79	45	41	62	53	53	73	72	30	19	9 375	337	10 234	318
FEMALE																
TOTAL	6 256	4 696	1 614	1 091	718	533	320	190	140	55	15	21	3 199	50	4 342	52
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 982	2 281	659	501	355	311	182	117	98	35	8	15	3 890	110	4 981	84
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 386	1 099	283	261	182	152	95	55	43	15	4	9	4 065	142	5 102	123
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 597	1 182	376	240	173	159	87	62	54	20	5	6	3 692	167	4 868	116
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3 273	2 415	955	590	363	222	137	73	42	19	7	7	2 689	66	3 739	62

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	5 275	3 725	1 480	760	548	405	237	145	103	28	8	12	2 867	69	3 988	54
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 726	2 516	898	504	401	307	184	111	76	22	6	7	3 298	58	4 290	50
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	354	348	42	87	68	57	35	26	22	5	2	4	5 174	202	6 345	169
OTHER RELATIVE	1 195	862	540	168	80	41	18	8	5	1	-	1	1 347	62	2 156	70
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	981	970	134	331	170	129	83	45	37	26	7	9	4 224	102	5 701	108
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 638	1 221	656	232	163	110	38	15	6	1	-	-	1 770	70	2 662	61
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 075	773	199	132	126	125	94	54	35	5	1	1	4 803	162	5 160	112
35 TO 44 YEARS	837	582	149	114	93	79	59	39	31	12	2	4	4 584	198	5 367	156
45 TO 54 YEARS	823	565	133	100	105	83	53	38	31	15	3	4	4 867	170	5 761	196
55 TO 64 YEARS	792	574	161	125	98	75	38	25	27	13	5	8	4 034	172	5 416	204
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 090	980	315	387	132	61	37	19	11	9	3	5	2 720	56	3 734	97
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 618	3 475	957	859	555	423	282	175	133	53	15	21	3 745	76	4 932	66
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	896	710	269	272	96	44	15	6	3	2	-	2	2 446	55	3 081	79
8 YEARS	659	515	195	186	71	36	15	6	3	2	-	2	2 509	80	3 226	102
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 492	1 785	483	428	317	247	147	79	56	17	5	6	3 892	102	4 724	83
4 YEARS	1 929	1 366	359	300	230	209	123	72	52	14	5	3	4 194	116	4 938	98
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 230	979	205	159	141	132	120	91	74	34	10	14	5 757	188	6 656	157
4 YEARS OR MORE	535	445	70	52	55	52	66	58	52	24	6	9	7 792	272	8 131	258
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	6 256	4 696	1 614	1 091	718	533	320	190	140	55	15	21	3 199	50	4 342	52
WORKED	3 514	3 408	1 045	644	584	479	286	172	128	44	12	14	4 049	79	4 792	62
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 176	2 132	331	311	448	426	267	164	123	40	11	11	5 893	81	6 255	81
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 512	1 473	57	136	353	383	235	147	110	32	10	10	6 963	78	7 496	96
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 289	1 254	41	95	292	336	211	135	100	30	7	9	7 178	85	7 694	105
39 WEEKS OR LESS	665	658	275	175	95	43	32	17	12	8	-	1	2 520	102	3 477	107
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 337	1 276	714	333	136	53	19	7	5	4	1	3	1 676	60	2 348	71
40 WEEKS OR MORE	659	613	226	213	105	40	14	5	4	3	1	2	2 601	93	3 142	91
50 TO 52 WEEKS	507	464	167	156	86	33	11	4	3	2	-	1	2 687	109	3 226	106
39 WEEKS OR LESS	678	664	488	120	31	13	5	2	2	2	1	1	932	29	1 615	102
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 718	1 689	837	393	205	111	65	32	24	13	4	4	2 030	64	3 067	73
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	252	252	61	78	60	34	11	4	3	-	-	-	3 643	168	4 016	136
ILL OR DISABLED	98	96	18	29	20	18	7	4	-	-	-	-	4 145	386	4 518	246
GOING TO SCHOOL	463	460	350	70	21	7	6	3	1	2	-	-	868	32	1 533	85
KEEPING HOUSE	763	740	374	182	79	36	31	15	15	6	1	1	1 965	88	3 038	119
ALL OTHER REASONS	143	142	34	34	26	17	11	6	5	4	2	2	4 143	276	5 523	351
DID NOT WORK	2 742	1 282	568	447	130	54	33	19	12	11	3	7	2 247	47	3 153	81

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	15 515	37	1 351	46	8.7	0.3	786	2 046	2 769	4 600	5.1	13.2	17.8	29.6
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	13 965	59	982	39	7.0	0.3	577	1 506	2 114	3 751	4.1	10.8	15.1	26.9
HEAD	4 161	34	281	10	6.7	0.2	166	428	604	1 057	4.0	10.3	14.5	25.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	685	16	47	4	6.9	0.6	19	95	147	257	2.8	13.8	21.5	37.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 683	36	448	25	9.6	0.5	265	666	908	1 590	5.6	14.2	19.4	33.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 609	17	328	18	9.1	0.5	189	491	668	1 177	5.2	13.6	18.5	32.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 121	61	253	16	4.9	0.3	147	412	602	1 104	2.9	8.0	11.7	21.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 550	29	369	15	23.8	0.8	208	540	655	849	13.4	34.9	42.3	54.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	635	19	187	10	29.5	1.4	75	299	368	452	11.8	47.0	58.0	71.1
TOTAL	1 992	54	495	28	24.9	1.3	292	709	861	1 136	14.7	35.6	43.2	57.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 011	40	239	20	23.6	1.7	152	322	394	544	15.1	31.8	39.0	53.8
HEAD	354	11	79	5	22.5	1.3	50	105	130	182	14.0	29.7	36.7	51.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	387	20	143	14	37.0	3.0	92	185	219	275	23.8	47.8	56.5	71.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	311	17	98	10	31.6	2.7	62	133	163	210	19.8	42.7	52.3	67.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	270	17	16	4	6.1	1.5	11	32	46	87	4.0	11.8	16.9	32.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	981	23	256	12	26.1	1.1	140	387	467	592	14.3	39.5	47.6	60.4
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	3 452	41	352	22	10.2	0.6	212	520	705	1 236	6.1	15.1	20.4	35.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 277	38	303	18	9.3	0.5	204	437	595	955	6.2	13.3	18.1	29.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 178	33	126	11	5.8	0.5	76	186	252	508	3.5	8.5	11.6	23.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	3 251	38	185	14	5.7	0.4	118	269	364	639	3.6	8.3	11.2	19.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	756	21	50	7	6.6	0.9	32	73	94	149	4.3	9.7	12.4	19.7
60 TO 64 YEARS	734	21	66	8	9.0	1.1	37	98	132	198	5.1	13.4	17.9	26.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 867	7	268	12	14.3	0.6	106	462	628	914	5.7	24.7	33.6	48.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	13 491	63	1 055	41	7.8	0.3	578	1 662	2 287	3 890	4.3	12.3	17.0	28.8
FARM	2 025	55	296	22	14.6	1.0	208	385	482	710	10.3	19.0	23.8	35.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 384	82	431	27	5.8	0.4	264	672	906	1 652	3.6	9.1	12.3	22.4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 204	66	232	20	7.3	0.6	138	366	490	844	4.3	11.4	15.3	26.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	263	21	62	10	23.6	3.4	39	85	97	146	15.0	32.3	37.0	55.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 180	72	199	18	4.8	0.4	126	307	416	809	3.0	7.3	10.0	19.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	47	9	8	4	17.7	7.2	6	11	18	23	11.7	23.6	37.8	49.3
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8 131	83	920	38	11.3	0.5	522	1 374	1 863	2 947	6.4	16.9	22.9	36.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 827	52	317	23	17.4	1.1	187	458	595	869	10.3	25.1	32.6	47.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	4 161	34	281	10	6.7	0.2	166	428	604	1 057	4.0	10.3	14.5	25.4
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 693	24	120	7	7.1	0.4	69	187	269	440	4.1	11.1	15.9	26.0
3 PERSONS	824	17	50	4	6.1	0.5	31	66	92	159	3.8	8.0	11.1	19.3
4 PERSONS	820	17	45	4	5.4	0.5	27	67	93	181	3.3	8.1	11.3	22.1
5 PERSONS	455	13	29	3	6.3	0.7	19	49	65	129	4.3	10.8	14.3	28.5
6 PERSONS	207	9	15	2	7.4	1.1	7	26	36	72	3.3	12.4	17.3	34.7
7 PERSONS OR MORE	162	8	22	3	13.9	1.6	13	34	50	77	7.8	21.1	31.0	47.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	...	3.52	...	...	...	3.52	3.53	3.51	3.56	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 943	25	99	6	5.1	0.3	55	164	246	418	2.8	8.5	12.6	21.5
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 218	27	182	8	8.2	0.4	110	264	359	639	5.0	11.9	16.2	28.8
1 CHILD	784	17	58	5	7.4	0.6	37	77	103	174	4.8	9.8	13.1	22.2
2 CHILDREN	782	17	53	4	6.8	0.5	31	77	108	199	4.0	9.9	13.8	25.5
3 CHILDREN	380	12	31	3	8.0	0.8	21	48	64	128	5.5	12.6	16.8	33.7
4 CHILDREN	170	8	18	3	10.9	1.4	9	31	42	76	5.3	18.0	24.7	45.0
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	102	6	22	3	21.2	2.4	12	31	43	61	11.8	30.2	41.7	60.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.13	...	2.58	...	...	...	2.56	2.60	2.59	2.53	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 829	33	234	9	6.1	0.2	133	366	516	928	3.5	9.5	13.5	24.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	223	9	37	4	16.7	1.5	17	55	78	114	7.5	24.8	34.9	51.1
8 YEARS	580	14	51	4	8.8	0.7	29	84	129	214	5.0	14.4	22.2	36.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	467	13	39	4	8.4	0.8	23	63	85	147	5.0	13.5	18.1	31.5
4 YEARS	1 391	22	79	5	5.6	0.4	46	115	155	304	3.3	8.3	11.1	21.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 166	20	28	3	2.4	0.3	18	48	70	148	1.6	4.1	6.0	12.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33.2	...	54.6	...	...	...	51.5	55.4	56.4	51.3	...	...	...	...

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	3 482	32	173	8	5.0	0.2	112	265	375	710	3.2	7.6	10.8	20.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 759	29	104	6	3.8	0.2	69	164	237	474	2.5	5.9	8.6	17.2
FULL TIME	2 662	29	98	6	3.7	0.2	64	151	219	442	2.4	5.7	8.2	16.6
49 WEEKS OR LESS	724	16	69	5	9.5	0.7	43	101	138	236	6.0	13.9	19.1	32.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	418	12	34	4	8.2	0.8	25	49	67	120	5.9	11.8	16.0	28.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	175	8	18	3	10.4	1.4	10	25	35	57	5.9	14.1	20.0	32.8
15 WEEKS OR MORE	131	7	16	2	12.5	1.7	8	27	36	58	6.4	20.4	27.7	44.5
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	15.3	...	17.8	...	...	...	(B)	18.5	17.7	17.2	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	636	15	106	6	16.7	0.9	54	158	219	325	8.4	24.9	34.5	51.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	144	7	35	4	24.6	2.2	16	50	66	84	10.8	34.9	45.6	58.4
KEEPING HOUSE	74	5	36	4	48.3	3.5	22	39	43	51	29.2	52.8	57.6	69.0
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	10	2	5	1	(B)	(B)	3	6	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	392	12	25	3	6.3	0.7	10	55	95	170	2.5	14.0	24.2	43.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	15	2	5	1	(B)	(B)	4	7	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	15 953	109	2 419	104	...	...	1 179	3 464	4 359	6 197	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 886	57	...	...	1 654	2 197	2 567	3 320	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	3 773	33	192	8	5.1	0.2	121	303	436	815	3.2	8.0	11.5	21.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	3 367	31	215	9	6.4	0.3	119	335	472	821	3.5	10.0	14.0	24.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 643	23	150	7	9.1	0.4	75	240	340	573	4.6	14.6	20.7	34.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	965	18	70	5	7.3	0.5	32	128	201	351	3.3	13.3	20.8	36.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	84	6	26	3	31.1	3.0	9	38	46	56	10.7	45.1	54.6	66.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	153	7	63	5	41.0	2.4	33	82	96	123	21.6	53.4	63.1	80.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	732	16	36	4	4.9	0.5	19	65	96	191	2.5	8.9	13.1	26.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	528	14	105	6	20.0	1.1	55	153	203	287	10.4	29.0	38.4	54.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 839	29	110	6	3.9	0.2	64	182	269	535	2.3	6.4	9.5	18.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 550	29	369	15	23.8	0.8	208	540	655	849	13.4	34.9	42.3	54.8
LIVING ALONE	1 176	25	259	12	22.0	0.9	126	400	492	640	10.7	34.0	41.9	54.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	604	18	173	10	28.6	1.4	70	281	349	429	11.6	46.6	57.8	71.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	373	15	110	8	29.4	1.8	82	140	163	209	22.1	37.6	43.7	55.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	339	14	97	8	28.7	1.9	72	125	146	190	21.3	37.0	43.0	56.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	34	4	13	3	36.7	6.3	10	15	17	19	29.1	43.9	50.2	54.2
FEMALE	981	23	256	12	26.1	1.1	140	387	467	592	14.3	39.5	47.6	60.4
LIVING ALONE	807	21	190	10	23.5	1.1	88	307	375	482	10.9	38.0	46.5	59.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	483	17	139	9	28.7	1.6	56	233	286	350	11.6	48.1	59.2	72.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	173	10	66	6	38.2	2.8	52	80	92	110	29.8	46.2	52.9	63.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	159	10	58	6	36.5	2.9	46	71	82	100	28.7	44.9	51.5	62.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	14	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	6	9	10	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 612	129	1 634	35	...	...	1 132	2 051	2 328	2 860	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 001	31	...	...	837	1 248	1 637	2 448	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	974	23	140	9	14.4	0.9	95	199	255	382	9.7	20.4	26.2	39.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 245	26	293	13	23.5	0.9	145	450	552	705	11.6	36.2	44.3	56.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	841	22	233	12	27.7	1.2	100	372	459	581	11.9	44.2	54.6	69.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	687	20	192	11	28.0	1.3	72	317	394	491	10.4	46.2	57.4	71.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	72	6	55	6	76.2	3.8	21	59	65	68	29.2	81.5	90.1	95.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	30	4	22	4	74.6	6.1	10	26	27	29	33.6	86.9	92.9	99.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	185	10	29	4	15.6	2.0	12	62	83	112	6.5	33.5	44.7	60.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	285	13	139	9	48.7	2.3	64	196	218	246	22.6	68.6	76.3	86.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	960	23	154	9	16.0	0.9	81	255	334	459	8.4	26.5	34.8	47.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	5 466	37	568	14	10.4	0.2	311	867	1 142	1 758	5.7	15.9	20.9	32.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 914	33	298	10	7.6	0.3	157	484	653	1 051	4.0	12.4	16.7	26.9
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	27 523	...	17 569	...	...	...	19 641	18 004	18 099	19 517	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 388	22	236	9	17.0	0.6	136	335	428	626	9.8	24.2	30.8	45.1
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	127	...	99	...	...	...	104	98	99	105	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	164	8	33	3	20.4	1.9	19	47	61	81	11.3	28.9	37.2	49.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 552	23	270	10	17.4	0.6	154	383	488	707	9.9	24.7	31.5	45.5
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	86	6	34	4	39.2	3.2	17	44	53	67	19.4	51.4	62.0	77.3
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	27	3	9	2	32.5	5.5	5	14	16	22	18.9	51.1	59.4	81.5
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 383	22	221	9	16.0	0.6	128	316	408	601	9.3	22.8	29.5	43.5
NOT REPORTED	56	5	6	1	11.0	2.5	4	9	11	17	7.9	15.8	19.4	30.5

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	191	9	17	28	25	16	21	22	29	14	10	-	9 972	426	11 351	342
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	170	9	14	24	22	15	18	20	26	13	10	-	10 175	409	11 613	370
IN CENTRAL CITIES	132	8	12	21	19	11	13	15	17	10	6	-	9 177	611	10 755	387
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	38	1	2	3	3	4	6	5	9	3	4	-	12 692	972	14 570	911
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	21	-	4	5	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	104	2	3	15	10	9	10	13	22	12	7	-	12 387	517	13 720	497
RENTER OCCUPIED	81	6	13	12	13	8	9	8	6	2	3	-	7 281	397	8 527	404
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	111	1	2	13	9	10	16	14	24	13	9	-	12 886	641	14 266	461
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	63	-	1	4	5	4	10	6	15	9	8	-	15 535	937	16 290	675
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	48	-	1	9	4	6	6	8	9	3	1	-	10 825	643	11 615	506
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	13	-	-	2	4	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	67	8	15	13	12	5	3	6	3	1	1	-	5 502	384	6 671	381
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	21	5	5	3	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	4 697	1 002	6 424	681
25 TO 34 YEARS	49	2	5	5	6	3	7	7	10	2	2	-	10 956	587	11 202	545
35 TO 44 YEARS	39	-	2	4	3	5	6	6	8	5	2	-	12 244	1 204	13 501	701
45 TO 54 YEARS	28	1	2	4	4	1	2	4	6	2	2	-	11 836	1 086	13 214	1 171
55 TO 64 YEARS	27	-	2	4	3	4	2	3	3	3	2	-	10 077	694	12 227	910
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	-	2	8	6	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	6 542	493	9 424	904
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	59	3	7	14	10	6	4	7	5	2	1	-	7 348	378	8 573	432
3 PERSONS	39	5	5	6	4	2	3	3	6	2	3	-	7 392	1 545	10 659	944
4 PERSONS	37	1	3	2	5	1	7	5	7	4	3	-	12 215	871	13 641	771
5 PERSONS	26	-	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	3	2	-	11 239	1 435	12 845	839
6 PERSONS OR MORE	29	-	1	4	3	5	3	3	5	3	2	-	11 586	1 267	13 587	865
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.89	(B)	(B)	3.62	3.51	(B)	(B)	4.04	4.28	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	53	1	3	12	9	5	6	5	5	4	4	-	9 148	844	11 368	657
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	138	8	15	17	16	11	15	17	24	10	6	-	10 261	421	11 344	401
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	110	5	10	14	14	9	11	13	19	9	6	-	10 494	417	11 905	467
1 CHILD	50	4	7	6	7	3	5	6	9	1	2	-	8 789	1 176	10 367	689
2 CHILDREN	38	4	4	3	3	2	4	6	8	3	2	-	10 817	1 051	11 646	760
3 CHILDREN	30	1	2	3	3	4	4	3	4	5	2	-	11 352	1 412	13 492	907
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	21	-	2	4	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.33	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	24	8	5	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 618	451	3 599	285
1 EARNER	73	-	12	13	16	9	5	10	5	2	1	-	7 382	333	8 530	354
2 EARNERS	65	-	-	6	7	4	10	9	17	7	3	-	14 128	706	14 291	539
3 EARNERS OR MORE	23	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	6	4	6	-	18 875	1 182	20 316	1 124
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.59	(B)	(B)	0.91	1.38	(B)	(B)	1.66	2.15	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	112	1	4	10	11	9	16	18	25	11	8	-	12 879	603	13 938	446
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	36	-	1	3	5	2	3	6	8	3	4	-	13 329	713	14 868	945
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	48	-	-	3	3	5	8	6	14	6	3	-	14 590	941	14 951	577
SERVICE WORKERS	27	1	2	4	2	2	4	5	4	2	1	-	10 905	739	11 093	749
FARM WORKERS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	134	1	10	15	16	11	16	19	26	12	8	-	11 761	537	12 928	409
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	119	1	6	12	12	10	15	18	25	12	8	-	12 503	429	13 624	435
50 TO 52 WEEKS	88	1	2	6	9	8	9	14	22	10	7	-	14 098	724	14 860	510
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	15	-	4	3	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	51	8	8	13	8	5	2	3	1	1	2	-	5 520	318	7 281	557
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	170	4	13	26	22	15	19	21	26	14	10	-	10 444	335	11 962	366
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	46	-	6	10	7	6	4	4	2	4	3	-	7 829	680	10 339	677
8 YEARS	13	-	2	2	2	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	90	2	6	13	11	8	12	10	15	8	5	-	10 643	344	12 091	480
4 YEARS	54	-	2	7	6	6	7	9	8	7	3	-	11 786	698	13 045	630
COLLEGE: TOTAL	34	2	1	3	4	1	3	7	9	2	2	-	13 345	658	13 853	904
4 YEARS OR MORE	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	80	19	17	15	10	12	2	3	2	-	-	-	4 557	447	5 259	350
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	71	18	16	11	9	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	4 359	642	5 207	381
IN CENTRAL CITIES	62	16	13	11	7	9	2	2	2	-	-	-	4 407	607	5 138	407
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9	1	1	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	47	10	8	8	7	9	1	3	1	-	-	-	5 623	549	5 916	452
FEMALE	33	9	10	6	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	3 173	636	4 319	528
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	16	8	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	16	1	1	1	3	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	13	2	2	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	14	4	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	3	8	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	49	5	8	9	10	10	2	3	2	-	-	-	6 618	575	6 780	460
NONEARNERS	31	13	9	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 345	331	2 763	312
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	48	5	7	8	10	10	2	3	2	-	-	-	6 726	558	6 823	470
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	39	2	4	6	10	10	2	3	2	-	-	-	7 480	455	7 680	504
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	29	1	2	4	8	7	2	2	2	-	-	-	7 752	503	8 181	584
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	8	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	32	13	10	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 430	327	2 860	313

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	274	238	46	37	34	28	31	18	24	13	6	1	6 093	463	6 883	269
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	247	212	43	32	29	24	27	17	22	12	6	1	6 203	506	6 953	293
IN CENTRAL CITIES	193	164	35	27	24	18	21	12	15	7	3	-	5 619	393	6 421	306
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	54	49	8	5	4	6	6	4	6	5	3	-	8 204	1 004	8 738	720
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	27	26	3	6	6	4	4	1	3	-	-	-	5 594	1 093	6 306	592
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	227	193	38	30	26	21	22	16	21	12	5	1	6 268	600	7 060	313
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	111	111	4	13	16	14	17	13	20	10	4	1	8 970	372	9 249	297
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	13	12	-	5	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	103	69	34	12	8	5	4	3	-	1	1	-	2 036	305	3 608	406
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	47	45	8	8	8	7	9	1	3	1	-	-	5 782	627	6 134	466

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—BLACK: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	94	58	30	10	8	2	6	2	1	-	-	-	1 890	365	3 127	344
25 TO 34 YEARS.	52	52	4	3	7	9	10	5	8	5	1	-	8 634	551	8 634	470
35 TO 44 YEARS.	36	36	1	1	3	5	7	3	8	5	2	-	10 048	1 028	10 786	660
45 TO 54 YEARS.	27	27	3	4	3	7	2	2	4	1	1	-	7 509	349	8 333	937
55 TO 64 YEARS.	33	33	4	5	7	3	4	3	3	2	2	-	5 939	1 230	7 522	797
65 YEARS AND OVER	33	33	4	15	7	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	3 633	385	4 750	394
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	180	180	16	28	27	27	25	16	23	13	6	1	7 550	328	8 098	306
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	59	59	7	18	12	10	4	2	2	2	1	-	4 687	525	5 750	427
8 YEARS	13	13	2	1	5	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	86	86	8	7	10	10	17	12	14	7	2	-	8 883	437	8 667	407
4 YEARS	58	57	6	3	8	7	12	7	8	5	2	-	8 691	467	8 680	504
COLLEGE: TOTAL	35	35	.1	2	4	7	4	1	7	4	3	1	9 430	1 425	10 637	811
4 YEARS OR MORE	10	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	268	232	46	37	33	26	29	17	24	12	6	1	5 956	438	6 850	275
WORKED.	182	182	30	21	21	24	27	16	24	12	6	1	7 660	352	7 790	322
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	155	155	16	13	18	23	27	16	24	12	6	1	8 542	335	8 776	338
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	116	116	1	6	13	19	22	14	23	12	5	1	9 701	416	10 234	347
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	101	101	1	3	11	16	19	12	21	12	5	1	10 051	510	10 575	378
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	39	39	15	7	5	4	4	2	1	1	1	-	2 800	995	4 439	578
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	27	27	14	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 584	666	2 169	322
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	8	8	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	7	7	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	19	19	13	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	75	75	27	15	8	8	8	4	3	1	1	-	3 137	526	4 445	400
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	31	31	6	7	6	2	4	2	2	1	1	-	5 230	763	5 947	677
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	8	8	2	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	21	21	16	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	15	15	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	86	49	16	16	13	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 942	303	3 381	236
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	17	16	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	30	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	20	20	2	10	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	19	10	3	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	182	182	36	23	21	23	25	13	25	11	5	1	7 150	457	7 277	322
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	38	38	4	5	3	2	6	3	8	3	3	1	9 719	842	9 900	851
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	12	12	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	8	8	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	16	16	3	2	2	1	4	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	106	106	20	11	13	15	16	7	14	7	1	-	7 216	506	7 165	386
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	23	23	1	2	4	2	2	2	7	3	1	-	11 225	1 415	9 700	804
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	49	49	5	3	6	11	10	3	6	4	1	-	7 967	530	8 040	517
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	33	33	14	6	4	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	2 756	609	4 093	563
SERVICE WORKERS	38	38	11	7	5	5	3	3	3	1	-	-	4 435	1 064	5 118	552
FARM WORKERS.	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	182	182	36	23	21	23	25	13	25	11	5	1	7 150	457	7 277	322
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	55	55	6	5	5	8	11	6	10	3	2	-	8 713	605	8 437	508
DURABLE GOODS	35	35	3	5	3	7	7	4	6	1	-	-	7 835	675	7 575	529
NONDURABLE GOODS.	20	20	2	-	2	1	4	3	4	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	26	26	5	1	4	3	2	2	2	4	2	-	8 298	1 557	8 898	1 020
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	23	23	5	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	-	-	5 493	1 721	6 019	736
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	64	64	20	9	5	8	7	3	9	2	1	1	4 905	1 110	6 146	563
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	12	12	-	2	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	296	229	70	58	42	24	16	6	8	5	-	-	3 365	258	4 424	198
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	267	206	64	48	36	24	15	6	8	5	-	-	3 472	318	4 538	215
IN CENTRAL CITIES	212	167	52	43	29	18	12	3	6	4	-	-	3 290	309	4 420	231
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	55	39	12	6	8	6	2	3	2	-	-	-	4 443	680	5 042	554
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	29	23	6	10	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 027	316	3 419	402

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	263	198	63	49	35	21	14	5	8	3	-	-	3 357	276	4 395	212
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	104	80	23	16	16	8	9	3	4	-	-	-	4 214	605	4 859	346
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	67	64	11	20	13	10	3	1	3	2	-	-	4 063	386	4 944	356
OTHER RELATIVE	92	54	28	12	6	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	1 860	275	3 046	366
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	33	31	7	10	6	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	3 413	703	4 615	560
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	98	57	29	12	10	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 936	332	2 699	236
25 TO 34 YEARS	54	47	7	8	8	9	7	2	3	3	-	-	6 163	649	6 526	509
35 TO 44 YEARS	42	36	4	5	11	6	5	1	3	1	-	-	5 741	368	6 574	571
45 TO 54 YEARS	34	27	5	6	4	4	3	2	2	-	-	-	4 772	975	5 476	582
55 TO 64 YEARS	30	25	8	14	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 293	132	2 768	336
65 YEARS AND OVER	37	37	17	13	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 152	202	2 639	251
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	198	172	41	46	31	21	16	5	8	5	-	-	3 990	327	4 995	243
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	54	48	20	18	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 241	165	2 703	225
8 YEARS	17	16	5	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	108	92	17	24	22	13	8	3	3	3	-	-	4 549	381	5 097	295
4 YEARS	60	52	6	9	15	10	7	2	1	2	-	-	5 458	335	5 789	371
COLLEGE: TOTAL	36	32	4	4	4	5	6	3	5	2	-	-	7 920	824	8 205	722
4 YEARS OR MORE	14	12	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	296	229	70	58	42	24	16	6	8	5	-	-	3 365	258	4 424	198
WORKED	157	156	29	33	36	23	16	6	8	5	-	-	4 949	282	5 490	258
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	115	115	8	21	32	21	15	6	7	5	-	-	5 799	250	6 552	295
40 WEEKS OR MORE	87	87	1	11	26	18	15	5	7	4	-	-	6 738	459	7 377	328
50 TO 52 WEEKS	78	78	1	7	22	18	14	5	6	4	-	-	7 133	369	7 669	351
39 WEEKS OR LESS	28	28	7	10	6	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	3 285	462	3 995	487
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	42	41	21	12	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1 977	306	2 532	315
40 WEEKS OR MORE	15	14	1	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11	10	1	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	28	27	20	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	953	229	1 887	381
PART-YEAR WORKERS	69	68	27	21	12	4	1	1	2	1	-	-	2 557	346	3 251	290
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	15	15	3	4	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	9	9	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	18	17	13	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	21	21	8	9	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 509	461	3 190	502
ALL OTHER REASONS	5	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	139	73	41	25	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 854	115	2 146	130
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	29	23	11	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 053	185	2 043	153
GOING TO SCHOOL	41	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	40	21	13	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 751	182	2 276	259
RETIRED	13	13	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	14	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	157	156	44	32	28	18	15	8	7	4	-	-	4 131	343	4 881	263
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	72	71	15	10	13	11	9	6	5	2	-	-	5 765	514	6 211	428
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	22	22	2	3	2	4	4	2	3	2	-	-	7 881	1 043	8 024	814
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	44	43	12	6	10	6	4	4	1	-	-	-	4 856	525	4 977	419
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17	17	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	11	11	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	68	68	26	19	13	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 456	254	3 164	265
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	10	10	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	14	14	5	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	157	156	44	32	28	18	15	8	7	4	-	-	4 131	343	4 881	263
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	19	19	2	2	6	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	10	10	-	1	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	9	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	18	17	4	5	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	116	116	37	25	17	14	9	6	5	2	-	-	3 598	460	4 660	311
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	817	36	192	18	23.5	1.9	137	272	333	463	16.8	33.4	40.8	56.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	737	34	164	16	22.2	2.0	118	239	295	416	16.1	32.4	40.1	56.4
HEAD	191	8	37	4	19.4	1.7	28	55	72	100	14.5	28.9	38.0	52.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	3	2	1	6.9	3.0	1	6	11	16	5.4	21.6	41.3	59.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	324	18	101	12	31.2	3.1	73	139	155	217	22.4	40.8	47.9	66.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	238	15	75	9	31.3	3.1	51	96	113	159	21.5	40.1	47.5	66.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	222	15	26	5	11.6	2.2	18	51	67	98	8.2	23.2	30.4	44.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	80	7	28	4	34.8	4.1	19	33	38	48	23.7	41.9	47.3	59.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	3	11	12	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	295	22	145	15	49.1	3.8	112	191	206	241	38.1	64.8	70.1	81.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	262	21	130	15	49.7	4.0	103	174	188	218	39.4	66.4	71.7	83.1
HEAD	67	5	31	3	45.8	3.7	24	41	46	53	35.8	61.6	68.4	79.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	142	12	84	11	58.9	5.0	66	105	113	127	46.3	73.8	79.2	89.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	107	10	61	8	57.1	4.9	47	77	83	93	43.7	71.6	77.3	87.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	53	7	16	4	29.7	6.4	13	28	29	37	25.6	52.3	55.8	70.7
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	33	4	15	3	44.8	6.6	9	17	19	24	27.4	52.4	57.1	72.5
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	247	16	77	11	31.2	3.6	58	101	119	166	23.5	41.1	48.3	67.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	191	11	53	7	27.6	3.3	38	79	90	121	20.1	41.5	47.2	63.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	107	8	17	4	15.5	3.6	13	21	31	44	12.2	20.0	29.1	41.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	138	9	22	5	16.2	3.2	15	32	39	59	11.1	23.3	28.1	42.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	33	5	7	3	22.1	7.4	5	10	14	17	14.3	31.3	41.6	51.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	30	4	5	2	16.6	7.0	2	8	11	14	7.6	25.8	35.7	47.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	7	11	3	15.2	3.4	5	20	29	43	7.6	28.3	41.0	60.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	816	36	192	18	23.5	1.9	137	272	333	463	16.8	33.4	40.8	56.7
FARM	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	737	34	176	17	23.8	2.0	123	249	304	409	16.6	33.8	41.2	55.4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	571	30	147	16	25.8	2.4	110	208	250	331	19.2	36.5	43.8	57.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	329	23	88	12	26.7	3.2	64	130	155	210	19.5	39.6	47.0	63.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	167	17	28	7	17.0	3.8	13	41	54	78	7.9	24.5	32.4	46.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	47	9	11	4	24.2	8.1	3	18	23	27	7.4	37.4	49.4	56.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	79	11	16	5	20.1	5.8	15	23	29	55	18.5	29.0	36.5	69.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	16	5	7	3	(B)	(B)	6	8	9	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	191	8	37	4	19.4	1.7	28	55	72	100	14.5	28.9	38.0	52.6
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	59	5	8	2	14.2	2.7	7	12	19	29	11.4	20.2	32.4	48.5
3 PERSONS	39	4	10	2	26.8	4.3	8	15	18	20	21.7	38.4	46.7	51.8
4 PERSONS	37	4	5	1	13.1	3.3	4	8	10	16	9.4	21.5	27.6	44.0
5 PERSONS	26	3	6	1	21.8	4.9	4	8	10	15	16.0	29.7	39.5	55.2
6 PERSONS	16	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	6	8	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	13	2	5	1	(B)	(B)	3	6	6	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.90	...	4.41	...	...	...	4.29	4.34	4.10	4.17	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	53	4	2	1	4.2	1.7	1	7	12	19	2.5	12.4	23.2	35.8
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	138	7	35	4	25.3	2.2	26	49	60	82	19.1	35.2	43.6	59.1
1 CHILD	50	4	11	2	21.2	3.5	9	16	21	26	18.8	32.0	41.8	52.1
2 CHILDREN	38	4	9	2	23.8	4.2	7	11	14	20	18.7	28.9	36.3	54.6
3 CHILDREN	30	3	6	2	21.0	4.5	4	11	13	16	11.9	35.5	42.7	54.8
4 CHILDREN	9	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	12	2	6	1	(B)	(B)	4	7	7	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.35	...	2.95	...	...	...	2.86	2.75	2.61	2.68	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	170	8	28	3	16.4	1.7	19	43	59	85	11.4	25.2	34.8	50.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	34	4	6	1	17.0	3.9	5	11	17	20	13.7	33.8	50.3	59.9
8 YEARS	13	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	35	4	11	2	30.9	4.7	8	13	15	23	22.1	35.9	42.1	65.4
4 YEARS	54	4	6	1	10.9	2.6	3	10	14	23	5.3	18.9	26.7	41.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	34	4	3	1	9.9	3.1	2	5	7	12	6.2	14.1	20.7	36.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	48.1	...	66.8	...	...	...	(B)	64.9	63.6	59.4	...	...	...	...

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	134	7	17	3	13.0	1.8	10	28	40	58	7.2	21.1	29.7	43.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	93	6	7	2	7.3	1.6	4	11	18	29	4.0	12.3	19.5	31.3
FULL TIME	88	6	6	2	7.4	1.7	4	11	17	27	4.2	12.4	19.1	30.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	41	4	11	2	26.0	4.1	6	17	22	28	14.5	41.2	52.9	69.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	20	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	4	10	11	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	10	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	10	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	51	4	20	3	38.3	4.1	18	27	32	39	35.1	52.2	62.3	76.6
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	14	2	5	1	(B)	(B)	4	8	8	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	12	2	9	2	(B)	(B)	9	11	11	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	9	2	5	1	(B)	(B)	5	7	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	16	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	5	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	11 351	342	3 411	194	...	...	2 713	4 393	4 920	6 238	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 007	125	...	...	1 215	2 448	3 046	4 479	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	166	8	22	3	13.2	1.6	14	38	52	77	8.2	22.6	31.2	46.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	132	7	30	3	22.9	2.2	23	46	59	76	17.2	34.9	45.1	57.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	109	6	30	3	27.3	2.6	22	45	56	70	20.4	41.8	52.0	64.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	45	4	5	1	10.2	2.7	3	11	17	24	7.3	24.4	37.0	53.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	12	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	6	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	49	4	23	3	47.6	4.3	19	34	40	45	39.1	69.4	81.8	91.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	41	4	5	1	11.7	3.0	2	11	13	23	5.5	26.5	32.9	56.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	77	5	25	3	33.1	3.2	19	39	46	55	24.2	50.0	60.2	71.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	55	4	5	1	8.6	2.3	4	7	13	21	7.2	13.5	23.7	37.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	80	7	28	4	34.8	4.1	19	33	38	48	23.7	41.9	47.3	59.9
LIVING ALONE	59	6	19	3	32.4	4.7	12	24	27	36	19.6	40.1	45.6	60.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	3	11	12	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	21	4	9	2	41.7	8.2	7	10	11	12	35.2	46.9	51.9	57.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	21	4	9	2	41.7	8.2	7	10	11	12	35.2	46.9	51.9	57.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	33	4	15	3	44.8	6.6	9	17	19	24	27.4	52.4	57.1	72.5
LIVING ALONE	27	4	11	3	40.7	7.2	5	13	15	19	19.7	49.0	54.7	69.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	2	7	8	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	6	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	4	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	6	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	4	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 259	350	1 474	121	...	...	(B)	1 732	1 977	2 587	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 277	126	...	...	(B)	1 688	2 136	2 883	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	49	5	10	2	21.2	4.5	6	12	14	20	11.8	23.9	29.0	40.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	47	5	19	3	39.4	5.4	11	24	27	34	24.0	49.9	56.9	71.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	39	5	17	3	44.7	6.1	10	22	25	31	25.9	56.3	63.6	80.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	26	4	10	2	40.5	7.4	5	14	16	22	18.8	56.3	64.1	87.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	5	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	2	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	6	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	4	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	12	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	23	4	16	3	68.2	7.4	9	17	18	20	37.0	74.6	78.3	87.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	24	4	3	1	11.2	4.9	3	6	9	14	11.2	25.7	35.9	56.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	257	10	58	5	22.5	1.6	40	81	102	140	15.4	31.6	39.6	54.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	127	7	17	2	13.2	1.8	11	28	36	56	8.3	21.8	28.4	44.0
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	17 127	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	13 804	13 900	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	125	7	40	4	32.2	2.5	28	53	64	80	22.8	42.1	51.5	64.4
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	95	...	74	...	...	...	73	74	79	84	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	5	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	130	7	41	4	31.5	2.5	29	53	66	84	22.4	41.1	50.6	64.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	23	3	10	2	45.3	6.3	6	13	16	18	27.6	58.3	68.4	78.5
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	102	6	30	3	29.4	2.7	22	39	49	63	21.8	38.0	47.5	62.0
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	33	2	2	2	4	3	2	5	6	4	3	-	12 713	757	13 460	847
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	24	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	5	4	3	-	12 965	1 639	14 130	1 056
IN CENTRAL CITIES	16	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	21	1	1	-	2	2	1	3	5	3	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RENTER OCCUPIED	12	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	26	-	1	1	3	2	2	5	5	3	3	-	13 847	1 109	15 393	873
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	14	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	11	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	10	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 PERSONS	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 PERSONS	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS OR MORE	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.79	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	10	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	22	2	2	1	3	2	2	5	3	2	2	-	12 116	1 258	12 245	1 004
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	17	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	3	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 CHILD	8	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 CHILDREN	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 CHILDREN	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 EARNER	10	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 EARNERS	13	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 EARNERS OR MORE	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.81	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	26	-	1	1	2	2	2	5	5	4	3	-	13 983	1 140	15 443	888
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	13	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	27	-	1	1	3	2	2	5	6	4	3	-	13 745	1 116	15 082	861
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	26	-	1	1	3	2	2	5	6	3	3	-	13 811	1 113	15 265	857
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	5	3	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	28	1	2	1	3	3	2	5	6	4	3	-	13 498	1 195	14 470	900
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	9	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	11	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	11	-	3	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	9	-	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	6	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	7	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE.	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS.	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	8	-	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONEARNERS.	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	8	-	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	7	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	4	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	42	38	4	4	5	4	4	3	5	8	1	-	9 142	1 137	9 360	783
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	29	27	3	3	3	3	1	3	4	7	-	-	10 498	2 226	10 128	987
IN CENTRAL CITIES	19	17	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	10	9	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	13	12	2	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	35	31	4	2	3	3	3	2	4	8	1	-	9 698	1 356	9 956	898
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	26	26	1	1	3	3	3	2	4	8	1	-	11 449	1 111	11 499	691
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE.	9	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	7	7	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	14	10	4	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	10	10	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS.	7	7	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS.	6	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	5	5	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	29	28	1	3	4	3	3	1	4	8	1	-	10 195	1 583	10 867	885
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	11	11	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	9	9	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	6	6	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	9	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	41	37	4	4	5	3	4	3	5	8	1	-	9 259	1 210	9 420	803
WORKED.	35	35	4	2	4	3	4	3	5	8	1	-	9 750	990	9 875	834
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	31	31	1	2	4	3	4	3	4	8	1	-	10 469	1 224	10 860	828
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	25	25	1	1	2	2	4	3	4	8	1	-	12 120	1 161	12 003	876
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	21	21	-	1	2	1	3	2	4	7	1	-	12 701	1 570	12 583	957
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	6	6	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	13	13	4	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	5	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	7	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	35	35	6	2	4	3	4	3	5	7	1	-	9 582	1 170	9 268	827
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	11	11	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	18	18	3	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	5	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	7	7	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	6	6	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS.	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	35	35	6	2	4	3	4	3	5	7	1	-	9 582	1 170	9 268	827
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	8	8	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	5	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS.	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	7	7	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	8	8	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	4	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	45	33	12	6	7	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 532	823	3 924	450
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																

[illegible] (B) (B) (B)

[1] SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	41	29	12	5	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 968	951	3 814	505
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	24	16	7	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	6	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	10	7	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	17	11	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	9	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	6	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	5	5	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	28	21	7	4	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 794	1 000	4 334	600
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	9	6	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	4	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	15	12	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	10	7	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	45	33	12	6	7	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 532	823	3 924	450
WORKED	26	26	8	3	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	4 399	734	4 438	530
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	20	20	5	2	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	13	13	1	1	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11	11	-	1	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	7	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	6	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	13	13	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	6	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	19	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	12	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	26	26	9	3	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	4 173	960	4 171	532
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	10	10	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	7	7	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	7	7	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	5	5	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	8	8	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	26	26	9	3	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	4 173	960	4 171	532
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	6	6	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	7	7	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	10	10	4	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	140	15	22	6	15.9	4.0	15	38	46	65	11.0	26.9	32.8	46.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	129	15	20	6	15.9	4.2	14	35	42	60	10.9	27.3	33.0	46.4
HEAD	33	3	5	1	15.8	3.9	4	7	9	13	12.1	21.6	26.7	40.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63	8	14	4	21.7	6.3	9	23	27	36	14.8	36.7	42.5	57.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	44	7	10	3	22.7	6.5	6	17	19	26	13.3	38.3	43.0	58.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	33	6	2	1	4.8	3.8	1	5	7	11	2.2	14.8	21.0	32.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	23	6	12	4	49.9	13.4	11	13	13	17	46.7	55.0	56.6	74.2
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	19	6	11	4	(B)	(B)	11	12	12	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEAD	6	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11	3	7	3	(B)	(B)	7	8	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	8	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	5	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	53	7	11	4	21.5	6.9	8	20	22	30	15.7	37.4	42.6	57.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	31	4	5	2	14.8	6.5	3	8	11	14	9.3	25.5	34.4	46.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	19	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	6	7	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	25	4	2	1	7.9	5.5	1	3	4	7	2.9	12.1	16.9	27.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	7	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	135	15	22	6	16.4	4.1	15	38	46	64	11.4	27.8	33.9	47.6
FARM	4	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	93	12	16	5	17.0	5.0	12	23	27	39	13.3	24.9	29.2	41.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES	66	11	14	5	20.6	6.4	12	18	21	28	18.2	26.9	31.2	42.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	19	6	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	26	7	2	2	7.9	6.8	-	5	6	10	1.1	20.0	24.2	39.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	47	9	6	3	13.8	6.5	3	14	19	27	6.5	30.7	40.0	56.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	6	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	33	3	5	1	15.8	3.9	4	7	9	13	12.1	21.6	26.7	40.5
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	11	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 PERSONS	5	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	7	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 PERSONS	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.81	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	10	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22	3	5	1	20.6	5.2	4	7	8	11	16.3	29.0	34.7	50.5
1 CHILD	8	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 CHILDREN	6	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 CHILDREN	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.32	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	28	3	4	1	13.7	3.9	3	5	6	10	9.4	18.5	21.2	36.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	6	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.6	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	27	3	2	1	7.0	3.0	1	4	5	9	4.8	13.9	20.0	31.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FULL TIME	20	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
49 WEEKS OR LESS	7	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	4	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	13 460	847	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	29	3	2	1	7.7	3.0	2	4	6	10	5.6	14.1	19.7	34.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	25	3	4	1	14.2	4.2	2	5	6	9	9.9	19.3	24.3	36.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	13	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	4	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	8	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	8	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	16	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	11	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	5	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	6	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	6	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	4	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	6	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	4	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	39	4	6	1	15.4	3.5	4	9	10	15	11.3	21.7	26.0	39.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	23	3	2	1	10.5	3.9	2	3	3	7	8.2	12.8	15.1	29.9
MEAN VALUE[5] .DOLLARS.	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	16	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	5	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN RENT[6] .DOLLARS.	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	16	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	6	7	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	14	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MINNESOTA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MINNESOTA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	994	16	40	64	79	80	83	147	201	133	135	15	14 740	203	16 555	221
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	560	6	15	27	38	31	44	76	123	90	98	11	16 655	276	18 450	306
IN CENTRAL CITIES	200	2	7	15	20	15	20	26	35	27	30	4	14 360	551	16 691	492
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	359	4	7	12	18	16	25	50	88	63	67	8	17 752	373	19 430	387
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	434	11	25	37	41	49	39	72	78	42	38	4	12 636	244	14 115	302
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	811	11	21	42	56	58	60	124	175	121	128	15	15 946	247	17 743	254
RENTER OCCUPIED	163	5	15	17	21	20	21	21	24	10	6	1	10 233	320	11 461	348
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	974	15	36	62	77	79	81	147	197	131	132	15	14 764	203	16 611	224
BLACK	11	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	877	10	25	51	61	64	72	137	189	127	128	15	15 516	233	17 267	232
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	443	4	3	10	20	21	32	70	106	89	80	7	18 000	263	19 062	288
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	434	6	22	41	40	43	40	66	83	38	48	8	13 251	258	15 437	358
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	24	-	1	2	3	4	1	3	3	3	3	-	12 636	1 625	16 174	2 324
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	94	6	14	11	16	12	10	7	9	3	4	-	7 974	398	9 974	502
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	78	3	9	5	9	13	7	14	11	7	1	-	10 309	691	10 906	402
25 TO 34 YEARS	231	4	6	10	13	14	24	43	62	34	18	1	14 978	350	15 479	336
35 TO 44 YEARS	188	2	3	5	10	11	15	32	42	30	35	3	17 033	586	18 801	472
45 TO 54 YEARS	193	3	3	5	6	9	11	25	40	35	51	6	19 208	545	21 230	596
55 TO 64 YEARS	152	2	3	10	13	11	14	20	31	22	23	4	15 831	645	18 005	593
65 YEARS AND OVER	152	2	16	29	28	22	12	14	16	5	8	1	8 083	287	10 916	561
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	371	8	28	40	45	33	34	47	62	37	33	4	11 799	368	13 738	331
3 PERSONS	191	2	5	11	12	19	18	28	42	28	22	3	14 955	521	16 543	479
4 PERSONS	199	4	4	7	9	13	14	33	53	30	31	3	16 190	407	17 918	486
5 PERSONS	123	2	1	4	6	6	8	24	23	22	26	3	17 885	617	19 914	696
6 PERSONS OR MORE	110	1	1	3	7	9	8	16	22	17	23	3	17 827	726	19 859	706
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.51	(B)	2.56	2.75	3.06	3.36	3.31	3.64	3.59	3.76	4.09	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	425	6	21	40	45	36	34	53	79	48	56	7	13 670	289	15 762	348
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	569	10	19	24	34	44	48	94	122	85	79	9	15 394	272	17 147	285
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	453	8	9	18	24	32	35	72	97	75	73	9	16 348	386	18 112	329
1 CHILD	195	4	10	8	13	17	18	29	40	28	26	3	14 921	517	16 810	531
2 CHILDREN	192	4	6	8	9	13	15	32	48	30	25	2	15 692	323	16 783	433
3 CHILDREN	95	1	1	4	3	7	10	19	19	16	16	1	16 035	900	18 144	629
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	87	2	1	4	9	8	7	14	16	11	13	3	14 713	581	17 621	821
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.19	(B)	(B)	2.16	2.42	2.25	2.17	2.26	2.16	2.10	2.23	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	94	5	23	24	15	7	7	7	3	1	1	-	5 552	238	7 208	425
1 EARNER	279	7	11	27	34	35	32	46	49	18	19	3	11 579	384	13 117	325
2 EARNERS	428	4	4	12	24	31	37	73	110	70	55	7	16 408	281	17 814	325
3 EARNERS OR MORE	187	-	1	1	5	6	6	21	38	44	58	6	21 282	404	23 586	562
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.85	(B)	0.58	0.86	1.29	1.52	1.56	1.80	2.05	2.40	2.65	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	780	10	11	28	41	55	65	128	179	121	126	14	16 389	251	18 250	254
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	360	3	2	4	11	17	24	48	80	70	89	12	19 411	374	21 726	436
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	302	1	4	12	16	22	29	64	83	42	28	1	15 155	283	16 028	255
SERVICE WORKERS	45	1	1	3	5	5	6	8	6	4	5	-	12 657	795	14 069	746
FARM WORKERS	73	5	4	9	9	10	5	9	10	5	4	1	9 770	535	12 823	901
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	833	11	13	31	52	59	72	133	188	128	130	15	16 167	240	17 990	243
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	774	9	10	23	41	50	64	127	182	125	127	14	16 712	247	18 482	253
50 TO 52 WEEKS	628	7	6	15	22	37	45	106	151	112	116	13	17 622	264	19 437	289
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	59	2	2	8	11	9	8	6	6	3	3	-	9 360	552	11 477	694
DID NOT WORK	157	6	26	33	26	20	11	14	12	5	4	1	6 939	289	9 076	371
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	916	13	31	59	70	67	75	133	190	126	134	15	15 204	228	17 037	235
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	190	5	16	29	29	26	13	23	29	13	9	-	9 371	297	11 282	319
8 YEARS	148	4	9	17	23	21	12	17	25	12	8	-	9 945	407	11 911	369
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	441	6	12	25	30	30	43	72	103	59	55	6	15 093	273	16 588	310
4 YEARS	331	4	6	14	17	22	36	56	79	47	45	4	15 551	302	17 090	338
COLLEGE: TOTAL	285	3	3	5	12	11	20	39	59	54	70	10	19 335	400	21 585	491
4 YEARS OR MORE	163	1	1	-	4	4	9	18	36	38	44	8	20 822	398	23 432	657

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MINNESOTA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MINNESOTA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	400	57	110	64	46	38	29	27	18	6	4	1	4 877	223	6 620	231
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	268	34	66	38	33	30	23	21	14	5	3	1	5 735	374	7 260	310
IN CENTRAL CITIES	153	22	45	26	18	17	9	9	3	3	1	-	4 637	306	5 990	303
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	115	12	22	12	14	13	14	12	11	2	3	1	7 608	699	8 956	579
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	132	23	44	26	13	8	7	6	4	1	-	-	3 965	249	5 319	287
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	385	51	108	63	44	37	28	26	18	6	4	1	4 926	230	6 682	236
BLACK	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	162	22	32	26	13	18	17	17	9	5	3	1	6 115	580	8 072	462
FEMALE	238	35	78	38	32	21	13	10	10	1	-	-	4 256	260	5 633	215
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	86	25	20	12	12	8	5	3	1	-	-	-	3 865	322	4 770	308
25 TO 34 YEARS	81	6	6	11	10	13	11	12	7	3	2	-	9 468	378	9 895	556
35 TO 54 YEARS	42	6	6	5	5	5	4	5	5	-	1	1	7 869	997	9 716	1 222
55 TO 64 YEARS	47	4	8	9	5	6	5	5	3	2	-	-	7 055	1 031	8 198	634
65 YEARS AND OVER	143	17	70	28	13	7	4	1	3	-	-	-	3 534	140	4 430	201
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	263	33	43	40	36	34	26	25	17	6	4	1	6 799	318	8 041	319
NONEARNERS	136	25	67	23	9	5	4	1	2	-	-	-	3 176	152	3 882	182
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	258	33	41	38	35	34	26	25	16	6	4	1	6 833	330	8 070	323
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	197	12	23	27	30	32	24	25	15	6	3	1	8 495	370	9 416	381
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	127	2	7	13	21	23	18	20	13	5	3	1	9 730	370	10 998	510
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	61	21	19	11	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	3 017	318	3 712	334
DID NOT WORK	140	25	69	25	10	5	4	1	2	-	-	-	3 231	151	3 962	186

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MINNESOTA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MINNESOTA																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 446	1 374	208	167	137	110	122	136	190	170	66	68	9 005	242	10 254	208
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	815	776	104	82	66	52	61	77	117	116	50	52	10 570	263	11 540	295
IN CENTRAL CITIES	294	282	35	36	34	29	25	29	34	35	15	10	8 556	532	10 058	437
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	522	495	69	46	32	23	36	48	83	81	35	41	11 718	376	12 384	388
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	631	598	104	85	71	59	61	59	73	54	16	16	7 249	357	8 583	278
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 412	1 342	199	161	135	109	120	134	187	167	65	67	9 069	249	10 316	212
BLACK	15	13	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	7	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 284	1 213	186	135	111	97	104	119	173	162	62	64	9 423	288	10 539	227
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	877	876	28	65	71	80	87	105	162	156	59	62	12 019	169	13 100	204
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	24	24	2	5	2	1	4	2	4	1	1	2	8 723	769	11 735	2 022
OTHER RELATIVE	384	313	157	65	38	16	14	11	8	4	2	-	2 005	177	3 293	171
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	162	161	21	32	26	13	18	17	17	9	5	4	6 169	473	8 110	366

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MINNESOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MINNESOTA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	432	365	161	68	43	27	27	20	16	3	2	-	2 629	212	3 911	167
25 TO 34 YEARS	301	299	12	15	22	27	36	45	67	50	13	11	11 620	324	11 832	336
35 TO 44 YEARS	191	191	6	9	7	10	17	20	39	47	16	19	13 951	417	15 207	586
45 TO 54 YEARS	195	193	7	9	12	10	14	23	33	40	22	22	13 861	551	15 453	691
55 TO 64 YEARS	157	156	6	15	12	14	16	17	29	24	10	12	11 644	649	13 139	666
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	171	16	51	40	21	12	12	6	5	4	3	4 944	259	7 024	569
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 014	1 009	47	99	94	83	95	116	174	167	65	68	11 425	238	12 551	254
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	218	218	21	53	36	27	21	15	22	16	4	2	5 939	367	7 435	302
8 YEARS	158	158	11	33	25	23	14	13	19	13	4	2	6 646	352	8 094	370
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	465	462	14	36	42	36	51	64	95	80	21	23	11 596	269	12 271	338
4 YEARS	354	352	10	18	29	25	38	54	77	63	18	19	12 040	261	12 724	360
COLLEGE: TOTAL	331	329	12	11	16	19	24	36	58	71	40	43	14 482	327	16 323	531
4 YEARS OR MORE	187	186	3	4	4	9	9	21	31	46	29	30	16 023	442	18 339	729
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 440	1 368	208	166	136	109	121	135	190	170	66	67	9 032	244	10 262	209
WORKED	1 199	1 192	173	107	99	90	113	125	185	169	65	66	10 199	198	11 043	230
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	988	986	65	67	76	78	106	120	181	166	64	64	11 668	232	12 662	255
40 WEEKS OR MORE	813	812	25	30	53	57	89	107	169	160	61	61	12 667	166	13 976	285
50 TO 52 WEEKS	738	736	24	25	44	46	78	97	159	148	56	59	12 836	168	14 231	305
39 WEEKS OR LESS	175	175	39	37	23	21	17	13	11	6	3	3	4 890	447	6 548	386
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	211	206	108	40	23	13	7	5	5	3	1	2	1 743	266	3 276	259
40 WEEKS OR MORE	101	96	31	27	15	8	5	3	3	2	-	2	3 143	246	4 662	456
50 TO 52 WEEKS	81	76	26	20	12	5	3	3	2	2	-	2	3 104	277	4 751	555
39 WEEKS OR LESS	110	109	77	14	7	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	866	66	2 053	238
PART-YEAR WORKERS	380	380	123	62	43	39	32	24	23	20	8	6	4 209	312	6 123	275
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	132	132	14	19	20	21	19	13	12	9	2	2	7 335	366	8 006	382
ILL OR DISABLED	29	29	3	4	4	4	4	2	3	2	1	1	7 684	991	9 180	1 219
GOING TO SCHOOL	129	128	94	21	6	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	949	77	1 766	195
ALL OTHER REASONS	91	91	12	18	12	11	8	8	8	8	4	3	6 444	531	8 581	710
DID NOT WORK	241	176	35	59	37	18	8	10	5	1	1	1	3 854	136	4 961	301
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	38	36	9	13	6	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3 316	275	4 302	432
GOING TO SCHOOL	76	18	15	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	110	110	9	39	28	14	6	8	3	1	1	1	4 553	304	5 957	427
ALL OTHER REASONS	17	12	3	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 199	1 188	220	118	85	84	107	118	190	156	54	56	9 590	276	10 109	215
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	453	452	42	28	21	18	34	46	86	89	40	47	13 153	333	14 151	423
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	163	163	9	7	7	4	8	21	35	42	16	14	14 330	411	14 875	624
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	154	153	7	7	5	7	12	15	29	31	17	26	14 620	556	16 992	859
SALES WORKERS	68	67	15	6	3	4	6	6	8	7	5	7	9 364	1 106	11 178	1 044
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	69	69	11	8	6	3	8	5	15	9	2	-	9 330	929	8 994	593
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	505	505	88	50	38	46	61	60	90	55	12	4	8 981	291	8 681	208
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	229	229	20	14	17	21	31	26	51	37	9	3	10 958	457	10 540	299
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	178	178	28	17	14	18	23	27	32	15	2	1	8 902	444	8 587	332
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	99	98	40	19	7	8	6	7	7	3	-	-	2 693	291	4 516	370
SERVICE WORKERS	109	108	43	19	10	11	6	4	8	5	2	-	3 252	385	5 087	425
FARM WORKERS	132	123	47	21	16	9	5	8	5	6	1	4	3 307	400	5 532	670
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 199	1 188	220	118	85	84	107	118	190	156	54	56	9 590	276	10 109	215
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	138	129	49	24	16	9	5	8	5	7	2	4	3 341	352	5 621	647
MANUFACTURING	282	282	31	15	14	24	32	38	62	40	14	12	11 489	295	11 404	371
DURABLE GOODS	159	159	13	8	6	13	22	24	36	21	10	6	11 583	364	11 732	452
NONDURABLE GOODS	123	123	18	6	8	11	10	14	26	19	4	6	11 341	548	10 978	616
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	79	79	7	4	5	4	8	9	18	17	4	3	12 465	632	12 142	675
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	253	252	62	38	17	15	24	22	30	23	7	12	7 046	820	8 738	488
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	313	313	54	27	25	18	24	29	49	48	19	20	10 512	420	11 116	454
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	133	133	18	10	8	14	13	12	25	20	9	4	10 433	674	10 754	604
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 536	1 183	417	263	171	137	82	49	37	18	3	6	3 215	94	4 362	100
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	878	694	212	149	101	95	53	38	26	13	3	4	3 742	197	4 877	140
IN CENTRAL CITIES	347	287	73	71	45	37	26	15	12	5	2	2	3 961	253	5 107	207
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	532	407	140	77	56	59	27	24	14	8	1	2	3 514	253	4 715	188
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	658	488	204	115	70	42	29	10	11	5	-	1	2 558	137	3 631	135

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MINNESOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MINNESOTA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 510	1 164	410	260	168	136	80	48	37	16	3	6	3 207	95	4 352	101
BLACK	12	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 298	946	383	185	133	105	61	36	27	8	2	5	2 863	140	4 036	111
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	877	617	224	115	94	78	47	28	21	6	2	3	3 324	122	4 392	107
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	94	92	9	24	17	15	10	7	6	2	-	1	5 362	409	6 611	318
OTHER RELATIVE	327	237	150	46	22	11	5	1	1	-	-	1	1 277	113	2 113	140
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	238	237	34	78	38	32	21	13	10	10	1	-	4 288	206	5 668	170
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	437	328	180	65	33	31	12	5	2	-	-	-	1 690	142	2 671	123
25 TO 34 YEARS	280	208	56	32	36	34	23	14	9	3	-	1	4 827	302	5 273	229
35 TO 44 YEARS	202	149	42	28	23	18	15	9	7	5	1	1	4 400	424	5 391	323
45 TO 54 YEARS	200	142	35	26	22	24	12	8	9	4	1	2	4 827	414	5 805	389
55 TO 64 YEARS	174	134	34	26	26	14	12	7	8	3	2	1	4 459	289	5 717	369
65 YEARS AND OVER	243	222	71	87	31	16	8	6	1	3	-	-	2 800	110	3 577	152
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 099	855	237	199	138	106	70	44	35	17	3	6	3 881	161	5 011	126
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	194	163	61	65	22	8	4	1	1	1	-	-	2 522	136	3 035	146
8 YEARS	145	124	46	47	17	7	4	1	1	1	-	-	2 553	175	3 159	181
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	604	447	119	92	80	64	44	23	16	7	1	2	4 276	183	5 033	169
4 YEARS	477	353	91	66	59	54	37	22	15	6	1	1	4 590	231	5 265	195
COLLEGE: TOTAL	302	245	57	42	36	34	22	19	18	10	2	4	5 211	364	6 287	281
4 YEARS OR MORE	127	110	20	16	14	15	9	11	13	8	1	3	6 737	590	7 662	469
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 536	1 183	417	263	171	137	82	49	37	18	3	6	3 215	94	4 362	100
WORKED	910	883	287	159	135	124	76	44	35	15	3	4	3 923	183	4 817	121
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	508	498	70	64	96	103	70	41	34	13	3	4	6 358	170	6 722	168
40 WEEKS OR MORE	355	345	12	25	70	91	61	38	30	11	3	3	7 417	165	7 995	196
50 TO 52 WEEKS	300	292	9	17	58	78	53	35	26	11	2	3	7 597	174	8 209	213
39 WEEKS OR LESS	153	152	57	39	26	12	9	3	4	2	-	-	2 863	245	3 838	239
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	402	385	218	94	39	21	6	3	1	2	-	1	1 625	116	2 357	107
40 WEEKS OR MORE	200	186	74	61	26	14	5	3	1	2	-	1	2 517	159	3 193	179
50 TO 52 WEEKS	156	144	56	46	23	11	3	2	1	1	-	-	2 647	209	3 234	199
39 WEEKS OR LESS	202	200	144	34	13	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	971	66	1 578	106
PART-YEAR WORKERS	454	447	223	97	55	34	19	7	8	3	1	1	2 015	132	3 107	132
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	71	71	16	19	16	13	5	-	2	-	-	-	4 069	400	4 437	261
ILL OR DISABLED	21	19	5	5	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	123	123	92	22	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	878	63	1 548	187
KEEPING HOUSE	201	196	99	40	26	12	9	3	6	1	-	-	1 950	192	3 143	204
ALL OTHER REASONS	38	38	11	10	4	5	3	2	-	1	-	-	3 370	581	4 918	591
DID NOT WORK	626	300	129	105	36	14	6	5	2	2	-	1	2 335	111	3 024	159
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	61	48	19	20	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2 374	220	2 802	229
GOING TO SCHOOL	103	21	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	654	113	842	361
KEEPING HOUSE	339	126	65	38	13	6	1	1	1	1	-	1	1 936	195	2 756	276
RETIRED	103	94	23	40	15	7	4	2	1	1	-	-	3 075	178	4 042	279
ALL OTHER REASONS	19	10	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	910	877	332	149	123	115	72	40	29	13	1	2	3 284	163	4 323	112
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	512	505	136	79	71	92	54	33	26	11	1	2	5 061	250	5 437	159
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	130	130	27	18	15	17	17	12	15	7	1	1	6 547	534	6 875	356
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	39	38	4	4	5	8	5	5	4	2	-	-	7 477	490	7 317	568
SALES WORKERS	65	63	35	16	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	1 711	264	2 845	387
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	278	274	70	41	44	65	30	15	6	2	-	-	5 199	286	5 087	190
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	110	108	34	20	23	13	9	6	1	-	-	-	3 892	534	4 179	258
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	79	78	20	15	18	10	9	5	1	-	-	-	4 418	492	4 551	289
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	243	242	145	48	28	8	9	1	2	1	-	-	1 434	152	2 288	139
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	28	27	13	8	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 112	388	2 889	565
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	101	100	60	25	10	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 609	169	2 121	168
FARM WORKERS	45	21	17	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	791	136	1 764	596
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	910	877	332	149	123	115	72	40	29	13	1	2	3 284	163	4 323	112
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	48	24	18	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	877	170	2 008	567
MANUFACTURING	115	115	22	17	26	22	15	9	3	1	-	-	5 566	271	5 448	255
DURABLE GOODS	53	53	5	8	10	14	7	7	2	1	-	-	6 344	319	6 303	372
NONDURABLE GOODS	62	62	17	8	16	9	8	3	1	-	-	-	4 807	407	4 717	334
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	30	29	4	3	1	6	7	5	2	2	-	-	8 241	747	7 670	610
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	234	230	111	49	28	21	11	6	2	-	-	-	2 100	156	3 129	164
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	474	471	176	76	66	62	39	18	22	9	1	2	3 455	247	4 517	166
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	9	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MINNESOTA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MINNESOTA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	3 888	-	324	22	8.3	0.6	169	520	702	1 145	4.3	13.4	18.1	29.5
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	3 488	24	235	19	6.7	0.5	111	385	535	932	3.2	11.0	15.3	26.7
HEAD	994	16	63	5	6.4	0.5	30	101	139	244	3.1	10.2	14.0	24.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	152	7	10	2	6.4	1.2	4	19	30	55	2.8	12.8	19.9	36.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 245	16	122	13	9.8	1.0	56	196	261	437	4.5	15.7	21.0	35.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	958	3	87	9	9.1	1.0	41	143	194	321	4.2	14.9	20.3	33.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 249	30	49	7	4.0	0.6	25	89	134	250	2.0	7.1	10.8	20.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	400	15	89	7	22.3	1.6	58	135	167	214	14.5	33.7	41.9	53.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	143	9	36	5	25.2	2.8	15	62	83	105	10.8	43.4	58.4	73.4
TOTAL	525	28	131	15	25.0	2.4	67	199	242	300	12.8	38.0	46.1	57.2
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	287	21	74	11	25.7	3.3	33	111	131	162	11.6	38.7	45.7	56.6
HEAD	94	6	24	3	25.3	2.7	10	33	38	48	10.8	34.8	40.9	51.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	125	11	49	8	39.4	5.3	23	73	84	96	18.4	58.4	67.3	77.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	98	10	33	6	33.7	4.9	16	52	62	72	16.7	53.3	63.5	73.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	68	8	1	1	1.2	1.3	-	5	9	18	-	7.8	12.8	25.7
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	238	11	57	6	24.0	2.1	34	89	111	138	14.3	37.2	46.6	57.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	3 788	13	291	21	7.7	0.6	145	479	659	1 089	3.8	12.7	17.4	28.8
BLACK	51	9	10	4	19.2	7.1	6	16	16	24	12.1	31.2	31.2	46.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	20	6	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	906	20	95	11	10.4	1.2	42	149	197	338	4.6	16.5	21.7	37.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	869	19	81	9	9.4	1.0	52	126	166	246	5.9	14.5	19.1	28.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	580	17	37	6	6.3	1.0	19	53	69	137	3.2	9.1	11.9	23.5
35 TO 54 YEARS	788	18	42	7	5.3	0.8	25	67	91	154	3.1	8.5	11.6	19.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	162	10	7	3	4.0	1.6	6	14	19	27	3.6	8.4	11.4	16.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	169	10	10	3	5.9	1.9	5	15	23	39	2.7	9.2	13.6	22.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	414	-	53	5	12.8	1.3	22	96	138	205	5.3	23.3	33.3	49.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	3 446	26	260	20	7.5	0.6	135	429	584	964	3.9	12.5	16.9	28.0
FARM	442	26	64	10	14.5	2.2	34	91	118	181	7.7	20.6	26.8	41.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 202	40	134	15	6.1	0.7	72	232	308	520	3.3	10.5	14.0	23.6
IN CENTRAL CITIES	797	33	72	11	9.0	1.3	38	122	162	251	4.8	15.4	20.3	31.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	72	11	18	6	25.5	6.7	9	31	35	45	12.5	43.3	48.0	62.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 405	39	62	10	4.4	0.7	34	110	146	269	2.4	7.8	10.4	19.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	7	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 686	40	190	17	11.2	1.0	97	288	394	626	5.8	17.1	23.4	37.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	313	22	67	11	21.5	3.0	28	90	113	168	8.9	28.6	36.1	53.4
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	994	16	63	5	6.4	0.5	30	101	139	244	3.1	10.2	14.0	24.6
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	972	16	58	5	5.9	0.5	26	94	132	235	2.7	9.6	13.5	24.1
BLACK	11	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	6	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	371	11	26	3	6.9	0.8	12	38	53	88	3.3	10.2	14.2	23.8
3 PERSONS	191	8	9	2	4.7	0.9	4	13	19	36	2.2	6.7	10.0	18.7
4 PERSONS	199	8	11	2	5.7	1.0	7	19	23	43	3.5	9.6	11.6	21.6
5 PERSONS	123	7	6	2	5.3	1.2	3	12	16	32	2.3	9.4	13.1	25.9
6 PERSONS	57	5	4	1	7.6	2.1	1	9	12	21	1.2	15.9	20.7	36.7
7 PERSONS OR MORE	52	4	7	2	12.8	2.8	3	10	17	25	6.6	19.7	31.6	47.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.51	...	3.72	...	...	...	3.72	3.83	3.85	3.82	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	425	12	17	2	3.9	0.6	9	28	45	80	2.1	6.7	10.5	18.9
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	569	13	47	4	8.2	0.7	22	73	95	164	3.8	12.7	16.6	28.9
1 CHILD	195	8	14	2	7.3	1.1	7	19	24	42	3.5	9.8	12.1	21.4
2 CHILDREN	192	8	14	2	7.4	1.1	7	22	28	47	3.6	11.4	14.3	24.5
3 CHILDREN	95	6	5	1	5.4	1.4	3	8	12	29	2.7	8.8	12.9	30.2
4 CHILDREN	55	4	7	2	13.2	2.8	2	15	18	27	3.3	26.4	32.2	49.5
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	31	3	6	1	19.0	4.2	3	9	13	19	10.9	27.2	42.6	61.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.19	...	2.64	...	...	...	2.69	2.73	2.78	2.67	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	916	16	51	4	5.5	0.5	24	84	120	216	2.6	9.2	13.1	23.6
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	42	4	7	2	15.4	3.4	2	9	14	22	4.0	20.6	32.9	52.9
8 YEARS	148	7	10	2	7.1	1.3	6	19	31	52	3.9	13.0	20.7	34.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	109	6	10	2	8.9	1.6	4	17	21	34	4.0	15.6	19.0	30.8
4 YEARS	331	11	18	3	5.3	0.7	8	28	37	72	2.3	8.5	11.2	21.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	285	10	7	2	2.3	0.5	5	11	18	36	1.7	3.9	6.2	12.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	32.8	...	52.6	...	...	...	48.6	53.4	54.6	49.9	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MINNESOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MINNESOTA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	833	16	34	4	4.1	0.4	18	59	82	161	2.2	7.0	9.8	19.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	651	14	20	3	3.1	0.4	11	36	50	102	1.7	5.6	7.7	15.6
FULL TIME	628	14	19	3	3.0	0.4	10	34	47	95	1.6	5.4	7.5	15.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	181	8	13	2	7.4	1.2	7	22	32	59	4.0	12.4	17.5	32.6
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	98	6	7	2	7.6	1.6	5	12	17	30	5.0	12.5	17.1	30.9
1 TO 14 WEEKS	45	4	3	1	7.7	2.4	2	5	8	14	4.2	11.8	17.7	30.9
15 WEEKS OR MORE	37	4	3	1	6.8	2.5	-	5	7	15	-	12.8	18.4	39.3
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	15.7	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	17.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	157	7	29	3	18.7	1.9	12	42	57	81	7.6	26.5	36.2	51.6
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	31	3	6	1	18.4	4.2	2	9	14	17	6.4	28.0	44.6	56.4
KEEPING HOUSE	22	3	14	2	62.7	6.3	5	14	15	16	23.7	66.0	67.7	71.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	6	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	94	6	5	1	5.8	1.5	2	12	22	40	2.6	13.3	23.1	42.6
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	16 555	221	3 076	184	...	...	1 608	4 135	4 958	6 655	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 675	121	...	...	1 691	2 052	2 563	3 406	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	900	16	38	4	4.3	0.4	20	68	97	186	2.2	7.5	10.8	20.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	847	16	54	4	6.4	0.5	23	85	116	199	2.7	10.0	13.6	23.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	439	12	39	4	9.0	0.8	15	64	87	144	3.4	14.6	19.9	32.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	222	9	13	2	6.0	1.0	6	27	43	77	2.8	11.9	19.3	34.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	18	3	4	1	(B)	(B)	1	6	9	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	52	4	20	3	37.7	4.1	5	29	34	41	10.0	56.6	66.0	78.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	224	9	9	2	4.0	0.6	5	16	23	48	2.0	7.0	10.1	21.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	125	7	27	3	21.6	2.2	11	39	46	62	8.8	31.2	36.8	50.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	723	15	27	3	3.7	0.4	12	46	70	137	1.6	6.4	9.7	18.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	400	15	89	7	22.3	1.6	58	135	167	214	14.5	33.7	41.9	53.5
LIVING ALONE	270	12	51	5	18.8	1.8	26	85	109	141	9.6	31.4	40.5	52.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	134	9	33	4	24.3	2.8	13	57	77	97	9.9	42.7	57.6	72.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	130	9	38	5	29.6	3.1	32	50	58	73	24.9	38.5	44.7	56.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	120	8	33	4	27.5	3.1	28	43	50	66	23.7	36.1	42.0	54.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	10	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	4	7	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	238	11	57	6	24.0	2.1	34	89	111	138	14.3	37.2	46.6	57.9
LIVING ALONE	183	10	36	5	19.5	2.2	17	63	81	104	9.2	34.2	44.4	56.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	8	25	4	23.2	3.1	10	46	61	77	9.4	42.6	57.4	71.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	55	6	22	4	39.4	5.1	17	26	30	34	31.1	47.2	54.2	62.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	48	5	17	3	34.7	5.3	14	21	24	29	28.3	42.9	50.8	60.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	7	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	6 620	231	1 488	77	...	...	1 055	1 990	2 306	2 816	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 158	66	...	...	915	1 336	1 687	2 529	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	264	12	44	5	16.5	1.8	34	63	77	105	13.0	24.0	29.1	39.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	325	13	67	6	20.8	1.7	39	108	138	175	12.1	33.2	42.6	53.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	200	11	47	5	23.5	2.3	23	80	104	136	11.6	39.7	52.0	68.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	152	9	35	5	23.2	2.6	14	64	86	111	9.2	41.9	56.2	73.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	11	2	7	2	(B)	(B)	3	8	9	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	9	2	6	2	(B)	(B)	5	7	7	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	52	5	6	2	12.4	3.5	3	16	23	27	6.2	30.1	43.7	52.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	56	6	23	4	41.1	5.0	13	36	41	45	23.1	63.4	72.4	80.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	269	12	44	5	16.5	1.7	26	72	96	130	9.8	26.8	36.3	48.3
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 308	18	122	7	9.3	0.5	63	196	262	404	4.8	15.0	20.0	30.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	943	16	57	5	6.1	0.5	30	102	140	231	3.2	10.8	14.9	24.5
MEAN VALUE[5] .DOLLARS.	30 228	...	20 117	...	...	...	23 239	19 757	20 150	22 444	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	339	11	59	5	17.4	1.2	29	85	110	157	8.5	25.1	32.3	46.5
MEAN RENT[6] .DOLLARS.	146	...	122	...	...	...	133	115	116	121	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	26	3	6	1	23.8	5.1	4	9	12	15	16.8	34.4	45.8	58.5
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	365	11	65	5	17.8	1.2	33	94	121	172	9.1	25.7	33.3	47.3
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	29	3	8	2	26.9	5.0	4	15	21	25	13.7	51.1	70.4	85.0
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	11	2	5	1	(B)	(B)	3	6	7	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	319	10	51	4	16.1	1.2	26	71	91	136	8.0	22.3	28.7	42.6
NOT REPORTED	6	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 11A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR IOWA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
IOWA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	751	14	29	48	61	60	71	111	154	95	95	13	14 464	195	16 268	202
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	268	5	8	11	19	17	25	37	59	41	40	7	16 062	304	17 966	366
IN CENTRAL CITIES	162	2	4	7	12	13	17	23	35	22	24	4	15 520	400	17 438	427
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	106	3	4	3	7	5	8	14	24	19	16	3	16 970	499	18 769	656
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	482	9	22	37	42	43	46	74	95	53	55	6	13 611	227	15 323	236
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	586	7	17	32	45	40	51	77	133	84	88	12	15 771	187	17 559	240
RENTER OCCUPIED	132	5	11	12	13	15	16	29	17	9	4	-	10 887	332	11 461	291
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	741	14	28	47	60	59	69	109	154	94	94	13	14 546	194	16 335	204
BLACK	9	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	678	9	19	38	50	52	63	102	149	92	93	12	15 193	174	16 987	215
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	321	2	4	10	13	23	21	52	80	57	55	5	16 918	250	18 697	308
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	357	6	15	28	37	29	42	50	69	34	38	8	13 008	261	15 449	294
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	11	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	62	5	10	9	11	5	7	7	4	3	2	-	7 236	360	8 903	422
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	64	4	5	6	7	8	7	15	6	3	1	-	10 239	453	10 489	416
25 TO 34 YEARS	170	3	5	5	10	14	22	35	45	19	12	1	14 208	307	15 008	295
35 TO 44 YEARS	136	1	2	3	5	6	8	19	36	26	26	3	17 685	400	19 532	493
45 TO 54 YEARS	138	2	3	4	8	6	9	14	33	23	31	4	18 034	461	20 239	536
55 TO 64 YEARS	122	2	3	6	10	12	11	16	23	19	18	3	15 295	603	17 485	571
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	2	10	24	21	14	14	11	11	4	8	2	8 548	353	11 631	441
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	300	7	18	34	38	30	31	39	46	31	22	4	11 356	319	13 710	314
3 PERSONS	148	2	8	5	11	12	15	23	30	17	22	3	14 696	414	16 676	438
4 PERSONS	143	2	2	5	5	9	11	25	41	22	21	1	16 485	326	17 772	385
5 PERSONS	88	1	1	1	5	5	8	14	22	13	16	3	16 348	456	18 917	573
6 PERSONS OR MORE	71	1	-	3	2	4	6	10	16	12	15	2	17 732	519	19 922	822
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	3.25	2.61	2.66	2.78	3.04	3.29	3.46	3.67	3.65	3.96	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	346	5	16	32	37	33	34	43	57	42	40	7	12 998	308	15 747	322
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	405	9	14	15	24	27	36	68	97	53	55	5	15 354	198	16 713	254
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	324	7	9	9	18	19	25	50	84	47	51	5	16 248	236	17 705	294
1 CHILD	133	4	7	7	11	10	12	22	26	15	19	1	14 197	419	15 386	389
2 CHILDREN	144	2	5	4	6	9	12	25	40	19	19	2	15 720	286	16 990	391
3 CHILDREN	78	2	1	2	5	5	7	13	20	12	10	2	15 749	326	17 399	562
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	50	1	1	2	3	3	5	8	11	7	8	1	16 121	797	18 354	1 030
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.19	(B)	(B)	2.12	2.08	2.08	2.24	2.16	2.26	2.26	2.24	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	67	3	13	20	12	8	5	4	2	1	-	-	5 799	203	6 905	264
1 EARNER	233	7	11	17	28	21	34	34	43	17	17	4	11 896	266	13 836	323
2 EARNERS	325	3	5	11	19	25	27	62	79	49	40	5	15 603	251	17 249	290
3 EARNERS OR MORE	124	1	-	-	2	5	5	11	29	27	38	4	21 070	406	23 373	563
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.78	1.13	0.77	0.86	1.20	1.55	1.51	1.80	1.96	2.26	2.53	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	609	10	12	20	38	44	57	95	141	90	90	12	15 851	178	17 760	230
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	243	1	2	5	8	12	20	33	59	43	50	10	18 152	306	21 261	440
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	235	1	5	6	16	19	22	45	64	33	24	1	15 256	226	16 002	247
SERVICE WORKERS	35	2	2	3	6	4	3	6	5	4	3	-	10 746	937	12 353	601
FARM WORKERS	96	6	4	6	8	10	12	11	14	10	14	2	12 596	602	15 205	575
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	643	10	14	23	42	48	62	101	147	91	91	13	15 614	178	17 489	222
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	601	8	10	17	34	43	55	97	145	90	89	12	16 038	177	17 987	230
50 TO 52 WEEKS	489	6	6	9	23	29	43	77	123	82	79	11	16 736	192	18 810	260
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	41	2	4	6	8	6	6	3	2	1	2	-	8 223	435	10 214	642
DID NOT WORK	108	4	15	25	19	11	9	10	7	4	4	-	7 129	256	9 036	309
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	687	10	25	41	54	51	64	95	148	91	94	12	15 091	190	16 803	214
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	133	3	10	20	20	14	12	14	20	10	9	2	9 909	379	12 324	382
8 YEARS	98	1	8	11	15	10	9	12	16	8	7	1	10 607	401	13 020	460
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	355	6	12	17	25	26	36	57	82	46	44	4	14 893	238	16 294	290
4 YEARS	275	4	8	9	18	21	27	44	67	39	35	3	15 292	213	16 704	331
COLLEGE: TOTAL	199	1	2	5	9	11	16	24	46	36	42	7	18 265	351	20 719	427
4 YEARS OR MORE	108	-	-	2	2	4	8	12	25	18	29	6	19 831	556	23 201	640

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 11A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR IOWA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
IOWA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	278	34	83	52	31	26	18	18	8	3	3	2	4 741	173	6 531	255
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	105	12	26	19	13	13	7	7	3	2	1	1	5 407	351	7 113	472
IN CENTRAL CITIES	74	9	17	16	10	8	6	5	2	1	-	-	5 341	383	6 764	491
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	31	3	10	3	3	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	5 613	986	7 955	1 083
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	173	22	57	33	18	14	10	10	5	1	2	1	4 413	210	6 176	292
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	272	32	83	52	29	26	18	17	8	3	3	2	4 728	174	6 515	257
BLACK	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	101	8	22	17	13	9	9	11	5	2	2	1	6 414	466	8 493	561
FEMALE	177	26	61	35	18	17	8	7	3	1	1	-	4 102	197	5 414	225
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	54	14	12	12	6	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	4 343	433	4 833	307
25 TO 34 YEARS	36	3	3	4	5	7	5	7	2	1	-	-	9 108	562	9 869	857
35 TO 54 YEARS	26	1	3	4	3	4	3	3	2	1	1	-	8 862	824	10 230	1 082
55 TO 64 YEARS	41	4	9	10	5	3	2	2	2	-	2	1	5 230	442	8 058	935
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	12	57	23	11	8	4	3	1	1	1	-	3 628	149	5 000	272
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	181	17	33	37	27	21	15	16	8	3	3	1	6 279	302	7 822	346
NONEARNERS	97	17	50	15	4	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	2 983	122	4 100	288
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	165	16	29	34	25	20	14	15	7	3	2	1	6 259	321	7 672	347
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	128	9	15	26	19	18	13	15	7	3	2	1	7 423	327	8 695	426
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	81	2	4	13	14	13	11	11	6	2	2	1	8 863	394	10 415	609
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	37	7	14	8	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 564	357	4 159	271
DID NOT WORK	112	18	54	18	6	7	4	2	2	1	1	1	3 250	157	4 833	346

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 11B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR IOWA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
IOWA																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 054	999	138	119	103	82	91	105	123	129	51	57	9 223	231	10 508	199
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	385	363	50	38	33	26	31	38	45	56	24	22	10 206	308	11 494	365
IN CENTRAL CITIES	230	217	27	22	21	18	19	24	28	33	13	11	10 074	427	11 064	422
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	154	147	22	16	12	8	12	14	17	23	11	11	10 418	495	12 130	654
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	669	636	89	81	70	56	60	67	78	74	27	35	8 685	252	9 943	231
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 039	986	136	118	102	79	90	104	121	129	51	56	9 265	232	10 543	201
BLACK	11	10	1	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	6	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	953	900	131	97	86	69	82	96	113	124	49	53	9 610	250	10 718	211
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	678	677	23	46	63	56	70	88	109	122	48	52	11 808	167	13 139	188
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	11	11	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	264	212	107	49	22	11	11	7	3	1	1	1	1 946	159	3 011	162
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	101	100	7	22	17	13	9	9	11	5	2	4	6 512	480	8 603	585

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 11B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR IOWA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
IOWA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	310	258	111	50	32	19	18	14	9	3	1	1	2 552	157	3 871	169
25 TO 34 YEARS	202	201	7	9	13	18	26	37	39	36	9	6	11 331	301	11 969	337
35 TO 44 YEARS	137	137	2	5	5	8	10	15	27	36	14	16	14 682	416	15 974	585
45 TO 54 YEARS	137	137	6	5	8	8	10	18	24	28	14	16	13 708	510	15 168	583
55 TO 64 YEARS	128	127	6	10	13	11	15	13	18	19	11	11	11 284	596	13 495	709
65 YEARS AND OVER	141	141	5	40	34	18	12	8	7	7	2	7	5 392	251	8 031	442
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	744	742	27	69	72	62	73	91	115	126	51	56	11 418	222	12 812	239
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	154	152	10	35	27	17	15	13	14	12	6	4	6 518	463	8 517	395
8 YEARS	106	106	7	18	20	13	10	10	10	10	5	3	7 335	498	9 215	477
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	372	372	12	27	33	32	43	52	64	67	22	22	11 461	277	12 489	320
4 YEARS	285	285	9	16	21	24	34	39	51	55	18	18	11 994	302	12 943	370
COLLEGE: TOTAL	218	217	5	7	12	13	15	27	37	48	23	30	14 391	409	16 381	493
4 YEARS OR MORE	123	122	2	3	7	4	7	15	17	29	13	25	15 645	401	18 329	727
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 051	997	137	118	103	82	91	105	123	129	51	57	9 247	231	10 527	199
WORKED	875	869	118	75	74	69	82	100	119	126	50	56	10 281	164	11 281	220
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	744	743	57	45	58	61	79	98	117	124	50	54	11 371	206	12 641	239
40 WEEKS OR MORE	610	609	19	21	35	47	70	90	110	117	48	52	12 485	169	14 080	267
50 TO 52 WEEKS	551	550	17	16	29	39	62	83	102	109	44	49	12 679	175	14 303	283
39 WEEKS OR LESS	134	134	38	24	22	14	9	8	7	7	2	2	4 440	347	6 090	355
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	131	126	62	30	16	7	3	2	1	3	-	1	2 063	201	3 268	274
40 WEEKS OR MORE	64	60	23	18	11	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	2 464	190	3 630	389
50 TO 52 WEEKS	51	47	21	12	7	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	2 259	191	3 599	484
39 WEEKS OR LESS	67	66	39	12	5	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	1 069	203	2 936	384
PART-YEAR WORKERS	273	272	81	47	37	26	20	16	16	16	6	7	4 427	268	6 501	289
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	82	82	8	16	14	13	11	8	7	4	1	1	6 620	510	7 362	353
ILL OR DISABLED	21	21	1	3	4	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	7 290	1 287	9 944	1 290
GOING TO SCHOOL	100	99	66	19	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 106	127	1 919	159
ALL OTHER REASONS	70	70	6	9	11	6	7	5	7	11	3	5	8 447	608	10 919	761
DID NOT WORK	176	128	19	42	29	13	8	5	4	3	1	1	4 130	202	5 401	298
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	27	25	3	11	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	3 390	424	5 415	944
GOING TO SCHOOL	54	12	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	84	84	3	28	23	10	7	4	3	3	1	1	4 799	208	6 248	324
ALL OTHER REASONS	11	7	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	875	867	158	80	63	66	79	98	120	113	46	44	9 704	235	10 299	205
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	293	293	27	16	17	15	23	38	49	54	24	30	12 518	268	14 023	427
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	103	103	8	7	7	5	7	13	18	20	8	11	12 999	569	14 229	696
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	105	105	5	3	4	6	9	14	16	23	9	15	13 800	668	16 323	832
SALES WORKERS	47	47	9	3	3	3	2	6	6	6	5	4	10 844	684	11 887	898
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	39	39	5	3	2	2	5	5	9	5	1	-	10 525	629	9 799	599
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	363	363	54	38	31	35	43	44	57	44	12	4	9 181	266	9 111	226
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	161	161	15	13	11	14	20	22	31	26	7	1	10 524	351	10 143	289
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	141	141	15	11	14	16	17	20	23	17	5	3	9 638	439	9 857	399
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	61	61	24	13	5	5	6	3	4	2	-	-	2 804	337	4 691	464
SERVICE WORKERS	62	62	28	9	4	5	3	6	5	2	1	1	2 348	339	5 257	567
FARM WORKERS	156	149	49	17	12	10	11	10	9	13	9	9	5 523	617	7 959	490
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	875	867	158	80	63	66	79	98	120	113	46	44	9 704	235	10 299	205
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	164	157	52	18	12	11	11	10	10	13	10	10	5 420	637	7 940	480
MANUFACTURING	187	187	13	11	11	13	20	26	37	38	11	7	11 973	295	12 090	361
DURABLE GOODS	117	117	5	7	7	10	14	16	26	22	8	3	12 049	337	12 193	439
NONDURABLE GOODS	70	70	9	3	4	4	6	10	11	16	4	3	11 825	552	11 917	624
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	67	67	5	4	4	4	7	8	14	12	6	2	12 221	589	11 943	553
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	165	164	34	20	14	13	17	20	17	13	7	9	8 176	419	9 315	459
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	204	204	38	19	15	15	13	25	30	26	9	15	10 159	398	10 963	479
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	88	88	15	7	8	10	11	9	12	11	3	2	8 977	676	9 734	731
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 124	856	307	198	126	89	64	34	23	10	3	3	3 096	105	4 229	92
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	397	307	95	72	42	41	27	13	11	4	1	1	3 566	174	4 630	156
IN CENTRAL CITIES	250	199	59	47	29	26	17	10	7	3	-	1	3 688	228	4 741	203
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	147	107	36	25	13	15	10	3	4	1	1	-	3 354	298	4 424	240
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	727	549	212	126	84	48	37	21	12	6	2	2	2 796	136	4 005	113

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 11B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR IOWA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
IOWA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 111	845	304	195	124	88	62	34	23	10	3	3	3 092	104	4 225	93
BLACK	11	9	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	5	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	947	680	282	137	91	71	47	26	16	7	2	2	2 666	138	3 911	97
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	678	464	174	91	68	52	39	19	12	5	2	1	3 159	138	4 238	120
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	62	61	7	16	10	13	4	5	3	2	-	1	5 295	560	6 213	403
OTHER RELATIVE	207	155	101	29	13	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	1 270	119	2 034	116
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	177	176	24	61	35	18	17	8	7	3	1	1	4 136	205	5 455	233
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	289	222	124	38	29	19	8	3	1	-	-	-	1 669	120	2 605	112
25 TO 34 YEARS	196	140	37	31	21	20	16	8	4	1	1	-	4 146	317	4 814	205
35 TO 44 YEARS	148	103	28	21	16	12	13	5	6	1	-	-	4 302	378	5 083	273
45 TO 54 YEARS	148	108	28	19	18	16	10	7	5	3	1	1	4 756	358	5 518	312
55 TO 64 YEARS	140	102	31	22	17	12	7	6	4	3	1	1	3 913	262	5 154	312
65 YEARS AND OVER	202	180	59	67	24	10	9	5	3	2	1	1	2 740	120	3 993	208
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	835	633	183	160	97	70	55	31	22	10	3	3	3 637	112	4 799	114
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	144	114	44	42	14	7	4	2	1	1	-	-	2 425	116	3 236	172
8 YEARS	105	80	31	29	9	4	4	1	-	1	-	-	2 487	163	3 313	221
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	473	346	99	89	58	42	30	14	9	3	1	1	3 608	148	4 433	124
4 YEARS	375	271	76	65	43	37	26	13	7	3	1	1	3 796	184	4 630	147
COLLEGE: TOTAL	219	173	39	29	24	21	21	15	13	6	2	2	5 414	425	6 555	293
4 YEARS OR MORE	95	80	13	11	9	6	15	11	9	4	1	1	8 195	632	7 926	460
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 124	856	307	198	126	89	64	34	23	10	3	3	3 096	105	4 229	92
WORKED	638	618	203	119	102	79	56	29	20	7	2	1	3 768	146	4 532	104
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	399	390	75	61	76	71	52	27	20	6	1	1	5 548	165	5 831	136
40 WEEKS OR MORE	263	256	12	28	58	65	46	23	17	5	1	1	6 900	153	7 214	161
50 TO 52 WEEKS	227	220	10	20	47	59	41	22	15	4	1	1	7 140	159	7 401	171
39 WEEKS OR LESS	136	134	63	33	18	6	6	4	3	1	-	-	2 162	148	3 185	176
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	239	228	128	58	26	8	4	2	1	1	1	-	1 691	108	2 305	105
40 WEEKS OR MORE	119	111	43	37	21	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	2 493	170	3 079	157
50 TO 52 WEEKS	91	84	33	25	17	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	2 510	221	3 133	183
39 WEEKS OR LESS	120	116	85	21	5	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	937	55	1 562	126
PART-YEAR WORKERS	320	314	160	74	38	16	12	6	5	3	-	-	1 940	105	2 892	116
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	47	47	12	15	11	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 592	273	3 821	241
ILL OR DISABLED	15	15	4	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4 100	619	4 424	569
GOING TO SCHOOL	91	90	70	13	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	853	57	1 443	131
KEEPING HOUSE	141	136	69	37	13	4	5	3	3	1	-	-	1 937	153	2 867	176
ALL OTHER REASONS	26	26	5	6	6	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	4 457	418	5 514	593
DID NOT WORK	486	237	104	79	23	10	8	5	3	3	1	1	2 279	93	3 439	188
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	34	28	13	12	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 072	137	2 393	224
GOING TO SCHOOL	62	12	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	269	93	52	25	6	4	2	2	1	1	-	1	1 784	125	3 102	332
RETIRED	109	98	29	37	13	6	6	3	2	1	1	-	2 974	151	4 272	302
ALL OTHER REASONS	12	7	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	638	615	239	110	94	69	52	28	16	4	1	1	3 137	146	4 082	100
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	346	342	97	57	58	48	40	22	13	4	1	1	4 595	212	5 062	144
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	90	90	20	10	13	6	16	14	9	2	1	-	6 602	837	6 650	304
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	25	24	3	3	5	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	6 085	573	6 499	594
SALES WORKERS	43	42	24	10	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1 708	213	2 510	278
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	189	186	50	34	36	34	20	6	4	1	-	-	4 528	268	4 691	179
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	70	68	20	13	14	10	8	3	2	-	-	-	4 275	345	4 639	287
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	53	51	13	9	11	7	7	3	1	-	-	-	4 542	425	4 695	282
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	183	182	103	38	22	10	4	2	1	-	-	-	1 579	135	2 393	118
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	17	17	8	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 285	562	2 922	376
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	77	76	45	19	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 463	165	2 012	140
FARM WORKERS	39	23	19	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	677	90	1 199	331
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	638	615	239	110	94	69	52	28	16	4	1	1	3 137	146	4 082	100
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	43	26	20	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	94	1 597	328
MANUFACTURING	69	69	12	10	14	15	11	5	3	-	-	-	5 914	335	5 728	256
DURABLE GOODS	35	35	4	5	6	7	7	4	2	-	-	-	6 701	472	6 557	356
NONDURABLE GOODS	34	34	8	5	8	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	5 019	493	4 871	344
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	20	19	4	3	3	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	6 016	613	6 326	677
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	171	168	84	38	24	14	6	2	1	-	-	-	2 006	145	2 783	138
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	330	328	118	57	50	35	32	20	11	3	1	1	3 557	213	4 472	147
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	5	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 11C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR IOWA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
IOWA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	2 836	-	225	15	7.9	0.5	133	341	471	821	4.7	12.0	16.6	29.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	2 557	16	156	13	6.1	0.5	99	246	354	665	3.9	9.6	13.8	26.0
HEAD	751	11	44	3	5.8	0.4	28	69	99	181	3.7	9.2	13.2	24.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	5	6	1	4.8	0.9	2	13	21	42	1.5	10.9	17.7	34.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	889	10	75	8	8.5	0.9	48	116	160	293	5.4	13.1	18.0	33.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	678	2	53	6	7.9	0.8	34	82	116	217	5.0	12.2	17.1	32.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	918	20	37	5	4.0	0.5	23	62	95	191	2.5	6.7	10.3	20.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	278	10	69	5	24.8	1.6	34	94	117	157	12.3	34.0	42.2	56.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	7	33	3	27.1	2.5	10	52	66	85	8.6	42.8	54.2	70.5
TOTAL	357	18	96	10	26.9	2.4	58	130	161	217	16.4	36.4	45.3	60.8
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	179	13	46	7	25.9	3.4	33	63	76	105	18.4	35.0	42.4	58.5
HEAD	62	4	14	2	23.0	2.6	10	19	24	34	16.6	31.3	39.4	55.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	75	7	28	5	37.5	5.4	20	37	43	54	26.5	49.0	57.0	71.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	58	6	20	4	33.6	5.0	14	26	31	40	23.6	43.9	52.4	68.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	43	5	4	2	9.5	3.7	3	7	9	17	6.9	15.9	21.0	40.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	177	8	49	4	27.9	2.1	25	67	85	112	14.3	37.8	48.2	63.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 794	6	217	15	7.8	0.5	126	327	453	798	4.5	11.7	16.2	28.6
BLACK	35	6	6	3	18.1	6.7	6	12	15	19	15.9	35.0	42.2	55.5
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	22	5	3	2	12.5	7.3	1	5	6	9	2.5	24.3	27.9	43.9
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	557	13	64	7	9.7	1.1	42	97	128	229	6.4	14.8	19.5	34.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	599	13	53	6	8.9	0.9	38	72	103	172	6.3	12.1	17.3	28.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	398	11	23	4	5.8	1.0	17	32	41	83	4.2	8.0	10.2	21.0
35 TO 54 YEARS	571	12	25	4	4.4	0.7	14	39	58	115	2.4	6.8	10.2	20.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	144	7	7	2	4.8	1.5	3	12	17	30	2.4	8.2	11.5	20.7
60 TO 64 YEARS	124	7	10	3	8.0	2.0	7	13	20	30	5.3	10.8	15.9	24.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	343	-	43	4	12.6	1.1	13	75	104	162	3.9	21.9	30.4	47.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 384	20	175	13	7.4	0.6	92	272	385	683	3.9	11.4	16.2	28.6
FARM	452	20	50	7	11.0	1.5	41	69	86	139	9.1	15.3	18.9	30.7
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 033	26	63	8	6.1	0.8	41	101	141	237	4.0	9.7	13.7	23.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	617	23	36	6	5.8	1.0	23	55	84	144	3.7	9.0	13.7	23.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	52	7	9	3	16.6	5.3	5	13	16	24	10.3	24.2	31.4	46.5
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	416	19	28	5	6.7	1.3	19	45	57	94	4.5	10.9	13.6	22.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	13	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 803	26	162	13	9.0	0.7	92	240	330	584	5.1	13.3	18.3	32.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	171	13	21	5	12.1	2.6	16	28	38	66	9.4	16.4	22.2	38.9
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	751	11	44	3	5.8	0.4	28	69	99	181	3.7	9.2	13.2	24.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	741	11	42	3	5.7	0.4	26	66	96	177	3.5	8.9	12.9	23.8
BLACK	9	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	300	8	16	2	5.4	0.6	10	28	41	72	3.5	9.3	13.7	24.1
3 PERSONS	148	6	10	2	7.0	1.0	6	13	18	28	4.1	8.8	12.3	18.8
4 PERSONS	143	6	7	1	4.8	0.9	4	9	13	27	2.7	6.5	9.2	18.7
5 PERSONS	88	4	4	1	4.8	1.1	3	8	11	25	3.4	9.1	12.7	28.3
6 PERSONS	42	3	4	1	8.9	2.1	2	5	8	15	5.9	13.0	18.3	36.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	29	3	3	1	8.8	2.6	2	5	8	14	6.1	17.5	26.3	48.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	...	3.57	...	...	...	3.63	3.59	3.58	3.67	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	346	8	13	2	3.6	0.5	7	23	36	67	2.0	6.8	10.5	19.2
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	405	9	31	3	7.7	0.6	21	46	63	115	5.1	11.2	15.5	28.3
1 CHILD	133	5	11	2	8.1	1.1	8	14	19	31	6.1	10.7	14.5	23.7
2 CHILDREN	144	6	9	1	6.5	1.0	5	12	16	32	3.4	8.4	11.4	21.9
3 CHILDREN	78	4	5	1	6.6	1.4	3	9	13	27	4.5	11.3	17.0	34.1
4 CHILDREN	31	3	3	1	8.7	2.4	2	5	7	14	5.6	15.8	22.3	45.7
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	19	2	3	1	17.1	4.2	2	6	7	11	11.8	26.9	36.9	56.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.20	...	2.48	...	...	...	2.48	2.61	2.58	2.58	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	687	11	35	3	5.0	0.4	21	56	82	158	3.0	8.2	11.9	23.0
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	35	3	4	1	11.7	2.6	3	6	10	17	7.2	18.2	28.1	48.3
8 YEARS	98	5	7	1	7.3	1.3	3	13	18	33	3.0	12.8	18.4	33.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	80	4	6	1	8.1	1.5	5	9	12	25	6.2	10.9	15.5	30.9
4 YEARS	275	8	14	2	4.9	0.6	8	22	30	56	2.9	8.0	11.0	20.4
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	199	7	3	1	1.7	0.4	2	7	11	27	1.1	3.3	5.7	13.8
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	31.1	...	51.4	...	...	...	50.5	49.3	49.3	47.2	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 11C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR IOWA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
IOWA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	643	11	27	3	4.3	0.4	19	44	65	128	2.9	6.8	10.1	19.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	502	10	17	2	3.4	0.4	12	25	39	85	2.3	5.1	7.8	16.9
FULL TIME	489	10	16	2	3.2	0.4	11	23	36	80	2.2	4.7	7.4	16.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	140	6	10	2	7.4	1.1	7	18	26	43	5.1	13.0	18.3	30.9
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	86	4	6	1	7.4	1.4	6	10	14	23	6.5	12.2	16.4	26.9
1 TO 14 WEEKS	31	3	2	1	7.1	2.2	1	4	6	11	2.8	12.1	18.6	35.1
15 WEEKS OR MORE	24	2	2	1	7.8	2.7	1	4	6	9	3.3	17.2	24.8	39.5
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	15.5	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	16.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	108	5	16	2	15.2	1.7	8	25	34	53	7.8	23.1	31.7	49.1
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	19	2	4	1	19.0	4.3	2	6	7	10	9.4	29.5	37.6	52.2
KEEPING HOUSE	13	2	7	1	(B)	(B)	4	8	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	71	4	4	1	5.7	1.3	1	9	16	30	1.4	12.4	22.9	42.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 268	202	2 361	205	...	...	1 312	3 494	4 456	6 459	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 941	115	...	...	1 584	2 184	2 517	3 226	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	683	11	30	3	4.4	0.4	21	49	72	142	3.1	7.2	10.6	20.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	619	11	32	3	5.2	0.4	20	52	76	141	3.3	8.4	12.3	22.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	298	8	23	2	7.6	0.7	12	39	56	98	4.2	13.0	18.7	32.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	168	6	8	1	4.6	0.8	3	17	29	56	1.9	10.2	17.5	33.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	14	2	2	1	15.8	4.7	1	5	6	8	5.2	31.6	40.5	56.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	29	3	12	2	40.9	4.4	7	15	18	22	24.5	53.0	62.7	75.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	130	5	5	1	3.7	0.8	3	11	16	33	2.3	8.6	12.4	25.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	94	5	17	2	18.1	1.9	9	27	35	49	10.1	28.8	37.4	52.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	525	10	16	2	3.0	0.4	11	25	41	92	2.0	4.7	7.8	17.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	278	10	69	5	24.8	1.6	34	94	117	157	12.3	34.0	42.2	56.3
LIVING ALONE	215	9	48	4	22.2	1.7	20	69	88	120	9.3	32.0	40.8	55.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	116	6	31	3	27.1	2.5	10	50	63	82	8.7	43.2	54.7	70.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	63	5	21	3	33.8	3.6	14	25	29	36	22.5	40.6	47.0	57.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	58	5	20	3	34.8	3.8	14	24	28	34	23.4	41.9	47.5	58.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	5	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	177	8	49	4	27.9	2.1	25	67	85	112	14.3	37.8	48.2	63.1
LIVING ALONE	149	7	38	4	25.5	2.2	17	54	70	93	11.5	36.3	47.0	62.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	94	6	27	3	28.5	2.8	10	41	53	56	10.2	44.2	56.2	70.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	28	3	11	2	40.7	5.7	8	13	15	18	28.9	45.4	54.5	65.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	25	3	11	2	42.6	6.0	8	12	14	16	31.3	47.8	55.1	65.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 531	255	1 775	55	...	...	1 232	2 086	2 384	2 943	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	888	53	...	...	766	1 233	1 591	2 362	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	181	8	31	3	17.2	1.7	18	39	51	78	10.1	21.7	28.2	43.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	228	9	54	4	23.9	1.7	22	79	98	131	9.7	34.6	43.1	57.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	155	7	43	4	28.0	2.2	15	65	81	107	9.6	41.8	52.7	69.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	132	7	37	4	27.7	2.4	11	57	73	95	8.2	43.3	55.3	71.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	13	2	10	2	(B)	(B)	4	11	12	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	31	3	7	2	22.2	4.5	1	10	14	20	4.0	31.9	45.1	63.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	50	4	26	3	51.5	4.3	11	34	38	45	22.2	67.8	75.4	88.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	178	8	29	3	16.1	1.7	11	45	60	86	6.2	25.2	33.9	48.5
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	987	12	98	5	9.9	0.5	51	146	196	312	5.2	14.8	19.8	31.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	714	11	50	3	7.0	0.5	24	80	113	192	3.3	11.1	15.9	26.9
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	27 667	...	17 513	...	...	...	20 393	17 367	17 958	19 727	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	234	7	42	3	18.0	1.2	24	59	72	104	10.0	25.0	30.9	44.4
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	120	...	96	...	...	...	107	94	94	100	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	39	3	6	1	15.3	2.8	4	8	10	17	9.6	19.8	25.0	42.3
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	273	8	48	3	17.6	1.1	27	66	82	120	10.0	24.3	30.0	44.1
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	14	2	6	1	(B)	(B)	3	7	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	4	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	244	7	39	3	15.9	1.1	22	55	69	102	9.1	22.5	28.1	41.8
NOT REPORTED	11	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 12A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MISSOURI: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSOURI																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 276	33	84	106	122	107	119	182	217	150	140	16	13 011	243	14 913	259
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	810	16	32	50	64	50	81	118	153	117	118	13	14 883	293	16 655	327
IN CENTRAL CITIES	344	11	18	31	38	26	35	55	60	34	32	4	12 711	408	14 060	405
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	466	5	14	19	25	23	46	63	92	83	86	8	17 122	485	18 573	470
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	466	17	52	56	58	58	38	64	65	32	22	4	9 704	314	11 881	399
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	958	15	48	72	79	72	83	132	179	136	125	16	14 447	295	16 345	320
RENTER OCCUPIED	289	16	32	30	38	33	34	44	35	14	13	-	9 768	398	10 627	322
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 145	26	74	85	105	98	104	165	197	141	134	16	13 424	273	15 342	280
BLACK	129	7	9	22	17	10	14	16	19	9	6	-	9 977	849	11 139	517
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	8	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 095	16	58	80	89	93	100	162	203	144	135	16	14 060	262	15 903	288
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	502	3	10	13	37	30	38	78	118	88	79	9	16 710	486	18 191	390
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	593	13	48	67	52	62	61	84	85	57	56	7	11 753	317	13 962	405
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	33	1	1	4	7	1	6	5	5	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	148	16	25	23	26	13	13	15	9	4	4	-	6 895	389	8 213	404
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	97	10	10	10	16	13	12	14	9	2	-	-	8 309	572	8 685	427
25 TO 34 YEARS	271	6	12	8	24	21	28	56	53	41	22	-	13 948	390	14 525	361
35 TO 44 YEARS	239	3	7	13	8	12	19	38	57	35	43	4	16 969	661	18 262	591
45 TO 54 YEARS	229	5	6	9	20	12	20	27	48	36	41	6	16 721	610	18 482	664
55 TO 64 YEARS	226	4	15	18	20	21	23	30	37	27	24	6	13 323	658	15 574	673
65 YEARS AND OVER	213	4	33	48	34	29	15	17	13	8	11	1	6 970	363	9 963	695
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	537	17	57	73	72	59	52	59	64	43	37	5	9 674	319	12 259	412
3 PERSONS	253	10	11	15	19	20	24	45	45	31	30	2	13 752	481	15 316	492
4 PERSONS	259	4	8	5	17	18	25	44	59	45	28	5	15 488	421	17 072	548
5 PERSONS	131	1	5	6	9	4	12	20	28	21	23	-	16 212	755	16 831	608
6 PERSONS OR MORE	96	-	2	6	6	6	6	13	21	10	21	4	16 735	897	20 284	1 175
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	(B)	2.70	2.80	2.92	2.93	3.19	3.43	3.68	3.55	3.90	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	603	12	52	73	70	64	56	67	84	58	59	9	11 085	355	13 898	407
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	672	20	32	34	52	43	63	115	133	92	81	7	14 423	263	15 823	325
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	567	13	23	30	40	35	49	95	116	83	78	7	14 984	325	16 509	360
1 CHILD	246	8	14	14	23	17	25	41	39	31	32	1	13 471	550	15 181	502
2 CHILDREN	247	10	8	7	17	18	20	48	58	35	22	4	14 725	361	15 967	574
3 CHILDREN	112	1	6	7	5	6	13	15	21	20	16	1	15 975	1 074	16 771	791
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	67	1	3	6	6	3	4	11	16	6	10	1	14 747	790	16 073	989
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.06	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.01	1.93	1.95	1.99	2.21	1.99	2.04	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	142	18	30	43	23	14	6	5	1	1	-	-	4 843	182	5 589	240
1 EARNER	440	12	40	42	52	46	55	64	65	32	28	4	10 929	297	12 621	435
2 EARNERS	516	2	13	19	38	40	48	94	114	84	62	7	15 342	351	16 978	373
3 EARNERS OR MORE	163	1	1	2	5	5	10	16	37	32	49	6	20 622	636	23 029	781
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.64	(B)	0.82	0.82	1.25	1.38	1.57	1.71	1.96	2.08	2.43	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	947	14	30	42	65	72	95	149	194	141	130	15	15 153	260	17 045	313
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	403	1	5	9	20	19	35	50	82	73	95	13	18 767	471	21 210	605
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	382	4	11	17	28	30	42	77	88	58	27	1	14 354	295	15 068	311
SERVICE WORKERS	87	2	5	7	5	12	11	14	19	8	3	-	12 002	731	12 596	578
FARM WORKERS	74	6	8	9	10	12	8	8	7	2	5	-	8 878	607	9 879	705
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 021	14	42	51	74	82	101	162	201	144	135	16	14 743	224	16 628	298
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	941	12	31	38	60	71	91	154	194	141	131	16	15 259	256	17 218	315
50 TO 52 WEEKS	766	10	14	22	41	51	69	126	171	127	120	16	16 398	401	18 363	366
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	81	2	10	13	14	11	9	8	7	3	4	-	8 164	562	9 750	574
DID NOT WORK	239	19	42	54	43	23	15	18	15	5	4	1	6 176	258	7 790	326
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 178	23	74	96	105	95	107	168	208	147	140	16	13 610	274	15 427	274
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	282	10	42	53	36	29	23	33	28	15	12	-	7 987	421	9 820	329
8 YEARS	167	7	21	28	19	19	13	24	19	10	7	-	8 784	525	10 302	432
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	566	9	26	35	54	46	64	87	113	71	57	4	13 768	369	14 980	309
4 YEARS	396	5	13	18	32	30	44	67	85	54	44	4	14 538	333	15 795	375
COLLEGE: TOTAL	330	4	6	9	15	19	19	48	67	61	72	12	18 335	524	20 978	698
4 YEARS OR MORE	168	1	1	3	3	8	7	23	33	34	45	10	20 593	592	24 588	1 201

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 12A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MISSOURI: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSOURI--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	484	71	137	85	66	43	25	22	16	6	10	1	4 780	256	6 459	316
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	340	44	79	61	53	35	18	20	15	5	9	1	5 534	312	7 224	415
IN CENTRAL CITIES	214	34	49	39	31	24	9	9	9	3	6	1	5 215	369	7 070	580
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	126	9	30	23	21	11	9	11	6	2	3	-	6 064	467	7 487	535
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	144	27	58	23	13	8	7	2	1	1	2	-	3 003	292	4 655	370
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	424	54	125	74	56	36	24	22	15	6	10	1	4 872	279	6 740	354
BLACK	54	15	11	11	7	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	4 055	886	4 468	480
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	185	27	35	34	22	19	14	13	9	4	7	-	5 789	432	7 671	522
FEMALE	299	44	102	51	44	24	12	9	7	2	3	1	4 140	310	5 709	391
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	72	16	11	16	15	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	5 071	529	4 819	378
25 TO 34 YEARS	68	3	7	7	14	13	9	8	4	2	2	-	8 404	586	9 241	734
35 TO 54 YEARS	76	8	7	13	14	6	9	8	6	2	2	1	6 861	736	9 435	1 177
55 TO 64 YEARS	74	11	22	13	8	2	4	3	4	1	4	1	4 422	559	7 502	1 025
65 YEARS AND OVER	193	32	90	35	15	10	3	3	1	1	3	-	3 113	211	4 512	332
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	282	19	41	53	55	37	25	20	15	5	10	1	6 842	279	8 587	470
NONEARNERS	202	52	96	31	11	6	1	2	1	1	1	-	2 741	110	3 479	258
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	267	16	38	49	54	36	23	20	15	5	9	1	6 942	303	8 571	465
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	229	11	24	37	52	35	22	20	13	5	8	1	7 542	358	9 074	507
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	166	3	11	20	44	28	21	17	11	4	7	1	8 317	345	10 166	637
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	38	5	14	12	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	4 089	600	5 555	1 020
DID NOT WORK	217	55	99	35	12	7	2	2	1	1	2	1	2 788	110	3 859	337

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 12B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MISSOURI: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSOURI																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 744	1 622	233	213	189	165	145	156	168	187	86	80	8 149	283	9 880	246
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 139	1 053	137	114	99	94	91	114	120	150	72	60	9 765	374	10 884	302
IN CENTRAL CITIES	506	463	65	70	53	51	44	51	44	46	20	18	7 703	426	9 116	387
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	633	589	72	44	47	44	47	63	76	104	52	42	11 422	350	12 272	437
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	605	569	95	99	90	71	53	42	47	37	14	21	6 016	333	8 023	413
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 545	1 450	199	183	165	142	124	143	152	179	82	80	8 590	327	10 272	270
BLACK	192	166	32	29	24	21	20	11	16	7	4	-	5 817	550	6 556	399
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	5	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 559	1 442	210	178	155	143	126	142	155	178	82	73	8 546	314	10 130	268
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 095	1 094	47	115	112	113	108	133	141	171	79	73	10 741	191	12 156	244
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	33	33	1	7	6	4	3	3	5	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	431	315	162	56	37	26	15	6	9	4	1	-	1 913	212	3 257	218
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	185	180	22	35	34	22	19	14	13	9	4	7	5 932	460	7 877	546

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 12B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MISSOURI: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSOURI--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	464	349	158	57	44	37	30	11	7	4	1	-	2 462	315	3 662	207
25 TO 34 YEARS	317	314	17	17	21	39	45	49	49	51	17	10	10 759	376	11 129	361
35 TO 44 YEARS	245	244	5	12	13	18	17	26	51	53	26	23	14 180	393	14 952	669
45 TO 54 YEARS	238	238	16	21	20	15	15	27	31	47	21	25	12 441	771	13 975	790
55 TO 64 YEARS	230	230	14	27	33	25	25	27	21	25	19	14	9 267	652	11 369	777
65 YEARS AND OVER	249	247	23	79	58	32	14	16	8	8	2	8	4 649	248	6 720	544
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 280	1 273	75	156	145	128	115	145	161	183	85	80	10 231	242	11 581	289
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	319	317	39	89	64	30	22	29	20	17	5	2	4 784	251	6 438	297
8 YEARS	181	180	21	37	38	18	14	19	17	14	2	1	5 629	478	7 126	401
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	587	583	22	44	55	68	68	87	81	98	37	24	10 842	300	11 574	325
4 YEARS	416	415	15	22	32	46	45	66	62	78	30	20	11 490	299	12 372	398
COLLEGE: TOTAL	374	373	13	22	27	31	25	30	59	68	44	54	14 006	495	15 958	729
4 YEARS OR MORE	196	196	7	9	10	10	11	13	27	40	31	38	16 023	689	18 794	1 215
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 729	1 606	233	212	189	159	140	154	168	187	84	80	8 139	287	9 877	248
WORKED	1 345	1 339	180	117	125	135	128	146	163	183	84	78	9 737	299	10 930	282
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 147	1 144	83	79	101	124	122	139	160	178	83	75	10 876	250	12 157	308
40 WEEKS OR MORE	953	951	24	40	66	103	107	129	155	175	80	74	12 122	271	13 614	343
50 TO 52 WEEKS	859	858	22	29	53	90	95	114	144	162	76	73	12 462	276	14 036	372
39 WEEKS OR LESS	194	193	59	39	35	21	15	10	5	3	4	1	3 886	387	4 974	361
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	198	195	97	38	25	11	6	7	3	5	1	3	2 012	338	3 727	385
40 WEEKS OR MORE	90	87	24	24	16	7	3	5	2	3	1	2	3 737	361	5 415	660
50 TO 52 WEEKS	69	67	19	19	13	6	1	2	2	1	1	2	3 603	365	5 143	776
39 WEEKS OR LESS	108	107	73	14	9	4	3	1	1	1	-	1	921	111	2 353	394
PART-YEAR WORKERS	416	414	139	69	59	39	32	30	17	20	7	3	3 968	347	5 429	277
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	151	151	24	30	29	16	14	17	9	7	4	1	5 367	480	6 578	434
ILL OR DISABLED	43	43	8	9	7	5	4	3	1	5	1	2	5 330	1 252	7 499	1 109
GOING TO SCHOOL	138	136	98	20	9	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	919	83	1 790	223
ALL OTHER REASONS	84	84	8	11	14	15	12	9	5	8	3	1	7 420	574	8 172	608
DID NOT WORK	384	267	52	95	64	24	12	8	5	5	1	1	3 554	227	4 593	300
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	92	87	27	35	16	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	2 717	283	3 291	251
GOING TO SCHOOL	110	15	10	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	149	147	11	54	38	20	8	6	3	5	1	1	4 378	271	5 726	490
ALL OTHER REASONS	33	18	5	4	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 345	1 337	242	127	111	117	119	143	166	174	77	62	9 117	333	10 012	261
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	503	503	47	41	31	32	39	47	70	88	54	54	12 612	466	13 800	541
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	152	152	12	9	5	8	11	17	23	28	19	19	13 637	888	14 784	928
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	172	172	10	11	6	11	8	12	20	40	24	30	15 643	604	17 276	1 129
SALES WORKERS	85	85	14	12	9	1	8	7	8	10	9	5	8 784	1 170	10 358	1 006
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	94	94	11	8	11	11	11	10	20	10	1	1	8 876	933	8 929	579
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	594	594	105	53	52	60	63	80	76	77	21	6	8 825	397	8 827	265
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	242	242	21	16	16	20	25	40	41	43	16	4	11 119	419	10 989	416
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	240	240	33	22	27	32	29	27	32	30	5	2	8 322	529	8 640	384
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	112	112	51	15	9	8	9	13	3	4	1	-	2 485	704	4 564	467
SERVICE WORKERS	132	131	44	17	13	16	11	11	15	3	1	1	5 113	993	5 745	499
FARM WORKERS	116	110	47	17	15	9	6	5	5	5	1	-	2 955	555	4 181	512
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 345	1 337	242	127	111	117	119	143	166	174	77	62	9 117	333	10 012	261
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	120	114	49	18	15	9	7	5	5	5	1	1	2 962	564	4 383	587
MANUFACTURING	309	309	26	21	16	34	38	48	50	46	17	13	11 030	392	11 306	431
DURABLE GOODS	188	188	18	13	11	20	21	29	31	28	9	8	10 796	504	10 936	530
NONDURABLE GOODS	120	120	8	7	5	13	17	18	19	19	8	5	11 279	550	11 887	726
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	129	128	9	6	12	6	8	14	25	33	8	8	13 008	656	13 671	1 109
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	276	275	60	34	29	21	23	27	23	27	19	12	7 388	814	9 147	574
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	366	366	76	38	27	32	32	31	47	41	20	22	8 596	573	9 904	517
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	146	146	23	12	12	16	10	18	16	22	11	6	10 001	888	10 368	746
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 919	1 408	439	341	239	171	89	58	46	15	3	7	3 348	116	4 517	136
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 248	928	260	204	160	125	70	44	42	14	2	7	4 002	237	5 048	188
IN CENTRAL CITIES	582	441	115	108	81	60	37	16	13	8	1	4	3 931	333	5 056	289
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	666	487	145	96	79	65	34	28	29	7	1	2	4 054	333	5 040	245
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	670	480	180	137	79	46	19	14	4	1	1	1	2 680	146	3 490	149

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 12B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MISSOURI: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSOURI--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 699	1 241	383	302	208	152	79	55	40	12	3	7	3 372	121	4 561	149
BLACK	211	163	54	39	30	18	10	3	6	3	-	-	3 145	392	4 225	291
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	13	10	3	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 620	1 116	401	239	188	127	65	46	37	8	1	3	3 155	140	4 172	131
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 095	719	233	151	127	94	48	33	25	5	-	2	3 550	227	4 430	171
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	148	144	23	39	30	20	11	9	10	2	1	1	4 584	339	5 719	380
OTHER RELATIVE	377	253	146	49	30	13	7	5	2	1	-	-	1 670	141	2 558	180
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	299	293	38	102	51	44	24	12	9	7	2	4	4 257	347	5 831	410
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	466	316	159	57	58	31	5	6	-	-	-	-	1 983	185	2 827	130
25 TO 34 YEARS	335	242	56	36	38	45	30	19	16	2	-	-	5 489	487	5 595	261
35 TO 44 YEARS	263	185	36	34	35	32	19	11	13	3	1	2	5 347	357	5 767	357
45 TO 54 YEARS	257	171	35	30	38	24	16	12	8	6	1	1	4 970	359	5 988	540
55 TO 64 YEARS	265	194	52	54	27	27	10	8	7	4	1	4	3 472	375	5 363	554
65 YEARS AND OVER	333	301	101	129	43	12	9	3	2	-	1	1	2 565	110	3 274	187
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 453	1 093	280	284	181	140	85	52	46	15	3	7	3 782	214	5 005	166
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	363	285	108	109	39	18	6	2	1	-	-	1	2 421	111	2 990	154
8 YEARS	240	165	68	67	28	13	5	2	1	-	-	1	2 561	155	3 205	215
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	773	554	134	141	101	84	41	23	22	5	2	2	4 036	255	4 883	216
4 YEARS	567	401	92	89	71	69	33	21	19	4	2	1	4 484	261	5 158	269
COLLEGE: TOTAL	317	254	38	33	41	38	38	27	23	10	1	4	6 839	448	7 534	461
4 YEARS OR MORE	152	120	13	11	16	16	17	19	17	7	1	3	8 403	583	9 049	766
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 919	1 408	439	341	239	171	89	58	46	15	3	7	3 348	116	4 517	136
WORKED	1 015	990	246	187	197	159	81	55	43	13	3	5	4 630	169	5 205	169
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	691	681	82	99	160	149	77	55	42	12	3	4	6 002	168	6 448	194
40 WEEKS OR MORE	509	499	11	44	133	135	71	50	40	9	3	3	6 917	174	7 519	224
50 TO 52 WEEKS	438	430	8	31	112	119	65	46	38	8	2	2	7 136	177	7 694	245
39 WEEKS OR LESS	182	182	71	55	27	14	5	5	2	3	-	1	2 664	222	3 502	276
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	325	309	165	86	37	10	4	-	2	1	-	1	1 825	154	2 465	271
40 WEEKS OR MORE	151	140	39	58	31	9	2	-	-	-	-	1	2 888	200	3 238	239
50 TO 52 WEEKS	116	106	26	43	27	7	2	-	-	-	-	1	3 016	233	3 467	295
39 WEEKS OR LESS	174	159	126	31	6	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	885	71	1 825	447
PART-YEAR WORKERS	461	453	212	114	58	33	13	9	5	4	1	2	2 201	155	3 250	229
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	77	77	17	28	21	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	3 488	314	3 805	285
ILL OR DISABLED	41	41	6	13	8	9	2	2	-	1	-	-	4 405	883	4 818	499
GOING TO SCHOOL	113	112	89	12	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	790	78	1 528	236
KEEPING HOUSE	197	190	96	55	14	9	7	4	2	1	-	1	1 968	207	3 044	423
ALL OTHER REASONS	34	34	5	7	9	6	1	-	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	903	418	193	154	42	12	8	3	3	2	-	2	2 142	92	2 888	196
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	105	83	32	44	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 202	109	2 381	170
GOING TO SCHOOL	140	19	15	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	508	188	99	48	23	8	3	2	1	2	-	1	1 897	145	2 936	321
RETIRED	117	109	36	49	13	4	3	1	1	-	-	2	2 626	195	3 620	470
ALL OTHER REASONS	34	20	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 015	989	298	182	179	146	79	54	37	8	3	2	4 159	192	4 686	148
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	593	579	123	85	115	102	63	47	31	7	3	2	5 484	200	5 782	218
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	151	151	17	12	17	27	26	26	18	7	1	1	8 182	423	8 016	378
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	48	46	11	9	10	4	1	4	4	-	1	1	4 430	512	7 077	1 806
SALES WORKERS	67	63	31	10	13	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	2 060	489	2 901	364
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	328	320	64	54	75	67	33	18	9	-	1	-	5 300	203	5 109	189
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	130	128	33	24	26	26	10	4	5	1	-	-	4 625	488	4 617	309
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	103	101	25	19	24	21	5	3	3	1	-	-	4 591	470	4 504	333
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	271	269	133	72	37	18	6	2	1	-	-	-	2 030	170	2 503	149
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	26	26	13	7	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(P)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	103	102	52	35	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 916	295	2 061	178
FARM WORKERS	22	12	10	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 015	989	298	182	179	146	79	54	37	8	3	2	4 159	192	4 686	148
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	25	15	12	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	158	157	26	22	36	40	16	8	6	1	1	1	5 764	270	5 865	544
DURABLE GOODS	60	58	10	10	10	15	7	4	3	-	-	-	5 952	487	5 597	465
NONDURABLE GOODS	99	99	17	12	26	25	10	4	3	1	1	1	5 652	342	6 024	821
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	33	31	3	3	4	3	7	7	5	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	245	237	101	58	47	19	6	2	4	-	1	1	2 400	206	3 150	219
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	543	540	154	94	91	83	49	37	23	7	1	1	4 443	243	4 952	180
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	10	9	4	3	-	2								(B)		

Table 12C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MISSOURI: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MISSOURI														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	4 704	-	565	38	12.0	0.8	350	805	1 020	1 581	7.5	17.1	21.7	33.6
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	4 220	35	436	34	10.3	0.8	278	618	808	1 308	6.6	14.6	19.1	31.0
HEAD	1 276	24	121	9	9.5	0.7	78	176	240	382	6.1	13.8	18.8	30.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	213	11	19	3	9.0	1.6	8	38	63	97	3.9	18.0	29.4	45.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 382	24	209	22	15.1	1.5	136	268	328	522	9.9	19.4	23.7	37.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 071	4	157	16	14.7	1.5	95	199	242	388	8.9	18.6	22.6	36.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 563	44	106	14	6.8	0.9	64	174	241	404	4.1	11.1	15.4	25.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	484	21	129	11	26.6	2.0	72	187	212	273	15.0	38.7	43.9	56.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	193	14	68	8	35.2	3.5	28	107	120	142	14.7	55.3	62.3	73.4
TOTAL	769	43	243	26	31.5	2.9	165	334	374	481	21.4	43.4	48.6	62.5
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	470	35	161	21	34.2	3.7	122	205	229	297	26.0	43.5	48.7	63.2
HEAD	148	10	44	5	30.1	3.0	33	57	67	88	22.7	38.9	45.4	59.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	195	18	96	15	49.5	5.7	73	114	124	149	37.2	58.3	63.4	76.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	153	15	71	11	46.3	5.4	49	84	92	112	32.3	55.1	60.4	73.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	128	15	20	6	15.5	4.3	16	34	39	50	12.7	26.3	30.2	46.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	299	17	82	9	27.4	2.6	43	129	144	183	14.3	43.3	48.3	61.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	4 133	38	432	34	10.5	0.8	253	618	790	1 254	6.1	14.9	19.1	30.3
BLACK	554	38	130	19	23.5	3.1	96	185	227	317	17.4	33.3	41.0	57.3
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	25	9	8	5	(B)	(B)	8	8	8	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 041	28	160	19	15.4	1.8	110	206	250	399	10.6	19.8	24.0	38.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	930	27	119	14	12.8	1.5	81	168	210	330	8.7	18.0	22.5	35.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	652	24	55	10	8.4	1.5	35	74	97	172	5.4	11.4	14.9	26.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	1 004	27	77	12	7.6	1.1	50	105	130	218	5.0	10.4	12.9	21.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	249	16	24	7	9.6	2.5	15	33	41	60	6.1	13.4	16.6	24.2
60 TO 64 YEARS	245	16	32	8	13.2	2.9	18	49	64	89	7.3	20.0	26.1	36.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	582	-	98	9	16.9	1.6	41	170	228	313	7.1	29.2	39.2	53.8
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	4 347	30	505	36	11.6	0.8	309	734	929	1 453	7.1	16.9	21.4	33.4
FARM	357	31	60	13	16.9	3.4	41	71	91	128	11.5	19.9	25.6	35.7
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 103	55	295	28	9.5	0.9	197	415	517	863	6.4	13.4	16.7	27.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 367	53	206	24	15.1	1.6	140	289	338	511	10.3	21.1	24.8	37.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	377	32	99	17	26.2	3.9	72	139	162	233	19.2	36.9	42.8	61.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 737	56	89	16	5.1	0.9	57	126	178	351	3.3	7.3	10.3	20.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	24	8	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	5	13	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 601	55	270	27	16.9	1.6	153	390	504	718	9.6	24.4	31.5	44.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	667	41	136	20	20.4	2.7	90	205	260	356	13.5	30.7	39.0	53.3
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 276	24	121	9	9.5	0.7	78	176	240	382	6.1	13.8	18.8	30.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 145	23	97	8	8.5	0.7	59	139	191	313	5.2	12.2	16.6	27.3
BLACK	129	9	24	4	18.4	2.7	19	36	49	68	14.5	28.2	38.2	52.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	8	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	537	17	49	6	9.2	1.0	31	76	116	174	5.8	14.2	21.5	32.3
3 PERSONS	253	12	24	4	9.7	1.5	17	32	38	59	6.8	12.6	15.1	23.2
4 PERSONS	259	12	18	3	7.0	1.3	11	26	35	67	4.4	9.9	13.5	25.8
5 PERSONS	131	9	14	3	10.7	2.2	11	21	26	43	8.1	16.3	19.5	33.1
6 PERSONS	49	6	4	2	8.4	3.2	1	6	9	15	2.9	12.9	17.4	31.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	47	5	11	3	23.4	4.9	6	14	17	24	13.0	30.9	36.8	51.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	...	3.62	...	...	...	3.59	3.53	3.38	3.43	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	603	18	41	5	6.7	0.8	23	69	106	165	3.8	11.4	17.5	27.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	672	19	80	7	11.9	1.0	55	107	134	217	8.2	15.9	20.0	32.2
1 CHILD	246	12	25	4	10.1	1.5	19	33	42	64	7.6	13.5	17.2	26.1
2 CHILDREN	247	12	23	4	9.1	1.5	16	31	42	76	6.6	12.4	16.9	30.7
3 CHILDREN	112	8	15	3	13.7	2.6	11	23	26	40	9.4	20.4	23.0	36.0
4 CHILDREN	35	5	6	2	(B)	(B)	4	6	8	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	32	4	12	3	(B)	(B)	6	14	17	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.07	...	2.74	...	...	...	2.66	2.61	2.53	2.46	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 178	24	101	8	8.6	0.7	60	149	206	334	5.1	12.7	17.5	28.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	115	8	23	4	19.8	3.0	13	36	48	64	11.3	31.2	41.8	55.9
8 YEARS	167	10	20	4	11.8	2.0	13	30	50	73	7.7	18.3	29.8	44.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	170	10	22	4	12.9	2.0	14	30	38	64	8.1	17.5	22.2	37.5
4 YEARS	396	15	25	4	6.3	1.0	14	35	46	88	3.5	8.9	11.6	22.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	330	14	11	3	3.5	0.8	7	18	24	45	2.0	5.5	7.4	13.6
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	38.4	...	63.9	...	...	...	65.9	64.4	65.9	60.3	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 12C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MISSOURI: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MISSOURI--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 021	23	68	7	6.7	0.6	41	97	135	231	4.0	9.5	13.2	22.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	801	21	32	4	3.9	0.5	19	50	76	144	2.4	6.3	9.5	18.0
FULL TIME	766	20	29	4	3.8	0.6	18	45	67	130	2.4	5.9	8.8	16.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	220	12	37	5	16.6	2.0	22	47	59	87	10.0	21.2	26.6	39.3
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	111	8	18	3	15.8	2.8	11	20	23	37	9.8	17.6	21.0	33.4
1 TO 14 WEEKS	60	6	10	3	17.4	3.9	6	12	16	23	10.4	20.7	26.7	37.5
15 WEEKS OR MORE	49	6	9	2	17.4	4.3	5	15	19	27	10.1	29.9	39.1	55.1
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	16.1	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.4	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	239	12	53	6	22.1	2.1	37	77	102	142	15.4	32.2	42.9	59.4
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	72	7	23	4	32.7	4.4	13	34	38	47	18.7	47.0	53.6	66.1
KEEPING HOUSE	34	5	16	3	(B)	(B)	13	17	19	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	10	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	7	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	120	9	7	2	5.7	1.7	3	16	35	60	2.8	13.6	29.2	50.0
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	14 913	259	2 794	169	...	...	1 915	3 593	4 223	5 789	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 830	98	...	...	1 359	2 245	2 660	3 555	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 133	23	79	7	6.9	0.6	48	119	165	280	4.3	10.5	14.5	24.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	972	22	92	8	9.4	0.7	58	138	190	294	6.0	14.2	19.6	30.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	532	17	76	7	14.3	1.2	48	115	158	237	9.1	21.6	29.6	44.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	318	14	33	5	10.5	1.4	18	57	88	138	5.5	18.0	27.6	43.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	46	5	20	4	43.3	5.9	9	27	30	34	20.1	58.8	64.8	74.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	80	7	37	5	46.6	4.5	29	49	58	72	35.8	61.1	72.8	90.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	226	12	19	3	8.5	1.5	9	33	45	85	4.2	14.6	20.1	37.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	242	12	58	6	23.9	2.2	37	85	115	153	15.5	35.4	47.5	63.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	730	20	34	5	4.7	0.6	21	53	75	141	2.9	7.2	10.3	19.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	484	21	129	11	26.6	2.0	72	187	212	273	15.0	38.7	43.9	56.3
LIVING ALONE	380	19	97	10	25.6	2.3	51	147	169	217	13.3	38.8	44.4	57.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	13	61	8	33.7	3.5	27	100	113	135	14.9	54.7	62.2	74.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	104	10	32	6	30.3	4.5	22	40	44	56	20.9	38.2	42.0	53.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	97	10	32	6	32.5	4.8	22	40	44	56	22.4	41.0	45.1	57.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	7	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	299	17	82	9	27.4	2.6	43	129	144	183	14.3	43.3	48.3	61.4
LIVING ALONE	255	16	65	8	25.5	2.8	29	109	124	156	11.5	42.9	48.5	61.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	142	12	47	7	33.2	4.0	19	83	94	111	13.6	58.2	66.1	78.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	44	7	17	4	38.9	7.4	13	20	21	27	30.1	45.7	47.4	61.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	43	7	17	4	39.5	7.5	13	20	21	27	30.6	46.4	48.1	62.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 459	316	1 629	74	...	...	1 104	2 039	2 230	2 785	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 032	74	...	...	908	1 274	1 750	2 547	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	282	16	35	6	12.6	2.0	20	52	64	103	7.1	18.3	22.8	36.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	361	18	100	10	27.8	2.4	50	156	178	223	13.8	43.3	49.3	61.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	265	16	89	9	33.7	2.9	39	140	161	197	14.8	53.0	60.7	74.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	211	14	69	8	32.7	3.3	26	114	130	158	12.3	53.9	61.9	75.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	37	6	29	5	(B)	(B)	10	31	35	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	17	4	13	4	(B)	(B)	4	16	16	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	60	8	13	4	21.3	5.3	6	26	30	41	10.2	43.4	50.1	68.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	118	11	65	8	55.3	4.6	29	88	95	105	24.2	74.4	81.0	89.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	243	15	35	6	14.5	2.3	21	69	83	117	8.8	28.2	34.0	48.3
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 695	26	228	12	13.5	0.7	134	338	424	619	7.9	19.9	25.0	36.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 159	24	113	8	9.7	0.7	59	180	232	350	5.1	15.6	20.0	30.2
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	25 670	...	15 807	...	...	...	17 088	17 285	17 250	17 789	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	493	17	102	8	20.6	1.5	69	140	171	244	14.1	28.5	34.6	49.4
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	110	...	83	...	...	...	83	83	85	89	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	43	5	14	3	31.3	5.6	6	18	22	25	13.7	40.5	50.1	58.6
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	536	17	115	8	21.5	1.4	75	158	192	269	14.1	29.4	35.9	50.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	34	5	19	3	(B)	(B)	11	19	21	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	5	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	467	16	93	8	19.8	1.5	62	131	164	231	13.3	28.0	35.1	49.5
NOT REPORTED	29	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	5	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH DAKOTA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	159	4	7	12	13	14	16	24	27	18	21	3	13 626	281	15 963	282
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	19	-	-	1	2	1	2	3	4	2	3	-	15 242	686	17 427	809
IN CENTRAL CITIES	14	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	2	3	-	15 784	753	18 415	936
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	12 749	1 689	14 938	1 550
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	139	4	6	12	12	12	14	21	23	16	17	3	13 349	317	15 758	301
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	121	3	4	8	8	8	11	18	23	15	19	3	14 905	281	17 273	343
RENTER OCCUPIED	28	1	2	3	4	4	3	5	3	2	1	-	10 028	482	11 528	416
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	155	4	6	11	13	13	16	24	27	18	21	3	13 825	275	16 118	286
BLACK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	145	4	5	11	12	12	14	22	26	17	20	3	14 118	259	16 431	299
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	59	1	1	3	3	4	6	11	13	9	8	1	15 683	563	17 234	386
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	86	3	4	8	9	8	9	11	12	8	12	2	12 651	302	15 884	428
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	10	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	8 519	869	9 612	729
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	14	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	8 901	455	9 340	390
25 TO 34 YEARS	35	-	1	2	2	3	4	8	8	3	3	-	14 132	371	15 308	431
35 TO 44 YEARS	28	1	-	1	1	2	2	5	6	4	5	1	16 249	594	17 665	619
45 TO 54 YEARS	31	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	5	5	7	2	17 666	739	20 758	844
55 TO 64 YEARS	24	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	1	14 691	759	17 161	811
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	1	2	5	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	9 334	614	11 894	548
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	56	2	4	6	7	6	7	8	7	5	4	-	10 827	324	12 674	390
3 PERSONS	33	1	1	2	3	4	2	6	5	4	5	1	13 597	453	15 878	601
4 PERSONS	30	-	-	2	2	2	3	5	7	4	4	1	15 606	589	17 876	705
5 PERSONS	21	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	5	3	4	1	16 472	683	18 853	813
6 PERSONS OR MORE	18	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	4	1	17 446	686	19 825	921
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.56	3.44	2.74	3.06	3.15	3.05	3.39	3.50	3.87	3.82	4.18	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	67	2	4	7	7	6	8	10	9	7	7	1	12 016	325	14 502	423
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	91	2	3	5	6	7	8	14	18	11	14	2	14 835	327	17 040	375
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	72	2	2	4	4	5	6	11	15	10	12	2	16 192	372	18 292	440
1 CHILD	31	1	2	2	2	3	2	5	5	4	5	1	13 611	467	16 095	664
2 CHILDREN	30	-	-	2	2	2	3	4	7	4	4	1	15 648	594	17 332	614
3 CHILDREN	18	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	3	1	15 291	666	17 819	837
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	13	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	-	14 957	1 126	17 558	1 090
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.23	(B)	(B)	2.28	2.27	1.91	2.38	2.21	2.32	2.13	2.28	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	10	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	6 039	418	7 457	561
1 EARNER	49	2	4	6	6	4	5	6	7	4	4	1	11 023	429	13 614	531
2 EARNERS	65	1	1	3	4	6	8	14	13	7	9	1	14 415	250	16 461	367
3 EARNERS OR MORE	29	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	6	8	1	20 324	528	22 808	765
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.87	1.33	0.89	1.14	1.35	1.55	1.73	1.90	2.11	2.35	2.49	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	126	3	3	6	8	10	12	20	24	16	19	3	14 895	262	17 252	324
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	44	-	1	1	2	3	3	8	10	7	9	2	17 521	539	20 292	572
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	36	-	-	2	3	3	5	8	8	4	3	-	14 069	363	15 200	409
SERVICE WORKERS	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	11 282	754	11 624	758
FARM WORKERS	39	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	1	13 298	790	16 647	687
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	133	3	4	7	9	10	13	21	25	17	20	3	14 768	237	17 098	316
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	125	3	3	6	8	10	13	20	24	16	19	3	15 019	283	17 419	330
50 TO 52 WEEKS	100	2	2	4	5	7	10	16	21	14	17	3	15 857	316	18 223	371
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	8	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	10 895	1 537	12 190	854
DID NOT WORK	20	1	3	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	7 597	556	9 988	591
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	145	4	6	10	11	11	14	22	26	17	21	3	14 325	251	16 610	303
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	44	1	3	5	5	5	5	6	6	4	4	1	10 934	392	13 376	506
8 YEARS	32	1	2	3	4	3	4	4	5	3	3	-	11 679	572	14 241	617
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	58	2	2	4	4	4	6	9	10	8	8	1	14 134	415	16 189	431
4 YEARS	43	1	1	2	3	3	4	7	8	7	7	1	14 942	528	16 900	496
COLLEGE: TOTAL	42	1	-	1	2	2	2	7	10	6	9	2	17 515	575	20 549	619
4 YEARS OR MORE	21	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	3	6	1	18 477	704	22 316	927

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH DAKOTA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	57	9	16	11	6	5	3	3	2	1	1	-	4 520	227	6 368	358
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4 530	379	6 387	726
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 541	388	6 354	788
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	48	8	13	9	5	4	3	2	2	-	-	-	4 517	273	6 365	402
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	56	9	16	11	6	5	3	3	2	1	1	-	4 551	227	6 415	361
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	24	3	5	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	5 619	412	7 423	513
FEMALE	32	6	11	6	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 776	253	5 567	487
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	15	4	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 823	344	4 619	562
25 TO 34 YEARS	7	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	8 539	611	9 310	692
35 TO 54 YEARS	6	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	8 164	1 467	8 916	977
55 TO 64 YEARS	7	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 778	967	6 573	904
65 YEARS AND OVER	22	3	9	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3 568	306	5 806	680
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	37	4	7	8	4	4	3	3	2	1	-	-	5 523	318	7 081	384
NONEARNERS	19	5	9	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 795	137	4 909	741
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	34	4	7	8	4	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	5 500	346	7 069	407
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	27	3	4	6	4	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	6 565	613	7 754	467
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	16	-	1	4	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	8 254	562	9 451	669
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	7	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 526	352	4 213	634
DID NOT WORK	22	5	9	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 973	209	5 204	663

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH DAKOTA																
MALE																
TOTAL	237	227	36	26	27	24	23	19	22	22	11	15	8 012	255	10 108	266
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	29	28	3	3	4	2	2	2	3	4	2	2	9 461	843	11 009	752
IN CENTRAL CITIES	21	20	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	9 671	999	11 412	886
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	8 844	1 884	9 884	1 403
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	208	199	33	23	23	22	20	17	19	19	10	13	7 870	258	9 982	284
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	233	223	35	26	26	23	22	19	22	22	11	15	8 085	257	10 171	269
BLACK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	213	202	34	21	21	22	20	17	21	21	11	15	8 343	267	10 429	289
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	145	145	6	10	15	17	17	16	19	20	11	14	10 974	228	13 065	271
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	4	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	64	54	27	11	6	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	1 943	171	3 334	240
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	24	24	3	5	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	5 633	438	7 444	530

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH DAKOTA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	73	63	26	12	10	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	2 785	302	3 876	225
25 TO 34 YEARS.	44	44	2	2	3	6	6	5	8	6	2	2	10 876	507	11 703	433
35 TO 44 YEARS.	30	30	1	1	2	2	3	5	5	6	3	4	13 194	756	14 563	728
45 TO 54 YEARS.	32	32	3	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	3	6	12 230	600	15 591	1 005
55 TO 64 YEARS.	26	26	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	10 329	728	12 816	925
65 YEARS AND OVER	32	32	3	7	7	5	3	2	2	3	2	1	5 994	406	8 377	525
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	164	163	10	14	16	18	18	17	21	22	11	15	10 541	296	12 511	329
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	52	52	5	9	8	7	5	4	4	5	2	2	7 125	442	9 388	513
8 YEARS	37	37	3	5	6	5	4	3	3	4	2	2	8 094	557	10 180	632
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	64	64	3	4	6	8	8	8	9	8	4	5	10 690	398	12 391	476
4 YEARS	47	47	2	2	4	6	6	5	7	7	4	4	11 364	496	13 096	560
COLLEGE: TOTAL	48	48	2	1	2	4	5	5	8	9	5	7	13 910	643	16 097	690
4 YEARS OR MORE	25	25	1	1	1	1	3	2	4	5	2	5	14 970	715	17 498	1 009
WOPK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	230	219	36	26	25	22	21	19	22	22	11	15	8 031	273	10 153	273
WORKED.	196	193	31	19	20	19	20	18	21	21	11	15	8 749	271	10 708	299
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	171	170	19	16	17	18	19	17	20	20	11	14	9 714	281	11 633	323
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	132	132	7	8	12	14	17	15	18	19	9	13	11 197	311	13 224	374
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	119	118	6	6	9	12	14	14	17	18	8	13	11 624	318	13 597	403
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	39	39	12	8	5	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	3 799	335	6 205	497
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	25	23	12	4	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1 878	426	3 929	472
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	11	10	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 079	513	4 608	681
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	10	9	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 773	528	4 318	737
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	13	13	8	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 072	225	3 381	646
PART-YEAR WORKERS	67	67	21	11	10	7	5	3	3	2	2	2	4 271	305	6 388	375
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	14	14	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	6 534	488	7 060	501
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	29	28	17	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 434	182	2 417	260
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	21	21	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	7 980	954	10 978	912
DID NOT WORK.	34	26	6	7	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	4 203	370	6 003	518
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	6	6	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 185	706	5 365	1 089
GOING TO SCHOOL	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	17	17	2	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	5 108	556	7 142	659
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	196	192	39	21	18	17	18	17	20	20	9	12	8 040	306	9 717	288
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	54	54	4	3	4	4	5	6	9	10	4	6	12 353	346	13 840	599
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	18	18	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	12 297	807	13 521	975
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	21	21	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	5	2	3	14 384	988	15 996	983
SALES WORKERS	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	10 295	1 276	12 984	1 799
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	6	6	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	8 759	1 030	8 841	917
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	63	63	12	7	7	7	8	6	8	5	2	1	7 430	475	8 034	325
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	32	32	4	2	3	3	5	4	6	4	1	-	9 497	480	9 585	427
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	18	18	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	6 572	613	7 901	680
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	13	13	5	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 917	633	4 320	496
SERVICE WORKERS	12	12	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 703	880	4 979	545
FARM WORKERS.	67	64	18	9	7	5	4	4	3	5	3	5	5 526	370	8 750	571
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	196	192	39	21	18	17	18	17	20	20	9	12	8 040	306	9 717	288
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	68	65	19	10	7	5	4	4	3	5	3	5	5 492	374	8 713	562
MANUFACTURING	14	14	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	9 976	910	10 678	871
DURABLE GOODS	7	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	10 693	1 161	11 779	1 115
NONDURABLE GOODS.	7	7	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	9 046	2 213	9 558	1 322
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	-	12 253	643	11 515	720
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	39	38	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	1	2	7 678	608	8 900	580
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	41	41	6	4	3	3	4	4	5	6	2	3	9 889	636	11 322	660
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	23	23	4	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	8 301	752	9 600	682
FEMALE																
TOTAL	238	172	74	39	25	15	9	5	3	2	-	1	2 478	113		
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	28	22	8	6	7	[illegible]										

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH DAKOTA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	233	168	72	38	24	15	8	5	3	2	-	-	2 472	114	3 663	135
BLACK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	206	140	68	28	19	12	6	4	2	1	-	-	2 120	133	3 214	112
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	145	95	41	20	14	10	4	4	1	1	-	-	2 500	186	3 551	141
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	10	10	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5 109	477	5 860	441
OTHER RELATIVE	51	36	26	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	944	67	1 595	132
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	32	32	6	11	6	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	3 825	275	5 651	509
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	72	53	33	11	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 356	166	1 980	111
25 TO 34 YEARS	39	27	9	5	4	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	4 131	569	4 619	294
35 TO 44 YEARS	32	20	7	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 892	483	4 571	362
45 TO 54 YEARS	30	19	5	4	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 951	366	4 670	366
55 TO 64 YEARS	27	19	7	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 005	424	4 330	402
65 YEARS AND OVER	37	34	13	11	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2 400	148	4 069	459
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	166	119	41	27	18	13	8	5	3	2	-	1	3 210	183	4 417	181
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	39	30	13	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 197	149	2 834	169
8 YEARS	27	20	9	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 197	202	2 901	223
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	73	48	17	11	9	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	3 193	245	3 847	183
4 YEARS	56	37	13	8	7	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 340	337	3 976	218
COLLEGE: TOTAL	54	41	11	6	5	5	5	3	2	1	-	1	4 895	469	6 251	441
4 YEARS OR MORE	19	15	4	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	7 507	943	8 373	1 002
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	238	172	74	39	25	15	9	5	3	2	-	1	2 478	113	3 663	134
WORKED	129	123	48	26	20	13	7	5	2	1	-	-	2 953	167	3 891	135
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	74	71	16	13	16	12	7	4	2	1	-	-	4 744	179	5 248	187
40 WEEKS OR MORE	45	44	2	5	13	10	6	4	2	1	-	-	6 241	230	6 765	226
50 TO 52 WEEKS	38	37	2	3	10	10	5	3	2	1	-	-	6 583	233	7 076	247
39 WEEKS OR LESS	29	27	13	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 034	176	2 806	223
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	55	52	32	13	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 377	117	2 046	136
40 WEEKS OR MORE	24	22	9	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 500	198	2 925	208
50 TO 52 WEEKS	17	16	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 399	253	2 949	249
39 WEEKS OR LESS	31	30	23	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	873	64	1 396	164
PART-YEAR WORKERS	73	71	40	17	8	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 628	144	2 445	137
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 339	402	3 452	374
ILL OR DISABLED	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	23	23	18	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	907	75	1 411	141
KEEPING HOUSE	34	32	17	8	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 710	242	2 588	205
ALL OTHER REASONS	6	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 217	443	4 248	768
DID NOT WORK	109	49	26	13	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 863	135	3 096	322
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	7	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 971	250	2 900	513
GOING TO SCHOOL	19	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	562	95	532	207
KEEPING HOUSE	62	20	13	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 477	149	2 364	243
RETIRED	20	18	6	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 639	241	4 705	795
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	129	122	53	24	19	12	6	4	2	1	-	-	2 479	156	3 529	127
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	66	65	20	12	11	10	5	4	2	1	-	-	4 097	265	4 701	194
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	18	17	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	6 423	757	6 439	450
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5 376	1 334	5 948	848
SALES WORKERS	9	9	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 844	310	2 299	282
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	34	33	10	6	7	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	4 049	296	4 243	215
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	9	9	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 243	551	2 718	320
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	6	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 456	790	2 921	361
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	43	42	25	10	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 507	158	2 083	124
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	5	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 512	424	2 320	385
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	17	17	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 453	221	1 895	169
FARM WORKERS	11	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	901	196	2 066	666
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	129	122	53	24	19	12	6	4	2	1	-	-	2 479	156	3 529	127
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	12	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	188	1 960	568
MANUFACTURING	6	6	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 025	1 015	3 708	438
DURABLE GOODS	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	35	35	18	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 889	175	2 547	160
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	71	71	27	14	11	9	4	3	2	1	-	-	3 087	234	3 991	178
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH DAKOTA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	621	–	66	5	10.6	0.8	37	95	124	204	6.0	15.3	20.0	32.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	565	4	50	4	8.9	0.8	28	74	99	170	5.0	13.0	17.5	30.1
HEAD	159	3	13	1	8.0	0.7	7	19	26	44	4.7	12.0	16.1	28.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	2	2	-	7.0	1.5	1	3	5	9	3.4	12.5	16.9	32.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	203	3	24	3	11.7	1.4	13	33	45	75	6.2	16.4	22.0	37.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	155	1	18	2	11.5	1.3	9	24	32	54	6.0	15.5	20.6	35.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	203	6	14	2	6.9	0.9	8	21	28	50	4.1	10.5	14.0	24.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	57	3	15	1	27.0	2.3	9	21	25	34	15.9	37.4	44.7	59.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	22	2	7	1	33.0	3.9	3	10	12	15	14.2	45.0	53.5	68.5
TOTAL	63	5	19	3	30.5	3.7	12	25	29	37	18.7	39.3	45.4	58.3
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	31	4	9	2	27.9	5.2	6	11	12	16	18.6	34.6	39.1	51.1
HEAD	10	1	2	-	24.2	4.1	2	3	4	5	16.2	31.4	36.5	49.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13	2	6	1	41.8	8.1	4	7	7	9	27.8	49.8	55.3	65.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	11	2	4	1	36.9	7.6	3	5	5	6	24.0	43.7	49.3	60.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8	1	1	-	8.2	5.1	-	1	1	2	-	11.9	14.1	27.4
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	32	2	11	1	33.0	3.2	6	14	17	21	18.8	43.9	51.5	65.3
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	607	2	60	5	9.9	0.8	33	88	117	193	5.5	14.5	19.3	31.9
BLACK	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	147	4	18	3	12.5	1.7	10	26	35	58	6.9	17.6	24.0	39.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	145	4	16	2	11.1	1.3	10	24	30	49	6.9	16.2	20.8	33.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	83	3	4	1	5.3	1.3	3	7	11	22	3.6	8.8	13.6	26.2
35 TO 54 YEARS	125	4	11	2	8.5	1.3	6	15	18	30	5.0	11.8	14.8	24.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	26	2	3	1	9.6	3.0	2	3	4	6	6.3	13.0	15.3	23.7
60 TO 64 YEARS	26	2	3	1	11.2	3.1	2	4	5	7	6.8	15.1	19.3	27.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	69	–	11	1	15.4	1.7	5	16	20	31	6.6	23.1	28.9	44.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	464	7	43	4	9.3	0.9	23	65	89	154	5.0	14.0	19.2	33.2
FARM	157	7	22	3	14.1	1.6	14	30	35	50	8.9	19.0	22.3	31.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	77	5	5	1	6.4	1.8	3	8	10	18	3.9	10.4	12.7	23.4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	56	5	3	1	5.3	1.9	1	5	7	12	2.1	9.7	11.9	21.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	21	3	2	1	9.6	4.2	2	3	3	6	8.6	12.3	15.1	30.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	545	5	61	5	11.1	0.9	34	87	114	186	6.3	16.0	21.0	34.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	131	7	23	3	17.9	2.2	13	29	36	53	10.1	22.3	27.3	40.3
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	159	3	13	1	8.0	0.7	7	19	26	44	4.7	12.0	16.1	28.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	155	3	11	1	7.4	0.6	7	18	24	42	4.2	11.3	15.4	27.1
BLACK	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	56	2	4	1	7.5	1.1	2	6	8	15	3.9	11.5	15.0	26.3
3 PERSONS	33	2	2	-	7.4	1.4	2	4	5	8	5.6	10.8	15.1	24.5
4 PERSONS	30	2	1	-	4.6	1.1	1	3	4	8	2.6	10.0	14.6	25.0
5 PERSONS	21	1	2	-	8.3	1.8	1	2	3	6	6.1	12.0	14.9	29.8
6 PERSONS	11	1	1	-	11.2	2.9	1	1	2	4	5.8	13.7	17.5	35.2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	7	1	2	-	22.3	4.7	1	2	3	4	8.6	27.8	36.9	53.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.56	...	3.98	...	...	...	3.84	3.86	3.86	3.83	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	67	2	4	1	6.4	0.9	2	7	9	15	3.7	9.7	12.9	22.7
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	91	3	8	1	9.1	0.9	5	13	17	29	5.4	13.8	18.5	31.9
1 CHILD	31	2	2	-	8.1	1.5	2	4	5	8	5.3	12.7	16.2	27.0
2 CHILDREN	30	2	2	-	5.3	1.2	1	3	4	8	3.1	9.6	14.5	26.0
3 CHILDREN	18	1	1	-	6.8	1.8	1	2	3	6	5.0	13.4	17.8	35.7
4 CHILDREN	7	1	2	-	21.5	4.6	1	2	2	3	12.1	21.5	28.9	46.0
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	5	1	1	-	27.4	6.0	1	2	2	3	10.4	35.2	42.9	62.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.23	...	2.92	...	...	...	2.69	2.69	2.68	2.60	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	145	3	11	1	7.5	0.7	6	16	22	38	4.5	11.2	15.0	26.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	12	1	2	-	14.0	3.1	1	3	4	5	5.8	22.1	30.1	41.0
8 YEARS	32	2	3	1	8.8	1.5	2	4	6	11	5.2	13.6	18.6	33.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15	1	2	-	11.6	2.5	1	3	3	5	7.6	18.5	22.1	34.8
4 YEARS	43	2	3	1	7.9	1.2	2	5	6	12	4.6	11.0	15.1	27.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	42	2	1	-	3.0	0.8	1	2	2	5	2.2	3.9	5.3	12.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	41.0	...	57.5	...	...	...	54.9	60.7	59.7	54.8	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL						BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
	TOTAL		NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH DAKOTA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	133	3	9	1	6.5	0.6	6	13	18	32	4.3	10.1	13.5	24.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	103	3	6	1	5.7	0.7	4	9	11	22	3.8	8.3	11.1	21.0
FULL TIME	100	3	6	1	5.6	0.7	4	8	11	21	3.8	8.1	10.9	20.7
49 WEEKS OR LESS	30	2	3	1	9.3	1.6	2	5	6	10	6.2	16.1	21.6	34.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	20	1	2	-	9.0	1.9	1	3	4	7	6.4	13.6	18.3	32.6
1 TO 14 WEEKS	6	1	-	-	8.0	3.4	-	1	1	2	-	13.4	20.5	34.8
15 WEEKS OR MORE	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	13.2	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(3)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	20	1	4	1	18.8	2.7	2	5	6	9	8.4	23.4	29.2	46.6
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	4	1	1	-	36.2	7.3	-	2	2	3	-	39.7	46.6	65.7
KEEPING HOUSE	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	13	1	1	-	7.3	2.2	-	2	2	5	-	12.4	17.6	36.9
ALL OTHER REASONS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	15 963	282	2 296	309	...	...	646	3 331	4 233	6 207	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 019	152	...	...	1 804	2 360	2 839	3 529	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	149	3	10	1	6.7	0.6	6	16	22	39	4.2	10.8	14.7	26.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	131	3	10	1	7.6	0.7	6	15	20	34	4.5	11.5	15.2	25.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	57	2	6	1	10.4	1.2	3	8	11	19	5.5	14.8	19.4	32.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	35	2	3	1	8.7	1.4	1	5	6	12	3.7	13.4	18.2	33.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5	1	2	-	41.7	6.7	1	3	3	4	27.2	50.1	57.6	72.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	21	1	1	-	4.5	1.4	-	2	2	5	-	8.4	12.0	22.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	14	1	4	1	24.3	3.4	2	4	6	8	13.3	30.3	38.2	55.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	116	3	6	1	5.5	0.6	4	11	14	26	3.4	9.1	12.3	22.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	57	3	15	1	27.0	2.3	9	21	25	34	15.9	37.4	44.7	59.4
LIVING ALONE	41	2	11	1	26.0	2.6	5	15	18	24	13.2	35.9	43.4	56.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	2	7	1	32.2	3.9	3	9	11	14	13.7	44.7	53.6	66.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	15	1	5	1	29.8	4.5	4	6	7	10	22.9	41.5	48.3	66.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	13	1	4	1	28.8	4.8	3	6	6	9	23.0	41.9	48.2	66.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	32	2	11	1	33.0	3.2	6	14	17	21	18.8	43.9	51.5	65.3
LIVING ALONE	26	2	8	1	29.5	3.4	4	10	13	16	13.7	40.0	46.4	62.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	1	5	1	32.4	4.6	2	7	8	11	12.0	45.8	54.4	69.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	6	1	3	1	47.2	7.6	3	4	4	5	39.6	59.5	64.0	77.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	6	1	3	1	47.3	8.1	2	3	4	4	39.9	60.0	63.9	78.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 368	358	1 597	92	...	...	1 126	1 981	2 263	2 852	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 010	71	...	...	795	1 312	1 709	2 459	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	38	2	6	1	16.8	2.3	4	10	12	19	11.6	26.0	32.9	49.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	45	2	13	1	28.0	2.6	7	17	21	27	14.9	38.5	45.9	59.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	29	2	9	1	29.9	3.2	4	12	15	20	13.5	42.2	52.0	67.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	25	2	8	1	31.2	3.6	3	11	13	17	13.6	43.6	54.3	69.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	2	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	7	1	1	-	16.8	5.4	-	2	3	4	-	33.8	43.7	58.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	10	1	5	1	48.1	6.1	2	6	7	8	22.7	60.2	68.9	83.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	35	2	8	1	22.4	2.7	5	12	14	19	12.7	32.5	39.6	52.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	205	4	25	1	12.0	0.7	14	36	46	71	6.7	17.4	22.2	34.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	142	3	13	1	9.3	0.7	8	19	25	40	5.5	13.5	17.6	27.9
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	26 748	...	16 331	...	...	...	17 896	15 967	15 787	17 435	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	51	2	10	1	19.0	1.7	5	14	17	26	10.0	26.9	33.4	49.7
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	126	...	88	...	...	...	86	95	98	108	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	11	1	2	-	14.3	3.2	1	3	3	6	6.4	23.3	29.8	49.3
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	63	2	11	1	18.2	1.5	6	16	20	31	9.4	26.2	32.7	49.7
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	57	2	9	1	15.9	1.5	5	14	18	27	8.3	24.1	30.6	47.4
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 14A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH DAKOTA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	177	9	9	15	18	18	19	24	33	16	15	2	12 051	286	13 570	300
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	27	1	1	2	2	2	3	5	5	3	3	1	13 265	659	15 192	813
IN CENTRAL CITIES	18	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	4	2	3	-	14 432	890	16 074	993
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	11 707	897	13 282	1 377
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	150	8	8	13	16	16	16	19	28	13	12	1	11 748	335	13 279	322
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	135	6	6	9	12	13	14	19	28	14	13	2	12 980	340	14 544	363
RENTER OCCUPIED	35	2	3	4	5	4	5	3	5	2	2	-	9 541	638	10 645	467
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	172	8	9	14	17	18	19	23	32	15	15	2	12 163	284	13 693	306
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	158	6	7	12	15	15	17	22	32	15	15	2	12 780	303	14 241	324
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	66	1	1	3	5	6	7	10	18	8	7	1	15 023	394	15 984	482
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	92	5	5	9	11	9	10	12	14	7	8	1	11 128	413	12 987	430
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	15	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	6 863	722	7 734	548
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	14	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	8 374	487	8 771	496
25 TO 34 YEARS	37	2	1	2	2	5	5	7	8	2	2	-	12 447	506	13 063	523
35 TO 44 YEARS	30	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	9	4	3	-	15 315	490	15 302	540
45 TO 54 YEARS	34	2	1	2	2	3	3	4	8	5	5	1	15 291	746	16 577	841
55 TO 64 YEARS	30	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	5	4	3	1	12 645	1 028	14 737	829
65 YEARS AND OVER	32	1	3	6	6	4	3	3	3	1	2	-	7 616	406	10 282	703
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	70	5	6	9	10	8	8	7	10	4	4	1	9 435	400	11 381	468
3 PERSONS	36	2	2	2	3	4	4	6	6	4	3	1	12 696	475	14 415	663
4 PERSONS	30	1	1	2	3	2	4	5	6	4	3	-	13 213	629	14 880	719
5 PERSONS	20	1	-	1	1	2	2	4	6	2	2	-	14 596	826	15 754	900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	21	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	5	2	3	-	15 323	860	15 446	818
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.47	3.23	2.88	2.93	2.95	3.27	3.53	3.54	3.83	3.75	4.17	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	80	4	5	9	11	9	9	8	12	7	6	1	10 569	374	13 006	486
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	97	5	4	6	7	9	11	16	21	9	9	1	13 027	327	14 039	371
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	79	3	3	4	5	8	9	12	18	8	8	-	13 740	459	14 682	405
1 CHILD	34	2	1	2	3	4	4	7	5	3	3	1	12 596	372	14 256	663
2 CHILDREN	29	2	1	2	3	3	3	4	6	2	2	-	12 417	705	13 266	712
3 CHILDREN	20	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	6	2	2	-	14 404	935	14 400	690
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	14	1	1	1	-	2	2	2	4	1	2	-	14 164	1 046	14 574	925
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.21	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.85	2.15	2.46	2.00	2.41	2.08	2.44	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	13	2	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	5 304	692	7 145	983
1 EARNER	58	5	3	8	9	7	6	7	7	2	4	-	9 116	469	11 006	465
2 EARNERS	73	2	2	4	5	8	9	12	17	8	5	1	13 396	463	14 342	420
3 EARNERS OR MORE	30	-	1	-	1	2	2	3	8	6	6	1	18 283	685	19 578	829
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.81	1.19	1.03	1.18	1.36	1.67	1.76	1.85	2.15	2.42	2.51	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	144	7	4	9	12	14	16	20	30	15	14	2	13 155	345	14 535	332
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	52	-	1	1	3	4	5	9	13	6	8	1	15 807	511	17 631	603
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	41	1	-	2	4	4	6	7	10	5	2	-	13 730	627	14 101	397
SERVICE WORKERS	8	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	9 804	769	11 561	1 098
FARM WORKERS	43	5	2	5	5	5	4	5	6	2	4	-	9 734	522	11 708	661
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	151	7	4	10	13	15	17	21	31	15	14	2	13 002	326	14 443	322
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	141	6	3	10	10	14	15	21	31	15	14	1	13 477	366	14 746	333
50 TO 52 WEEKS	116	5	3	5	7	11	13	18	27	14	12	1	14 157	397	15 231	364
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	10	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	7 921	853	10 196	1 146
DID NOT WORK	24	2	5	4	5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	6 606	384	8 358	768
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	163	7	8	13	16	16	18	21	32	16	15	2	12 425	321	13 973	319
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	47	4	4	7	7	6	4	3	7	3	2	-	8 690	514	10 804	537
8 YEARS	38	3	2	5	6	5	3	3	6	2	2	-	9 273	439	11 238	583
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	73	3	4	6	6	6	10	11	14	8	6	1	12 671	460	13 832	442
4 YEARS	57	2	3	3	4	5	8	9	11	6	5	-	12 987	482	14 240	507
COLLEGE: TOTAL	44	1	1	1	3	4	4	6	11	5	6	1	15 795	470	17 609	683
4 YEARS OR MORE	22	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	3	5	1	17 605	566	20 031	1 093

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 14A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH DAKOTA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	56	9	18	10	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	4 093	322	5 821	384
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	10	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 958	773	6 331	830
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 376	887	6 541	916
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	46	8	15	8	5	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	3 924	314	5 712	431
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	55	9	18	10	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	4 104	323	5 827	388
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	22	3	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	5 391	493	7 278	754
FEMALE	34	6	13	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 640	234	4 873	381
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	12	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 875	564	4 072	404
25 TO 34 YEARS	5	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	7	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	6 882	2 160	8 757	1 337
55 TO 64 YEARS	8	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 567	359	5 820	724
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	4	12	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 286	241	4 910	570
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	33	4	7	8	5	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	5 622	308	7 246	566
NONEARNERS	22	5	12	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 877	192	3 649	371
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	31	4	6	7	4	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	5 540	324	7 029	571
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	27	3	5	6	4	3	2	1	2	-	1	-	5 874	405	7 446	637
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	16	1	2	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	6 770	686	8 670	914
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	24	5	12	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 072	213	4 277	463

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 14B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH DAKOTA																
MALE																
TOTAL	256	241	45	32	29	26	20	22	25	24	8	10	7 170	312	8 746	285
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	31	30	3	3	3	3	2	3	5	5	1	2	10 517	810	11 427	927
IN CENTRAL CITIES	21	20	2	2	1	2	1	2	4	3	1	2	11 805	1 004	12 265	1 133
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11	10	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	7 409	1 654	9 752	1 574
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	225	211	42	28	26	23	18	19	20	19	7	8	6 804	320	8 363	296
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	246	232	41	30	28	25	20	22	25	24	8	10	7 355	328	8 911	294
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	234	219	42	26	24	24	19	21	24	22	8	9	7 437	330	8 894	304
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	158	158	11	12	18	19	17	19	23	22	7	9	10 154	233	11 129	262
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	4	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	72	57	30	13	6	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	1 885	156	2 868	252
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	22	22	3	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	5 391	512	7 278	780

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 14B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH DAKOTA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	76	61	28	13	8	5	3	3	2	-	-	-	2 256	183	3 409	234
25 TO 34 YEARS	44	44	3	3	5	6	7	7	7	5	-	2	9 740	450	10 282	572
35 TO 44 YEARS	32	32	2	1	3	2	3	4	6	7	2	2	12 462	538	12 576	625
45 TO 54 YEARS	36	35	4	2	3	4	3	3	5	6	3	3	11 316	943	12 609	1 003
55 TO 64 YEARS	32	32	4	3	4	5	3	3	4	4	2	2	8 667	1 054	10 360	826
65 YEARS AND OVER	36	36	4	10	7	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	5 017	427	7 318	739
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	180	179	17	18	21	21	18	19	23	24	8	10	9 339	416	10 567	347
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	55	54	10	11	8	7	4	4	3	4	1	1	5 477	585	7 305	539
8 YEARS	43	43	7	7	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	6 419	538	7 865	583
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	77	77	6	5	9	9	8	10	12	10	4	4	10 116	553	10 894	514
4 YEARS	60	60	4	3	7	7	7	8	10	8	3	3	10 633	541	11 299	588
COLLEGE: TOTAL	49	49	2	2	4	5	5	6	8	10	3	5	12 467	684	13 652	709
4 YEARS OR MORE	27	27	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	7	2	3	13 868	985	15 010	1 024
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	253	237	45	31	28	25	20	21	25	24	8	10	7 171	321	8 759	289
WORKED	212	209	38	21	23	23	18	20	25	23	8	9	7 903	352	9 224	306
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	186	184	24	17	21	21	17	20	24	22	8	9	8 941	405	10 014	328
40 WEEKS OR MORE	154	154	13	9	16	19	16	19	23	22	8	9	10 241	294	11 111	360
50 TO 52 WEEKS	139	138	12	7	13	16	15	17	22	20	7	8	10 490	293	11 234	377
39 WEEKS OR LESS	31	31	11	8	5	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	2 981	392	4 562	572
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	27	24	14	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 528	356	3 277	511
40 WEEKS OR MORE	15	13	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 114	393	3 748	675
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12	10	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 017	451	3 787	784
39 WEEKS OR LESS	12	12	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	228	2 780	763
PART-YEAR WORKERS	61	61	21	12	9	6	3	3	3	2	1	2	3 618	363	5 596	486
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	14	14	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	4 946	596	6 001	639
ILL OR DISABLED	6	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	22	22	15	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 131	214	1 898	317
ALL OTHER REASONS	19	19	3	2	4	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	6 234	792	9 098	1 155
DID NOT WORK	40	28	6	10	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	3 466	278	5 320	809
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	8	7	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 244	651	3 701	835
GOING TO SCHOOL	13	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	17	17	1	7	3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	4 228	611	6 878	1 234
ALL OTHER REASONS	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	212	207	46	24	20	19	19	21	24	20	7	8	7 441	428	8 452	293
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	62	62	6	5	4	3	6	8	11	10	4	5	11 522	608	12 094	602
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	19	19	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	-	2	10 623	1 033	11 935	1 149
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	27	27	2	1	1	1	3	4	5	5	2	2	12 729	633	13 440	935
SALES WORKERS	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	10 217	986	10 434	1 304
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	5	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	69	69	14	8	7	9	8	8	9	6	1	1	7 346	498	7 608	354
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	34	34	5	3	4	5	4	5	5	3	1	-	8 260	688	8 459	503
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	21	21	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	8 392	795	8 443	608
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	13	13	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 318	485	4 079	645
SERVICE WORKERS	12	12	6	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2 197	849	4 203	691
FARM WORKERS	69	65	21	9	8	7	4	4	3	4	3	2	4 628	534	6 605	551
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	212	207	46	24	20	19	19	21	24	20	7	8	7 441	428	8 452	293
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	72	68	22	9	8	7	4	5	3	4	3	3	4 555	540	6 623	547
MANUFACTURING	18	18	2	1	1	2	2	3	4	2	1	-	10 060	787	9 925	771
DURABLE GOODS	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	7 854	1 165	8 511	1 249
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	10	1	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	11 687	1 415	11 187	889
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	14	14	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	3	1	-	12 382	703	11 599	817
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	36	36	7	5	3	4	4	3	5	2	1	1	7 421	759	7 986	655
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	43	43	8	4	4	3	4	5	6	6	2	3	9 582	702	10 145	713
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	28	28	5	4	3	2	3	4	3	3	-	1	7 958	941	8 286	657
FEMALE																
TOTAL	263	186	79	46	26	16	9	4	3	2	-	1	2 500	149	3 484	140
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	39	30	9	7	5	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	3 643	382	4 357	376
IN CENTRAL CITIES	30	23	7	5	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 806	515	4 574	446
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10	6	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 118	650	3 584	618
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	224	157	70	38	21	13	6	3	2	1	-	-	2 339	134	3 319	149

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 14B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH DAKOTA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	254	180	76	44	26	16	9	4	3	2	-	1	2 545	160	3 506	143
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	229	153	73	33	20	13	7	3	2	1	-	-	2 156	159	3 166	143
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	158	100	44	22	14	10	5	2	2	1	-	-	2 433	204	3 439	188
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	15	14	2	4	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	4 697	557	5 161	430
OTHER RELATIVE	56	38	27	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 058	125	1 709	182
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	34	33	6	13	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 718	210	4 943	396
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	76	55	34	11	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 313	151	2 093	160
25 TO 34 YEARS	39	28	9	5	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	3 971	511	4 115	302
35 TO 44 YEARS	33	20	6	6	3	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	3 393	342	4 065	477
45 TO 54 YEARS	37	23	8	4	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	3 714	561	4 983	552
55 TO 64 YEARS	32	22	8	4	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 106	550	3 983	406
65 YEARS AND OVER	44	40	15	15	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 495	195	3 521	316
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	187	132	45	35	22	13	8	4	3	2	-	1	3 143	174	4 058	180
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	38	28	13	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 154	193	2 736	273
8 YEARS	30	21	9	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 227	200	2 754	333
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	91	61	20	16	13	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	3 344	248	4 117	261
4 YEARS	69	46	14	12	9	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	3 439	312	4 265	291
COLLEGE: TOTAL	58	43	12	9	6	6	4	3	2	-	-	-	3 916	459	4 836	355
4 YEARS OR MORE	17	13	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	6 909	1 191	6 640	727
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	263	186	79	46	26	16	9	4	3	2	-	1	2 500	149	3 484	140
WORKED	147	134	52	30	22	14	8	4	3	1	-	-	2 974	204	3 787	168
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	85	80	20	15	18	12	8	3	3	1	-	-	4 564	270	4 923	232
40 WEEKS OR MORE	55	50	5	8	14	11	6	3	2	1	-	-	5 771	243	6 150	300
50 TO 52 WEEKS	44	40	3	5	12	9	6	2	2	1	-	-	5 998	279	6 336	323
39 WEEKS OR LESS	30	30	15	7	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 954	268	2 836	264
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	61	54	32	14	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 475	177	2 112	181
40 WEEKS OR MORE	33	27	11	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 433	234	2 874	300
50 TO 52 WEEKS	27	21	8	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 552	265	2 956	369
39 WEEKS OR LESS	29	27	21	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	883	88	1 360	176
PART-YEAR WORKERS	75	73	41	16	8	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 688	162	2 638	185
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	10	10	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 373	356	3 014	424
ILL OR DISABLED	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	22	21	17	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	891	101	1 463	221
KEEPING HOUSE	33	31	17	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 865	215	2 750	272
ALL OTHER REASONS	8	8	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3 834	601	4 849	885
DID NOT WORK	116	52	27	16	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 897	182	2 699	241
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	7	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	19	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	67	23	15	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 447	173	2 224	260
RETIRED	20	18	5	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 649	248	3 712	512
ALL OTHER REASONS	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	147	133	58	28	20	14	7	3	2	1	-	-	2 474	193	3 409	157
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	74	71	22	16	13	10	6	2	2	1	-	-	3 663	327	4 400	234
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	17	17	4	3	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	5 838	842	5 800	557
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	8	8	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	6 155	898	6 438	1 023
SALES WORKERS	12	11	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 246	395	3 026	514
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	37	36	12	9	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 399	354	3 708	232
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	14	13	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 123	636	2 983	414
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	9	9	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 187	816	2 975	483
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	42	41	24	9	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 456	221	2 187	169
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	17	17	10	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 395	375	2 038	246
FARM WORKERS	18	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	878	183	1 473	837
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	147	133	58	28	20	14	7	3	2	1	-	-	2 474	193	3 409	157
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	18	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	922	201	1 990	1 024
MANUFACTURING	7	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4 278	882	4 911	931
DURABLE GOODS	3	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	39	37	18	10	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 144	253	2 688	217
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	76	75	30	16	12	8	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 829	277	3 674	199
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 14C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR SOUT

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERI CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS,

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL					
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCE	
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT
SOUTH DAKOTA												
PERSONS												
TOTAL	672	-	88	7	13.1	1.1	62	125	169	258	9.2	18.7
FAMILY STATUS												
IN FAMILIES	616	6	72	7	11.6	1.1	53	103	142	223	8.6	16.7
HEAD	177	5	19	2	10.6	0.9	13	27	37	59	7.6	15.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	32	2	3	1	9.0	2.0	2	5	8	13	5.4	15.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	214	5	31	4	14.6	1.9	24	44	62	95	11.1	20.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	165	1	22	3	13.1	1.8	16	31	44	58	9.8	18.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	224	8	22	3	9.6	1.3	16	31	42	69	7.0	14.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	56	4	16	2	29.1	3.1	9	22	27	35	15.8	39.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	2	8	1	35.2	4.9	3	12	15	18	14.4	51.3
TOTAL	78	7	26	4	32.7	4.5	17	34	39	51	22.3	42.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	44	5	15	3	33.8	6.0	11	19	21	27	25.5	41.8
HEAD	15	2	4	1	29.0	4.7	3	6	6	9	21.1	36.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17	3	9	2	50.4	9.5	6	11	12	14	36.0	62.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	12	2	5	1	40.0	9.6	3	6	7	9	25.2	49.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	12	2	2	1	15.6	7.0	2	2	3	4	15.6	17.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	34	3	11	2	31.2	4.0	6	15	18	23	18.2	44.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN												
WHITE	644	4	77	7	12.0	1.1	53	114	155	240	8.2	17.6
BLACK	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
AGE												
UNDER 14 YEARS	152	6	22	4	14.6	2.3	17	33	47	71	11.5	21.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	152	5	22	3	14.7	1.9	15	30	40	59	10.1	20.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	84	4	6	2	7.6	2.0	5	10	15	26	6.5	12.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	138	5	15	3	10.8	1.8	11	20	25	40	7.7	14.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	33	3	4	1	13.6	4.0	4	6	7	11	11.0	18.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	32	3	4	1	11.2	3.8	3	5	6	10	8.5	15.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	81	-	14	2	17.1	2.2	6	22	29	41	8.0	26.7
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
NONFARM	487	10	50	6	10.3	1.2	31	80	109	173	6.5	16.3
FARM	185	10	38	5	20.4	2.5	30	46	60	84	16.4	24.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	93	8	8	2	9.1	2.5	4	13	15	27	4.5	13.9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	66	7	5	2	8.2	2.9	2	8	9	19	3.8	12.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	27	4	3	1	11.4	5.2	2	5	6	8	6.2	17.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	2	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	579	8	79	7	13.7	1.2	58	112	154	231	10.0	19.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	174	10	35	5	20.0	2.6	29	48	64	89	16.4	27.6
FAMILIES												
TOTAL	177	5	19	2	10.6	0.9	13	27	37	59	7.6	15.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN												
WHITE	172	4	17	2	9.8	0.9	12	25	34	55	6.9	14.6
BLACK	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	70	3	7	1	10.1	1.4	5	10	13	22	7.5	14.6
3 PERSONS	36	2	4	1	9.9	2.0	2	5	7	10	6.6	14.5
4 PERSONS	30	2	3	1	8.6	2.0	1	4	6	10	4.4	13.1
5 PERSONS	20	2	2	1	9.5	2.6	2	3	3	7	8.8	14.8
6 PERSONS	11	1	1	-	12.6	4.0	1	2	3	4	9.3	17.1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	10	1	2	1	22.3	5.2	2	3	4	6	17.4	30.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.48	...	3.83	...	...	...	3.96	3.79	3.85	3.78	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD												
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	80	3	6	1	8.0	1.2	4	9	13	21	5.5	11.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	97	4	12	1	12.7	1.3	9	18	24	38	9.4	18.5
1 CHILD	34	2	3	1	8.7	1.9	2	5	6	10	6.5	14.1
2 CHILDREN	29	2	4	1	15.6	2.7	3	6	8	12	10.4	21.2
3 CHILDREN	20	2	2	1	12.6	3.0	2	4	4	8	9.9	18.5
4 CHILDREN	8	1	1	-	12.6	4.7	1	1	3	4	7.8	18.9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	6	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	4	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.22	...	2.57	...	...	...	2.68	2.51	2.63	2.54	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
25 YEARS AND OVER	163	4	17	2	10.1	0.9	12	24	32	53	7.4	14.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8	1	1	-	16.9	5.2	1	2	3	5	11.4	27.5
8 YEARS	38	2	6	1	14.5	2.3	4	8	11	17	11.1	21.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16	2	2	1	14.8	3.5	2	3	4	6	9.3	18.5
4 YEARS	57	3	6	1	10.0	1.6	4	8	10	16	7.8	13.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	44	3	2	-	3.5	1.1	1	3	5	9	1.9	7.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	38.5	...	56.5	...	...	...	55.9	54.9	55.2	53.7	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 14C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH DAKOTA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	151	4	14	1	9.0	0.9	10	20	27	45	6.9	13.1	17.6	30.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	121	4	10	1	8.2	1.0	8	14	19	32	6.5	11.8	15.4	26.5
FULL TIME	116	4	10	1	8.2	1.0	8	14	18	31	6.5	11.7	15.4	26.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	30	2	4	1	12.2	2.4	3	6	8	13	8.3	18.3	26.6	44.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	20	2	2	1	10.3	2.7	1	3	5	8	7.2	16.1	24.3	41.5
1 TO 14 WEEKS	7	1	1	-	9.0	4.5	1	1	2	3	8.2	13.3	25.8	49.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	13.0	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	24	2	5	1	21.2	3.3	3	7	9	13	12.9	29.7	39.7	52.8
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	6	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	14	1	1	-	8.0	2.8	-	2	4	7	-	17.0	28.7	46.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	13 570	300	1 851	298	...	...	924	3 031	4 058	5 752	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 392	164	...	...	1 926	2 629	2 999	3 828	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	164	4	15	2	9.2	0.9	11	22	30	51	6.8	13.6	18.5	30.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	140	4	13	1	9.6	1.0	9	20	26	44	6.4	13.9	18.5	31.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	62	3	8	1	12.1	1.6	5	12	16	25	7.5	19.0	25.9	40.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	40	2	4	1	10.2	1.9	3	7	9	15	6.7	16.4	23.5	38.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	7	1	3	1	48.2	7.8	2	4	5	5	28.3	64.8	71.6	82.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	22	2	1	-	5.4	1.9	1	2	4	7	3.5	10.3	16.5	33.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	20	2	6	1	28.9	4.0	4	8	10	13	20.8	38.0	47.4	62.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	120	4	8	1	6.3	0.9	5	12	16	31	4.0	9.9	13.7	26.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	56	4	16	2	29.1	3.1	9	22	27	36	15.8	39.7	48.6	62.5
LIVING ALONE	41	3	12	2	29.1	3.6	5	16	20	26	12.8	39.8	49.5	62.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	2	8	1	35.4	5.0	3	12	14	17	14.4	51.0	62.0	75.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	15	2	4	1	29.4	6.0	4	6	7	9	24.2	39.6	46.1	63.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	12	2	3	1	28.2	6.5	3	5	6	8	23.1	39.0	45.6	64.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	34	3	11	2	31.2	4.0	6	15	18	23	18.2	44.4	54.6	69.1
LIVING ALONE	28	3	7	1	26.6	4.2	4	12	14	18	12.7	41.0	50.4	65.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	2	6	1	31.8	5.4	3	10	12	15	15.0	50.1	60.9	76.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	6	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 821	384	1 637	115	...	...	1 113	1 987	2 296	2 831	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	966	93	...	...	805	1 282	1 651	2 454	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	34	3	7	1	19.4	3.4	4	9	11	16	11.1	25.1	31.5	47.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	45	3	14	2	30.6	3.5	7	19	23	29	14.9	42.4	50.8	64.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	32	3	10	2	32.5	4.2	4	15	18	23	13.8	47.0	57.5	72.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	27	3	10	2	34.8	4.6	4	14	17	20	15.0	50.5	61.6	74.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	2	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	6	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	10	2	6	1	55.2	7.8	2	7	8	9	21.1	69.4	74.1	88.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	35	3	8	1	23.4	3.6	5	12	15	20	13.1	34.5	43.9	57.5
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	222	5	31	2	14.1	0.9	19	45	59	87	8.6	20.1	26.4	39.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	161	4	19	2	11.7	1.0	12	27	34	54	7.7	16.6	21.4	33.7
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	22 528	...	13 949	...	...	...	13 118	14 271	14 243	16 051	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	53	3	10	1	19.7	2.2	6	15	20	28	10.4	27.8	38.0	52.4
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	124	...	96	...	...	...	(B)	98	103	106	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	8	1	2	1	23.2	5.8	1	3	4	5	14.6	38.1	50.2	63.6
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	61	3	12	1	20.2	2.0	7	18	24	33	11.0	29.2	39.6	53.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	9	1	2	1	25.1	5.6	1	4	5	6	9.5	37.9	48.4	60.4
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	47	3	9	1	19.2	2.3	5	13	18	24	11.6	27.3	37.3	51.5
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 15A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NEBRASKA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEBRASKA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	401	12	15	24	31	35	38	60	78	51	50	7	14 209	221	16 120	254
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	176	3	5	9	11	13	16	25	36	29	27	3	15 777	330	17 493	355
IN CENTRAL CITIES	134	2	4	7	9	11	12	18	28	19	22	3	15 690	419	17 590	430
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	41	1	1	1	2	2	4	7	8	10	5	-	15 955	630	17 181	567
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	226	9	10	16	20	22	22	35	41	23	23	4	13 199	239	15 050	354
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	298	7	7	16	21	20	27	45	59	45	45	6	15 413	245	17 463	314
RENTER OCCUPIED	86	3	7	7	8	12	10	13	16	6	4	1	10 980	402	12 423	370
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	387	11	13	22	29	34	37	59	76	50	49	7	14 349	222	16 285	260
BLACK	11	-	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	8 341	1 319	10 705	913
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	357	8	9	19	25	29	34	55	74	50	48	7	14 991	209	16 898	271
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	165	2	1	4	8	13	14	27	40	28	26	2	16 446	313	17 912	336
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	192	6	7	15	17	16	20	28	34	22	22	5	13 542	309	16 026	412
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	9	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	35	3	6	6	5	5	3	4	2	1	1	-	6 975	573	8 632	481
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	31	2	3	3	3	5	3	5	4	1	-	-	9 499	438	9 750	417
25 TO 34 YEARS	94	2	2	3	7	9	11	17	25	13	4	1	13 880	344	14 567	357
35 TO 44 YEARS	82	2	1	4	4	5	8	11	17	14	14	3	16 187	443	18 409	535
45 TO 54 YEARS	75	2	1	2	3	4	4	11	15	14	17	2	18 061	563	20 158	706
55 TO 64 YEARS	58	2	1	2	5	4	5	10	11	6	10	1	14 935	431	18 018	779
65 YEARS AND OVER	62	1	7	11	10	7	7	6	5	3	5	1	8 599	412	11 932	644
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	158	5	10	15	18	17	16	22	27	12	15	2	11 908	336	13 941	376
3 PERSONS	82	3	2	4	5	7	7	13	16	14	9	1	14 845	467	16 486	532
4 PERSONS	81	2	2	2	4	6	9	13	15	12	14	2	15 537	369	17 934	532
5 PERSONS	42	1	-	1	3	3	2	8	10	7	6	1	16 209	641	17 897	754
6 PERSONS OR MORE	38	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	9	5	7	1	15 944	522	18 539	1 133
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.34	2.64	2.93	2.98	3.09	3.36	3.39	3.58	3.69	3.78	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	180	4	9	14	18	17	16	25	32	20	23	3	13 507	339	15 796	390
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	221	8	6	10	14	18	22	35	46	31	27	4	14 745	285	16 382	333
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	173	6	3	7	11	12	16	24	37	27	26	4	15 688	253	17 442	398
1 CHILD	80	3	3	4	5	7	7	13	14	12	10	1	14 437	446	16 653	652
2 CHILDREN	76	2	2	3	4	7	8	12	16	10	11	1	15 018	455	16 345	476
3 CHILDREN	39	2	1	2	3	3	3	7	8	6	3	1	14 678	543	16 209	790
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	26	1	1	2	1	2	4	3	7	3	3	-	15 115	650	15 924	828
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.15	(B)	(B)	2.30	2.22	2.06	2.26	2.06	2.30	2.11	2.02	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	30	2	7	8	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	5 433	283	6 654	364
1 EARNER	126	6	5	10	15	15	16	21	18	9	9	3	11 484	398	13 853	434
2 EARNERS	169	2	2	5	10	16	16	28	43	24	20	2	15 410	219	17 134	368
3 EARNERS OR MORE	67	1	1	1	1	2	3	8	15	15	20	2	20 661	434	22 114	712
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.80	1.24	0.75	1.00	1.28	1.50	1.58	1.78	2.05	2.27	2.50	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	328	10	5	13	22	27	29	51	71	47	46	7	15 357	196	17 298	291
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	138	1	2	3	4	9	11	17	35	26	26	5	17 991	353	20 546	482
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	113	1	1	4	8	9	13	24	26	17	11	-	14 687	250	15 624	278
SERVICE WORKERS	21	1	-	2	3	3	2	3	4	1	2	-	11 051	885	12 891	756
FARM WORKERS	56	6	3	5	7	6	3	7	6	4	7	2	10 440	743	14 334	975
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	344	9	7	14	24	28	32	54	74	48	48	7	15 223	192	17 191	281
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	324	8	5	11	20	26	30	52	71	47	47	7	15 544	190	17 617	293
50 TO 52 WEEKS	266	7	3	6	14	19	23	42	62	42	42	6	16 264	275	18 299	322
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	21	1	2	3	4	3	2	2	3	1	1	-	8 966	780	10 553	677
DID NOT WORK	49	3	8	10	7	6	5	5	2	2	2	-	6 804	394	8 771	412
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	371	9	12	21	28	29	35	55	73	50	50	7	14 722	222	16 646	270
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	63	2	5	9	9	7	7	7	9	3	5	-	9 626	507	11 704	498
8 YEARS	46	1	3	5	6	6	6	6	7	1	4	-	10 322	369	12 008	505
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	183	6	5	9	13	16	19	31	36	26	19	2	14 234	248	15 320	299
4 YEARS	139	5	3	5	8	13	14	26	29	21	16	1	14 585	277	15 646	320
COLLEGE: TOTAL	125	1	1	3	7	6	9	17	28	22	26	5	18 179	420	21 044	581
4 YEARS OR MORE	67	-	-	-	2	3	4	8	16	14	16	3	19 792	519	23 759	945

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 15A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NEBRASKA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEBRASKA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	163	25	46	29	20	15	9	9	6	2	2	-	4 799	248	6 300	249
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	83	11	18	15	10	10	6	5	4	1	1	-	5 690	285	7 234	395
IN CENTRAL CITIES	70	9	16	13	9	8	4	5	3	1	1	-	5 597	297	7 144	430
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	13	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	6 366	1 291	7 738	982
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	80	14	27	14	9	5	3	3	2	1	1	-	3 875	229	5 332	289
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	157	25	44	27	19	14	8	8	6	2	2	-	4 758	254	6 302	256
BLACK	5	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	60	6	11	11	7	7	5	6	4	1	2	-	6 519	411	8 309	482
FEMALE	103	19	35	18	12	8	4	3	2	1	1	-	3 806	193	5 131	258
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	43	11	10	9	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	4 140	427	4 573	257
25 TO 34 YEARS	21	1	1	3	4	4	3	3	2	-	-	-	8 826	557	9 903	775
35 TO 54 YEARS	14	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	8 823	1 044	10 241	1 188
55 TO 64 YEARS	18	2	4	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	5 988	692	7 194	775
65 YEARS AND OVER	68	9	29	12	6	4	2	1	2	1	1	-	3 507	210	5 231	363
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	101	12	17	20	15	13	8	7	5	2	2	-	6 231	275	7 655	345
NONEARNERS	59	13	28	8	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 836	103	3 962	242
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	94	12	16	18	14	12	7	7	5	2	2	-	6 162	276	7 619	361
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	73	6	8	14	12	11	7	7	4	2	1	-	7 107	409	8 564	426
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	48	1	3	8	8	9	6	6	4	2	1	-	8 724	382	10 155	568
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	21	6	7	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3 479	216	4 262	475
DID NOT WORK	66	14	29	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	2 958	144	4 398	290

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 15B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEBRASKA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEBRASKA																
MALE																
TOTAL	559	531	81	52	55	50	51	55	67	64	25	31	9 045	246	10 501	247
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	241	226	27	21	22	17	20	25	31	34	13	15	10 469	293	11 592	363
IN CENTRAL CITIES	182	173	21	17	17	14	15	19	23	24	9	13	10 170	366	11 555	439
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	59	54	6	4	5	3	5	6	9	10	4	3	11 538	720	11 710	594
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	318	304	54	30	33	33	32	30	36	30	12	15	8 094	275	9 691	333
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	541	516	78	50	52	49	50	53	66	63	25	30	9 128	251	10 585	252
BLACK	15	12	3	1	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	5 045	730	6 687	862
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	8	7	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	499	472	76	41	44	43	44	50	62	60	24	29	9 448	270	10 758	270
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	357	357	15	21	32	35	40	46	59	58	24	27	11 493	185	13 069	244
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	9	8	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	133	107	60	19	11	7	4	2	1	1	-	1	1 652	140	3 090	233
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	60	59	5	11	11	7	7	5	6	4	1	2	6 616	440	8 444	502

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 15B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEBRASKA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEBRASKA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	156	130	60	21	18	11	8	5	4	2	-	-	2 351	253	3 664	175
25 TO 34 YEARS.	109	108	4	4	8	12	18	18	21	17	3	3	10 956	319	11 435	388
35 TO 44 YEARS.	83	83	3	3	5	5	7	11	16	17	8	8	13 154	453	14 915	646
45 TO 54 YEARS.	76	76	3	2	4	5	6	10	12	17	8	8	13 659	672	15 321	780
55 TO 64 YEARS.	62	62	5	3	4	8	6	7	9	8	4	7	10 996	665	13 470	857
65 YEARS AND OVER	72	72	4	19	16	10	6	4	4	3	2	4	5 609	277	8 680	716
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	403	401	20	31	37	40	43	50	63	62	25	31	11 178	227	12 715	298
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	75	74	8	13	14	11	6	6	5	5	3	3	6 350	384	8 341	488
8 YEARS	54	54	5	8	10	9	6	5	4	3	3	2	6 893	427	8 859	582
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	188	187	9	11	14	20	24	26	34	29	10	9	11 120	288	11 725	324
4 YEARS	143	142	7	6	8	14	19	22	28	24	9	7	11 606	348	12 097	346
COLLEGE: TOTAL	139	139	4	7	8	8	12	18	23	28	12	19	13 513	485	16 375	653
4 YEARS OR MORE	75	75	2	3	4	3	7	10	11	15	8	13	14 597	655	18 334	1 053
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	549	520	81	51	54	49	49	53	65	63	25	30	9 004	251	10 485	251
WORKED.	467	464	70	34	44	42	46	50	64	62	23	30	9 874	251	11 111	274
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	405	404	39	23	36	38	43	49	63	61	23	29	10 841	205	12 210	299
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	338	337	14	11	25	31	40	46	61	59	22	28	12 075	205	13 625	328
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	305	304	12	9	19	26	35	43	57	56	21	26	12 329	196	13 885	339
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	67	66	25	12	11	7	4	3	1	2	1	1	3 351	419	5 023	495
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	62	60	31	11	8	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1 886	303	3 765	391
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	32	30	11	8	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	2 922	392	4 261	523
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	25	23	9	7	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	2 766	390	4 178	602
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	31	31	20	2	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	983	162	3 287	576
PART-YEAR WORKERS	137	137	48	18	21	15	10	7	6	6	3	3	4 176	298	6 117	422
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	38	38	6	4	10	7	4	2	3	2	-	-	5 948	402	6 739	403
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	10	10	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	7 472	1 774	9 562	1 275
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	54	53	38	9	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 029	121	1 798	165
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	35	35	3	4	7	5	4	3	2	3	1	2	7 551	589	11 051	1 363
DID NOT WORK.	81	57	11	17	10	7	4	3	2	1	1	1	3 948	277	5 350	356
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	12	11	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 609	606	4 403	585
GOING TO SCHOOL	27	6	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	37	37	3	13	7	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	4 966	471	6 382	461
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	467	462	84	42	37	40	45	52	61	56	21	25	9 288	256	10 114	244
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	162	162	14	8	7	8	16	23	25	30	14	16	12 449	353	14 152	490
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	51	51	3	3	3	3	6	6	9	9	4	6	12 650	654	15 650	1 142
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	59	59	3	1	2	2	5	9	10	13	6	7	14 310	557	15 357	660
SALES WORKERS	32	32	4	3	1	1	4	4	2	5	3	3	10 740	662	12 487	991
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	21	21	4	2	1	1	1	3	4	3	1	-	10 711	1 261	9 574	784
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	178	177	28	15	18	21	19	22	27	21	4	2	8 688	368	8 806	246
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	79	79	6	6	8	8	9	13	14	13	3	1	10 573	358	10 159	332
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	65	65	9	5	6	9	9	7	10	7	2	1	8 820	509	9 303	419
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	33	33	14	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	2 886	602	4 600	482
SERVICE WORKERS	39	39	14	6	4	3	3	3	4	2	-	-	3 762	738	5 617	459
FARM WORKERS.	89	85	28	12	9	8	6	5	5	4	2	6	4 700	645	7 174	634
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	467	462	84	42	37	40	45	52	61	56	21	25	9 288	256	10 114	244
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	93	89	30	12	9	8	7	5	5	4	2	6	4 526	696	7 058	609
MANUFACTURING	72	72	6	3	5	7	7	11	14	13	2	3	11 329	387	11 244	443
DURABLE GOODS	36	36	2	1	2	5	4	5	7	6	1	2	11 077	646	11 474	624
NONDURABLE GOODS.	36	36	4	2	3	2	3	6	7	7	1	1	11 514	474	11 020	629
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	38	38	2	1	2	3	4	4	9	8	4	1	12 758	556	12 804	580
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	97	96	21	10	8	8	10	12	7	11	4	4	8 255	636	9 107	463
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	119	119	18	10	9	7	11	15	19	14	6	10	10 555	366	11 910	599
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	49	49	6	5	5	6	6	4	7	6	3	1	8 518	474	9 527	569
FEMALE																
TOTAL	613	467	164	112	68	50	33	17	13	6	3	1	3 101	106	4 221	106
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	277	219	62	52	33	27	19	11	10	4	1	1	3 789	195	4 900	168
IN CENTRAL CITIES	216	175	47	41	27	22	15	8	9	3	1	1	3 969	250	5 083	194
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	61	43	15	11	6	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	3 165	436	4 240	316
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	336	248	102	60	35	24	14	6	3	2	1	1	2 611	151	3 624	131

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 15B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEBRASKA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEBRASKA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	592	450	161	107	65	49	31	16	12	6	3	1	3 079	107	4 192	108
BLACK	16	14	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	3 893	739	5 167	586
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	7	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	510	366	147	77	50	38	25	13	10	4	2	1	2 815	151	3 946	112
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	357	242	86	49	37	28	19	10	8	2	2	-	3 322	186	4 292	136
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	35	34	5	8	7	5	4	3	1	1	-	-	4 964	505	6 109	394
OTHER RELATIVE	118	89	56	20	6	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	1 190	167	2 175	188
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	103	101	18	35	18	12	8	4	3	2	1	1	3 807	289	5 215	269
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	168	133	70	27	17	11	6	1	1	-	-	-	1 799	168	2 670	126
25 TO 34 YEARS	109	78	20	14	12	12	11	5	4	1	-	-	4 706	358	5 287	285
35 TO 44 YEARS	85	60	16	12	11	7	5	4	2	1	-	-	4 313	379	5 173	332
45 TO 54 YEARS	70	49	13	9	8	7	4	3	2	1	1	-	4 430	439	5 262	371
55 TO 64 YEARS	69	47	13	11	7	6	3	2	2	1	1	-	3 918	488	5 140	367
65 YEARS AND OVER	112	101	31	40	14	7	3	2	1	2	1	1	2 695	128	3 952	224
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	444	334	94	85	51	39	27	16	12	6	3	1	3 609	152	4 839	136
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	74	62	23	24	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 433	124	3 135	192
8 YEARS	54	46	17	17	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 446	150	3 237	229
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	237	166	48	42	29	22	12	6	4	2	1	1	3 595	194	4 483	178
4 YEARS	185	125	36	29	21	18	11	6	3	1	1	1	3 854	267	4 732	220
COLLEGE: TOTAL	133	106	24	19	14	14	12	10	7	4	2	1	5 573	375	6 389	283
4 YEARS OR MORE	56	47	7	6	5	5	9	6	5	2	1	1	8 140	527	8 036	457
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	613	467	164	112	68	50	33	17	13	6	3	1	3 101	106	4 221	106
WORKED	350	339	109	67	55	44	30	15	11	5	2	1	3 797	157	4 631	128
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	213	208	36	31	42	39	29	15	10	5	2	1	5 768	193	6 127	173
40 WEEKS OR MORE	146	142	6	16	34	33	24	13	9	4	2	1	6 848	183	7 413	208
50 TO 52 WEEKS	125	121	5	12	29	29	21	12	9	4	1	1	6 986	209	7 563	227
39 WEEKS OR LESS	67	66	30	15	8	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	2 369	269	3 360	216
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	137	131	73	36	13	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	1 648	140	2 255	118
40 WEEKS OR MORE	71	65	25	23	11	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 512	187	3 073	185
50 TO 52 WEEKS	55	50	19	17	8	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 543	223	3 194	227
39 WEEKS OR LESS	66	66	48	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	863	58	1 442	125
PART-YEAR WORKERS	170	168	86	38	18	12	8	3	2	1	1	-	1 918	174	2 953	136
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	22	22	6	6	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 580	468	4 017	325
ILL OR DISABLED	6	6	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	49	49	38	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	841	65	1 550	176
KEEPING HOUSE	76	75	36	18	9	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 122	213	3 123	211
ALL OTHER REASONS	16	16	5	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 113	338	4 267	515
DID NOT WORK	263	128	55	45	13	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	2 258	87	3 131	178
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	20	17	6	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 328	155	2 703	271
GOING TO SCHOOL	36	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	666	113	606	174
KEEPING HOUSE	143	44	25	12	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1 719	158	3 029	387
RETIRED	56	52	12	23	7	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	2 873	155	3 899	247
ALL OTHER REASONS	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	350	337	127	62	52	39	27	13	11	3	1	1	3 205	168	4 204	124
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	201	198	53	32	34	29	24	11	10	3	1	1	4 840	227	5 285	164
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	52	52	9	7	5	8	11	5	7	1	-	-	7 333	468	6 773	310
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	18	18	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	-	7 178	895	8 375	868
SALES WORKERS	22	21	12	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 428	292	2 578	346
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	109	106	29	20	23	17	10	5	1	-	-	-	4 457	259	4 572	176
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	33	32	12	6	6	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 160	683	3 843	305
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	23	23	8	4	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	3 736	719	3 864	341
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	95	94	51	24	12	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 529	247	2 426	203
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	10	10	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 231	246	2 412	314
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	36	36	22	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 321	156	2 034	235
FARM WORKERS	21	13	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	770	115	1 547	494
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	350	337	127	62	52	39	27	13	11	3	1	1	3 205	168	4 204	124
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	23	15	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	829	117	1 752	469
MANUFACTURING	30	30	7	3	7	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	5 226	423	5 004	331
DURABLE GOODS	14	14	2	2	3	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	5 887	467	5 621	455
NONDURABLE GOODS	17	16	5	2	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	4 544	495	4 478	463
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	13	13	2	1	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	7 509	880	6 984	596
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	90	87	42	20	11	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	2 079	159	3 027	194
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	190	189	63	36	31	23	16	8	8	2	1	1	3 700	243	4 601	177
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	4	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 15C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NEBRASKA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEBRASKA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	1 527	–	147	10	9.6	0.7	98	219	290	481	6.4	14.3	19.0	31.5
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	1 364	11	105	9	7.7	0.6	72	161	219	389	5.3	11.8	16.0	28.5
HEAD	401	7	29	2	7.1	0.5	19	43	58	102	4.8	10.8	14.6	25.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	62	3	5	1	7.7	1.4	2	8	11	21	2.8	13.7	18.3	33.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	477	7	50	6	10.6	1.2	36	75	103	183	7.5	15.8	21.6	38.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	357	2	36	4	10.1	1.1	26	57	76	137	7.2	15.9	21.3	38.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	486	13	26	4	5.4	0.7	17	42	57	104	3.5	8.7	11.8	21.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	163	6	42	3	25.5	1.8	26	58	71	92	15.7	35.6	43.7	56.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	68	4	20	2	29.6	2.9	9	31	38	47	12.8	45.3	56.0	69.2
TOTAL	203	12	64	7	31.3	2.9	44	85	102	132	21.9	41.7	50.1	65.2
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	100	9	32	5	31.8	4.1	25	40	48	65	25.2	40.0	47.9	64.8
HEAD	35	2	10	1	28.1	3.1	7	13	15	21	20.6	36.0	42.8	59.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	43	4	20	4	45.1	6.2	16	23	28	36	37.8	53.4	64.6	81.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	32	4	13	2	40.2	6.0	12	16	20	26	36.3	49.6	62.0	79.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	21	3	2	1	10.8	4.7	1	4	5	8	7.0	19.3	22.2	39.1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	103	5	32	3	30.9	2.4	19	45	54	67	18.8	43.3	52.2	65.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 466	6	130	10	8.9	0.7	87	199	264	448	5.9	13.5	18.0	30.5
BLACK	47	6	13	3	28.2	5.8	8	17	21	27	16.7	35.4	45.4	58.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	25	4	5	2	18.3	6.8	2	9	11	16	8.2	36.2	45.9	63.6
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	355	8	41	5	11.5	1.4	28	60	83	145	8.0	16.8	23.3	40.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	325	8	37	4	11.3	1.2	28	53	66	104	8.6	16.4	20.5	32.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	218	7	12	2	5.4	1.1	8	18	27	54	3.9	8.1	12.6	24.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	315	8	19	3	6.0	0.9	13	29	38	67	4.2	9.3	12.0	21.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	67	4	5	2	7.8	2.3	4	6	7	12	6.0	9.5	11.2	18.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	64	4	5	2	8.2	2.4	4	8	11	16	5.6	12.8	17.2	24.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	183	–	28	3	15.4	1.4	12	45	57	83	6.6	24.3	30.9	45.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	1 303	12	107	9	8.2	0.7	68	167	229	401	5.3	12.8	17.6	30.7
FARM	223	12	40	6	17.9	2.3	29	52	60	81	13.2	23.1	27.0	36.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	678	17	50	6	7.4	0.9	35	77	103	183	5.1	11.3	15.2	27.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	514	16	41	6	8.0	1.1	29	61	82	144	5.6	11.8	16.0	27.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	45	6	13	3	28.7	6.0	7	17	20	26	15.8	38.2	45.0	59.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	164	11	9	3	5.2	1.5	6	16	21	40	3.5	9.6	12.9	24.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	849	17	97	8	11.4	1.0	63	142	187	298	7.4	16.8	22.0	35.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	159	11	28	5	17.4	2.7	15	36	45	73	9.5	22.4	28.5	46.0
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	401	7	29	2	7.1	0.5	19	43	58	102	4.8	10.8	14.6	25.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	387	7	25	2	6.5	0.5	17	39	53	95	4.4	10.1	13.7	24.6
BLACK	11	1	3	1	25.1	5.3	2	4	5	6	14.0	31.7	41.9	56.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	158	5	11	1	7.0	0.8	7	17	21	36	4.4	10.6	13.3	22.8
3 PERSONS	82	4	5	1	6.0	1.1	4	7	10	16	4.7	8.5	12.5	18.9
4 PERSONS	81	4	5	1	5.7	1.1	3	7	10	20	3.9	8.9	12.3	24.9
5 PERSONS	42	3	3	1	8.1	1.7	2	5	8	13	5.1	12.0	17.9	30.1
6 PERSONS	22	2	2	1	10.7	2.7	1	3	4	9	6.8	14.8	19.8	42.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	16	2	2	1	14.6	3.7	2	4	5	9	11.2	26.2	33.8	55.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	...	3.70	...	...	...	3.76	3.73	3.75	3.80	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	180	5	9	1	4.9	0.7	5	14	18	33	2.8	7.8	10.1	18.2
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	221	6	20	2	9.0	0.8	14	29	40	70	6.5	13.3	18.2	31.5
1 CHILD	80	4	6	1	7.7	1.2	5	9	12	17	6.5	11.3	14.5	21.1
2 CHILDREN	76	4	6	1	7.4	1.2	4	8	11	22	4.9	10.4	14.7	28.4
3 CHILDREN	39	3	4	1	10.9	2.1	2	7	9	17	5.8	17.0	24.2	42.8
4 CHILDREN	15	2	2	1	10.3	3.2	1	2	3	7	9.2	13.7	22.0	48.5
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	11	1	2	1	21.0	5.1	2	4	5	7	16.1	34.2	42.0	65.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.17	...	2.67	...	...	...	2.66	2.65	2.62	2.66	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	371	7	23	2	6.2	0.5	15	36	49	90	4.2	9.7	13.3	24.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	16	2	3	1	17.0	3.8	1	4	6	8	8.2	25.3	34.6	51.7
8 YEARS	46	3	4	1	9.0	1.7	3	7	8	14	5.9	14.1	17.8	30.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	43	3	3	1	7.1	1.6	2	5	8	14	5.1	11.7	18.4	32.6
4 YEARS	139	5	10	1	6.9	0.9	7	15	20	38	5.1	10.5	14.6	26.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	125	4	3	1	2.7	0.6	2	6	7	16	1.7	4.5	5.6	12.6
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	28.5	...	43.4	...	...	...	40.3	43.7	44.3	40.8	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 15C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NEBRASKA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEBRASKA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	344	7	19	2	5.6	0.5	13	30	42	75	3.9	8.7	12.1	21.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	274	6	13	1	4.8	0.5	9	20	26	52	3.4	7.2	9.7	18.9
FULL TIME	266	6	12	1	4.7	0.5	9	19	25	49	3.3	7.0	9.5	18.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	71	3	6	1	8.6	1.4	4	10	15	24	5.6	14.5	21.4	33.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	44	3	3	1	7.4	1.6	2	5	8	12	5.1	11.9	17.4	28.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	15	2	2	1	13.4	3.7	1	3	4	6	6.0	20.6	27.7	38.5
15 WEEKS OR MORE	12	1	1	-	7.3	3.1	1	2	3	6	7.3	16.1	27.9	45.6
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	15.4	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	16.5	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	49	3	9	1	19.1	2.3	6	13	16	25	12.3	26.7	33.1	51.1
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	8	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	6	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	33	2	3	1	8.9	2.1	1	5	7	14	3.0	16.3	21.4	41.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 120	254	1 743	260	...	...	619	3 051	4 051	6 190	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 342	138	...	...	1 968	2 568	2 989	3 635	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	371	7	21	2	5.7	0.5	15	33	45	83	4.0	8.8	12.2	22.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	319	7	21	2	6.6	0.6	13	33	44	78	4.2	10.5	13.8	24.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	139	5	13	1	9.1	1.0	7	20	27	45	5.1	14.2	19.1	32.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	84	4	6	1	6.7	1.1	2	10	15	27	2.8	12.3	17.3	32.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	5	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	12	1	6	1	48.3	5.8	4	8	8	11	32.0	61.8	67.1	88.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	60	3	3	1	5.1	1.2	2	6	9	15	3.3	9.3	14.3	25.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	43	3	10	1	22.1	2.6	5	13	17	24	12.4	30.5	38.8	54.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	275	6	11	1	4.1	0.5	8	20	27	54	2.8	7.4	9.9	19.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	163	6	42	3	25.5	1.8	26	58	71	92	15.7	35.6	43.7	56.7
LIVING ALONE	125	6	29	3	23.3	2.0	15	43	53	70	12.4	34.3	42.6	55.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	4	19	2	28.6	2.9	8	30	37	46	12.2	44.6	55.5	69.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	38	3	13	2	32.9	4.0	10	15	18	23	26.7	39.8	47.2	59.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	34	3	10	2	30.3	4.1	8	13	15	20	23.9	37.6	45.4	58.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	103	5	32	3	30.9	2.4	19	45	54	67	18.8	43.3	52.2	65.5
LIVING ALONE	83	5	23	2	27.7	2.6	12	34	41	53	14.0	40.7	49.2	63.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	53	4	17	2	31.3	3.3	7	25	31	38	13.0	48.0	58.2	71.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	20	2	9	2	44.0	5.8	8	11	13	14	38.5	54.3	64.7	72.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	18	2	7	1	40.7	6.0	6	9	11	12	34.6	51.2	61.7	69.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 300	249	1 520	92	...	...	1 037	1 925	2 232	2 803	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 076	64	...	...	871	1 346	1 707	2 480	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	103	5	17	2	16.2	1.9	13	22	30	45	12.2	21.6	28.8	43.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	131	6	31	3	23.9	1.9	17	47	59	75	13.1	35.8	44.9	57.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	90	5	25	3	27.7	2.5	11	38	48	59	12.7	42.3	53.1	66.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	74	4	21	2	28.7	2.7	8	34	42	51	11.4	45.3	56.3	68.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	6	1	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	18	2	3	1	13.8	4.2	1	4	7	10	6.3	23.4	35.7	54.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	30	3	15	2	48.8	4.8	7	20	23	26	24.7	67.4	76.3	87.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	101	5	17	2	16.5	1.9	10	26	36	49	9.7	26.3	35.6	48.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	537	8	60	3	11.1	0.6	36	89	115	178	6.7	16.5	21.5	33.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	361	7	28	2	7.7	0.6	15	45	59	97	4.1	12.3	16.4	26.8
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	26 693	...	16 681	...	...	...	18 042	16 837	17 008	18 747	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	154	5	28	2	18.0	1.3	19	38	48	70	12.3	24.7	31.2	45.7
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	127	...	93	...	...	...	95	97	98	106	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	23	2	4	1	18.8	3.4	2	6	8	11	10.3	28.7	36.7	47.1
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	176	5	32	2	18.1	1.2	21	44	56	81	12.0	25.2	31.9	45.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	12	1	5	1	41.1	6.0	3	7	8	10	21.7	58.0	67.7	85.7
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	159	5	26	2	16.5	1.2	18	37	47	68	11.4	23.1	29.5	43.0
NOT REPORTED	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 16A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR KANSAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KANSAS																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	619	11	27	38	55	64	63	99	110	67	74	11	13 412	194	15 726	223
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	275	4	10	10	17	23	25	45	55	37	41	7	15 159	250	17 734	373
IN CENTRAL CITIES	109	1	5	5	9	10	9	21	18	15	15	1	14 290	345	16 381	511
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	166	3	5	6	8	13	16	23	37	22	26	6	15 655	253	18 622	517
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	345	7	17	28	38	41	37	54	56	30	33	4	12 201	220	14 124	262
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	479	8	16	26	34	44	49	74	92	58	69	10	14 539	234	16 955	268
RENTER OCCUPIED	123	3	10	12	18	18	13	21	16	8	5	-	10 224	349	11 474	319
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	587	10	22	35	52	59	60	95	106	65	72	11	13 584	197	15 966	232
BLACK	29	1	4	3	3	5	3	3	3	2	1	-	9 620	441	11 322	784
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	9	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	545	7	16	29	43	52	57	90	105	65	72	10	14 193	219	16 517	239
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	257	3	2	7	14	20	23	44	58	40	43	3	16 221	360	18 000	319
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	288	4	14	22	29	32	34	46	47	25	28	7	12 484	219	15 197	348
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	12	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	63	4	10	9	10	10	5	7	3	2	1	1	7 467	426	9 138	542
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	59	2	3	5	12	13	7	9	6	1	1	-	9 421	226	9 884	304
25 TO 34 YEARS	129	2	4	3	6	14	15	27	31	15	11	1	14 161	338	15 100	339
35 TO 44 YEARS	112	2	3	3	6	7	10	18	24	19	19	3	16 256	446	18 259	499
45 TO 54 YEARS	113	2	2	3	3	8	7	18	23	15	27	5	18 069	526	21 259	701
55 TO 64 YEARS	100	2	4	6	9	7	13	15	18	12	13	1	13 995	476	15 878	513
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	1	11	19	20	16	11	11	8	5	4	1	8 342	333	11 057	500
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	266	5	19	28	32	36	30	37	33	23	21	3	10 873	261	13 150	304
3 PERSONS	123	3	3	6	11	11	13	22	29	13	11	2	14 058	420	15 649	499
4 PERSONS	122	2	2	2	7	10	11	20	26	17	21	3	15 989	502	18 258	490
5 PERSONS	59	1	2	1	3	3	6	11	11	7	12	2	15 984	605	19 296	841
6 PERSONS OR MORE	49	1	1	1	3	4	3	9	11	6	8	2	16 270	846	19 321	878
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.25	(B)	2.62	2.56	2.82	2.90	3.08	3.33	3.53	3.50	3.77	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	301	5	16	26	30	35	34	41	46	30	34	5	12 392	297	15 107	336
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	318	6	11	13	25	29	29	58	65	37	40	6	14 319	250	16 312	296
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	253	5	8	9	16	20	23	44	51	33	38	5	15 058	263	17 285	347
1 CHILD	119	2	5	7	12	13	10	20	23	11	13	2	13 259	463	15 093	447
2 CHILDREN	110	3	3	3	7	10	9	19	23	15	17	2	15 210	413	17 440	514
3 CHILDREN	51	1	2	2	3	3	6	10	11	6	6	1	14 553	658	16 825	823
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	38	1	2	1	3	3	3	8	8	5	4	1	14 284	601	16 203	822
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.05	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.91	1.88	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.14	2.05	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	60	3	13	15	10	7	5	3	2	1	-	-	5 795	313	6 824	287
1 EARNER	188	4	11	16	23	26	21	36	26	12	11	3	11 307	336	13 032	370
2 EARNERS	264	4	2	6	16	26	31	48	57	35	35	4	14 947	253	17 051	308
3 EARNERS OR MORE	94	1	1	1	2	3	4	9	24	19	28	4	20 635	492	23 719	696
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.73	(B)	0.62	0.83	1.19	1.43	1.58	1.69	2.05	2.21	2.48	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	485	9	10	15	31	44	47	84	101	62	71	10	15 048	209	17 416	261
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	214	2	2	4	10	15	15	31	42	36	49	8	18 500	338	20 927	451
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	191	2	2	5	15	21	24	44	47	19	12	1	13 728	225	14 801	258
SERVICE WORKERS	27	2	2	3	3	4	3	4	3	2	2	-	10 349	807	11 930	912
FARM WORKERS	53	4	4	3	3	6	6	5	8	5	7	2	12 960	975	15 452	943
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	509	8	11	17	35	48	52	87	104	64	72	11	14 858	212	17 254	254
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	477	7	9	13	29	41	49	84	102	61	71	10	15 239	200	17 662	263
50 TO 52 WEEKS	396	6	5	7	18	30	39	69	89	57	66	10	16 034	260	18 598	297
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	32	1	2	4	6	7	3	3	2	2	1	-	8 964	410	11 092	796
DID NOT WORK	98	3	15	21	17	13	9	10	5	3	1	-	7 074	293	8 377	281
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	561	9	23	33	44	51	56	90	104	66	73	11	14 050	208	16 337	241
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	97	1	9	16	16	10	11	13	11	6	4	-	9 318	431	10 865	371
8 YEARS	64	1	4	10	12	6	7	9	8	4	3	-	9 784	498	11 275	445
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	282	6	11	15	19	33	31	51	55	28	29	4	13 454	232	15 232	303
4 YEARS	210	4	6	7	13	23	23	41	44	24	23	3	14 049	271	15 767	328
COLLEGE: TOTAL	181	2	3	3	8	9	14	25	38	32	40	7	18 563	360	20 990	493
4 YEARS OR MORE	99	2	1	2	3	4	4	13	20	20	27	5	20 424	475	23 318	746

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 16A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR KANSAS: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KANSAS--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	215	29	57	32	30	24	11	15	11	2	3	1	5 212	311	6 785	265
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	94	11	19	14	16	10	5	10	6	1	2	1	6 380	465	7 780	465
IN CENTRAL CITIES	52	7	12	8	9	5	2	5	3	-	1	-	5 789	569	7 247	629
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	42	4	7	6	7	5	3	5	3	1	1	-	7 158	562	8 452	686
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	121	18	38	18	15	14	6	6	5	1	1	-	4 398	307	6 011	295
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	201	27	53	30	29	23	10	14	10	2	3	1	5 281	324	6 848	280
BLACK	12	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	80	10	15	9	10	14	4	9	6	1	1	1	7 196	513	8 163	527
FEMALE	135	19	42	23	20	11	7	6	5	1	2	-	4 516	285	5 964	275
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	48	11	10	10	7	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	4 483	359	4 987	322
25 TO 34 YEARS	28	2	3	3	5	5	3	4	2	-	-	-	8 319	658	8 620	650
35 TO 54 YEARS	27	2	3	2	4	4	2	4	4	-	1	1	9 367	909	11 027	1 131
55 TO 64 YEARS	26	3	5	2	6	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	6 989	587	8 509	886
65 YEARS AND OVER	86	11	38	15	9	4	2	3	2	1	1	-	3 667	162	5 292	331
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	139	13	21	22	24	20	9	14	10	2	3	1	7 253	257	8 325	360
NONEARNERS	75	16	36	10	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 006	153	3 932	268
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	127	13	18	20	22	19	9	13	9	2	2	1	7 302	263	8 205	373
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	105	8	11	16	19	18	8	13	9	2	2	1	7 920	292	8 958	419
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	67	2	2	9	14	13	6	10	8	1	1	-	9 092	391	10 286	498
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	22	5	7	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 631	320	4 564	600
DID NOT WORK	87	16	39	13	8	5	2	2	2	-	1	-	3 314	174	4 716	321

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 16B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR KANSAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KANSAS																
MALE																
TOTAL	838	797	111	87	82	85	91	73	101	85	40	43	8 747	197	10 241	219
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	373	352	48	27	30	34	37	32	51	48	21	25	10 023	338	11 571	369
IN CENTRAL CITIES	148	141	18	12	13	15	17	13	22	18	6	8	9 590	434	10 718	517
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	225	211	30	15	17	19	20	19	29	30	15	17	10 379	439	12 140	508
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	464	445	63	60	52	51	54	41	50	37	19	19	7 880	253	9 189	256
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	791	755	101	82	77	80	84	69	97	82	39	43	8 864	206	10 415	228
BLACK	39	35	8	4	4	3	6	3	3	3	1	-	6 978	1 331	7 102	633
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	14	13	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	757	717	102	72	73	74	77	69	92	79	39	41	9 003	222	10 460	234
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	545	544	16	38	54	63	70	63	87	77	37	40	10 943	176	12 616	210
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	12	12	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	201	161	86	32	17	10	6	5	3	1	-	1	1 852	120	3 230	220
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	80	79	9	15	9	10	14	4	9	6	1	2	7 280	513	8 267	548

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 16B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR KANSAS: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KANSAS--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	241	202	85	32	29	21	15	9	7	3	-	1	2 733	255	4 154	195
25 TO 34 YEARS	154	152	7	6	10	18	25	21	31	23	6	6	10 752	323	11 448	359
35 TO 44 YEARS	113	112	2	5	4	7	13	14	23	22	11	10	13 054	435	14 576	575
45 TO 54 YEARS	118	118	6	5	5	7	15	11	21	20	10	17	13 102	510	15 728	795
55 TO 64 YEARS	100	100	4	6	8	14	13	13	14	13	9	6	10 870	546	12 131	559
65 YEARS AND OVER	112	112	6	33	25	17	10	4	6	4	3	4	5 198	310	7 795	556
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	596	594	26	55	53	63	75	63	95	82	39	43	10 729	230	12 313	264
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	112	111	8	28	21	14	12	9	9	6	2	2	5 774	455	7 303	353
8 YEARS	70	70	4	16	13	10	7	6	6	4	2	1	6 503	609	7 831	455
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	286	286	12	20	23	34	44	37	48	38	16	14	10 524	279	11 692	340
4 YEARS	217	216	7	10	14	23	35	30	39	32	13	11	11 066	321	12 178	371
COLLEGE: TOTAL	198	198	6	7	9	15	20	18	38	38	21	27	13 666	426	16 022	540
4 YEARS OR MORE	111	110	2	4	5	4	11	9	18	23	14	21	15 225	472	17 974	826
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	823	782	110	86	80	79	89	72	100	84	39	43	8 793	199	10 277	222
WORKED	672	671	91	51	53	67	82	68	96	82	37	43	9 803	202	11 150	249
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	581	581	44	33	45	61	76	67	95	81	37	42	10 898	224	12 332	267
40 WEEKS OR MORE	486	485	15	16	29	50	67	64	89	79	36	40	12 042	202	13 661	295
50 TO 52 WEEKS	442	441	14	13	22	45	59	60	83	74	35	38	12 229	184	13 876	312
39 WEEKS OR LESS	95	95	29	17	16	11	8	3	6	2	-	2	4 168	309	5 551	407
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	91	90	47	18	8	6	6	1	2	1	1	1	1 891	210	3 536	404
40 WEEKS OR MORE	40	40	13	13	5	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	2 771	306	4 191	453
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33	33	10	11	4	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	2 877	303	4 253	504
39 WEEKS OR LESS	50	50	34	5	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	878	79	3 011	627
PART-YEAR WORKERS	197	197	66	27	27	21	20	8	12	8	2	5	4 317	263	6 177	351
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	49	49	7	7	8	8	7	2	4	4	1	1	6 688	665	7 392	505
ILL OR DISABLED	19	19	1	2	3	3	4	3	1	1	-	-	8 243	634	8 410	853
GOING TO SCHOOL	80	79	53	11	8	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	1 175	175	2 270	261
ALL OTHER REASONS	49	49	4	7	8	7	7	3	6	3	1	4	7 508	755	10 386	1 019
DID NOT WORK	151	111	19	36	27	12	7	3	3	2	1	-	4 049	195	4 999	254
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	24	23	3	10	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 459	407	4 748	511
GOING TO SCHOOL	47	12	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	70	70	4	24	19	11	5	3	3	2	1	-	4 662	234	5 841	325
ALL OTHER REASONS	9	6	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	672	669	116	54	54	65	72	70	94	78	31	35	9 262	234	10 130	226
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	247	247	21	11	15	16	23	28	44	41	21	27	12 537	273	13 924	429
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	88	88	5	4	5	5	7	12	18	15	7	10	12 762	421	14 946	800
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	90	90	5	1	5	6	8	9	14	18	11	13	14 250	861	15 970	715
SALES WORKERS	35	35	7	5	3	2	3	2	5	4	2	4	8 541	1 381	10 157	968
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	35	35	5	2	2	2	5	5	8	5	1	-	10 338	642	9 862	600
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	295	295	47	25	27	39	41	36	43	28	6	3	8 416	261	8 487	232
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	138	138	11	9	9	18	20	23	25	17	4	1	10 091	349	9 957	346
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	106	106	15	10	12	16	15	11	14	10	2	1	8 019	411	8 278	363
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	52	51	22	6	6	5	6	2	4	1	-	-	3 203	807	4 965	458
SERVICE WORKERS	49	49	21	8	5	5	2	2	2	2	-	1	2 946	554	5 056	648
FARM WORKERS	80	79	26	10	7	6	5	5	5	7	4	4	4 771	778	7 511	754
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	672	669	116	54	54	65	72	70	94	78	31	35	9 262	234	10 130	226
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	85	84	29	10	8	6	6	5	5	7	4	4	4 614	770	7 246	715
MANUFACTURING	140	140	12	9	10	17	18	21	26	18	5	4	10 378	335	10 648	380
DURABLE GOODS	86	86	6	5	7	12	13	13	14	11	3	2	9 934	437	10 514	481
NONDURABLE GOODS	54	54	6	4	3	5	5	9	12	7	2	2	11 089	531	10 862	621
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	58	58	5	3	2	4	8	8	14	8	4	2	11 668	492	11 575	641
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	139	139	34	15	13	12	15	13	14	11	6	6	7 411	500	8 466	435
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	170	169	25	10	13	14	15	17	25	25	9	15	10 799	474	11 972	508
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	79	79	11	7	8	12	9	6	10	9	3	4	8 154	470	10 176	733
FEMALE																
TOTAL	907	684	217	157	111	81	52	29	23	8	2	4	3 427	115	4 569	111
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	403	301	63	62	49	44	24	16	15	4	1	2	4 232	234	5 207	192
IN CENTRAL CITIES	164	131	33	28	23	23	9	8	6	1	-	1	4 478	340	5 048	236
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	239	169	50	34	26	21	15	8	9	3	1	2	4 027	338	5 331	288
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	504	383	134	95	62	37	28	13	8	4	1	1	3 054	123	4 067	127

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 16B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR KANSAS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KANSAS--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	856	647	208	146	103	78	50	28	22	7	2	3	3 412	118	4 571	115
BLACK	45	33	8	11	7	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	3 590	383	4 453	456
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	14	10	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	772	550	199	115	88	61	41	22	17	3	1	2	3 128	137	4 214	118
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	545	374	124	73	67	43	33	18	12	3	1	1	3 621	220	4 457	130
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	63	62	7	17	12	12	6	2	4	1	-	1	5 035	444	6 418	561
OTHER RELATIVE	164	114	68	26	9	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 455	134	2 221	151
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	135	133	18	42	23	20	11	7	6	5	1	2	4 578	294	6 033	286
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	245	179	90	37	26	16	5	1	2	1	-	-	1 957	185	2 772	131
25 TO 34 YEARS	142	106	23	19	20	16	16	8	3	1	-	-	5 204	314	5 262	223
35 TO 44 YEARS	122	87	18	16	15	12	10	9	5	2	-	1	5 036	425	5 878	344
45 TO 54 YEARS	120	84	15	14	16	13	11	6	6	1	1	1	5 544	343	6 160	365
55 TO 64 YEARS	118	86	26	18	16	11	5	2	5	1	1	1	3 866	447	5 272	440
65 YEARS AND OVER	159	142	44	53	18	12	6	3	3	2	1	1	2 895	133	4 144	220
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	662	505	127	120	84	65	47	28	21	7	2	4	4 138	159	5 206	139
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	108	83	30	33	10	7	1	-	1	1	-	1	2 444	130	3 226	221
8 YEARS	76	58	21	22	6	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	2 520	191	3 405	294
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	364	267	68	63	53	38	23	12	7	2	1	1	4 101	183	4 776	169
4 YEARS	272	196	48	42	38	31	18	10	6	2	1	1	4 401	227	4 958	183
COLLEGE: TOTAL	190	155	29	24	21	20	22	16	14	5	1	2	6 376	411	7 001	302
4 YEARS OR MORE	85	73	11	6	9	7	14	11	9	3	1	1	8 481	392	8 353	445
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	907	684	217	157	111	81	52	29	23	8	2	4	3 427	115	4 569	111
WORKED	505	497	137	93	92	71	46	27	21	6	2	2	4 399	154	5 044	132
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	338	333	46	51	75	64	42	26	20	6	1	2	5 850	148	6 311	167
40 WEEKS OR MORE	234	231	10	21	59	57	37	22	18	4	1	2	6 830	156	7 441	205
50 TO 52 WEEKS	201	197	7	14	49	51	33	21	16	4	1	2	7 095	181	7 735	230
39 WEEKS OR LESS	103	103	36	30	16	7	5	4	2	2	-	-	2 874	187	3 778	215
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	168	164	91	42	16	7	4	1	1	1	1	-	1 709	133	2 466	140
40 WEEKS OR MORE	80	77	27	26	13	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	2 637	207	3 327	210
50 TO 52 WEEKS	57	54	19	18	9	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	2 623	237	3 220	219
39 WEEKS OR LESS	88	87	64	16	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 048	104	1 704	171
PART-YEAR WORKERS	247	246	111	61	34	16	10	6	5	2	1	-	2 351	153	3 288	137
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	37	37	9	10	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	3 875	407	4 201	287
ILL OR DISABLED	18	18	4	6	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 928	692	4 480	452
GOING TO SCHOOL	62	62	43	13	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1 105	138	1 769	184
KEEPING HOUSE	109	108	51	28	14	3	5	2	3	1	-	-	2 159	196	3 236	219
ALL OTHER REASONS	21	21	5	4	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	4 367	543	5 413	590
DID NOT WORK	402	186	80	64	19	10	6	2	2	2	1	2	2 303	99	3 299	194
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	32	23	9	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 230	139	3 097	560
GOING TO SCHOOL	57	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	228	79	42	24	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1 841	162	2 868	326
RETIRED	73	68	17	26	10	6	5	1	1	1	-	-	3 131	186	4 331	293
ALL OTHER REASONS	11	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	505	495	165	89	85	67	41	26	16	5	1	1	3 772	243	4 517	125
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	309	305	75	53	55	50	31	22	13	5	1	1	4 980	207	5 348	161
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	77	77	14	8	9	8	15	14	7	3	-	-	7 937	509	7 272	389
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	23	23	3	5	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	-	6 107	932	6 805	757
SALES WORKERS	40	39	20	8	6	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1 764	380	3 101	443
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	169	167	37	33	36	37	12	7	4	1	-	-	4 916	258	4 782	159
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	59	58	18	10	12	7	7	2	1	-	-	-	4 053	552	4 175	281
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	41	40	12	8	7	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	3 755	704	4 143	324
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	123	122	64	25	18	9	3	1	2	-	-	-	1 843	180	2 840	240
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	13	13	8	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	53	53	29	14	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1 732	229	2 344	212
FARM WORKERS	14	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	505	495	165	89	85	67	41	26	16	5	1	1	3 772	243	4 517	125
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	16	11	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	62	61	11	11	13	13	8	4	1	-	-	-	5 427	341	5 231	261
DURABLE GOODS	32	32	5	5	7	8	4	2	1	-	-	-	5 889	389	5 701	358
NONDURABLE GOODS	30	29	7	6	6	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	4 785	586	4 727	371
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	19	19	3	4	2	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	6 549	862	7 075	1 137
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	134	131	60	28	23	12	4	1	1	1	-	-	2 209	154	2 978	165
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	269	268	80	45	46	37	24	19	12	4	1	1	4 416	231	5 061	182
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	6	6	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR KANSAS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
KANSAS														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	2 227	—	178	13	8.0	0.6	112	267	387	656	5.0	12.0	17.4	29.5
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	2 011	14	129	11	6.4	0.6	83	197	300	548	4.1	9.8	14.9	27.2
HEAD	619	10	38	3	6.1	0.5	24	57	87	157	3.8	9.3	14.1	25.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	5	6	1	5.4	1.1	2	14	21	38	2.2	12.8	19.6	35.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	652	10	60	7	9.2	1.1	41	88	131	236	6.3	13.5	20.0	36.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	500	2	43	5	8.6	1.0	29	65	94	173	5.8	13.0	18.8	34.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	740	18	31	5	4.2	0.6	18	52	82	154	2.5	7.0	11.1	20.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	215	9	49	4	22.6	1.8	29	70	87	108	13.6	32.6	40.6	50.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	86	6	22	3	26.0	2.9	10	37	47	58	11.3	42.9	54.7	67.3
TOTAL	321	17	83	9	25.9	2.6	56	116	144	186	17.4	36.1	45.1	57.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	186	14	51	7	27.3	3.4	37	67	85	111	20.0	35.9	45.6	59.7
HEAD	63	4	15	2	24.1	2.6	10	20	26	35	16.5	31.4	40.6	55.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	76	7	31	5	41.2	5.5	24	39	47	58	32.0	51.0	61.9	77.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	64	6	22	4	34.8	4.9	16	29	36	47	25.4	45.1	56.8	73.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	47	6	4	2	9.3	3.5	3	8	12	17	5.5	17.9	25.9	37.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	135	7	32	3	24.1	2.3	19	49	60	75	13.8	36.2	44.4	55.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 084	12	144	12	6.9	0.6	89	222	331	577	4.3	10.7	15.9	27.7
BLACK	126	11	32	6	25.4	4.0	21	42	53	73	17.0	33.6	41.9	58.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	43	7	4	2	10.0	4.8	3	10	13	17	5.9	23.1	31.2	38.3
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	482	12	47	6	9.7	1.3	34	70	104	188	6.9	14.4	21.6	39.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	486	11	41	5	8.5	1.0	30	59	87	140	6.1	12.1	17.9	28.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	296	10	15	3	5.0	1.0	10	22	34	73	3.5	7.6	11.5	24.5
35 TO 54 YEARS	472	11	25	4	5.2	0.8	17	34	50	84	3.7	7.2	10.5	17.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	114	7	10	3	8.5	2.2	5	11	15	23	4.7	9.8	12.9	20.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	105	6	7	2	7.1	2.1	3	11	14	22	2.6	10.6	13.4	21.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	271	—	33	3	12.2	1.3	14	61	84	125	5.0	22.3	30.9	46.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 013	14	153	12	7.6	0.6	93	237	352	604	4.6	11.8	17.5	30.0
FARM	213	14	25	5	11.7	2.3	20	30	35	52	9.1	14.1	16.4	24.4
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 009	24	72	9	7.1	0.8	51	100	141	249	5.0	9.9	14.0	24.7
IN CENTRAL CITIES	396	19	31	6	7.9	1.4	24	48	73	113	6.2	12.1	18.3	28.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	53	7	14	4	25.5	6.3	11	17	22	31	20.8	32.6	40.9	58.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	613	22	40	7	6.6	1.0	26	52	68	136	4.3	8.4	11.1	22.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	46	7	14	4	31.5	7.1	5	17	20	24	12.0	37.7	44.1	52.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 218	24	106	10	8.7	0.8	62	168	247	406	5.1	13.8	20.3	33.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	258	16	28	6	11.0	2.0	14	47	65	99	5.3	18.4	25.4	38.5
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	619	10	38	3	6.1	0.5	24	57	87	157	3.8	9.3	14.1	25.3
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	587	10	30	3	5.2	0.4	19	48	75	140	3.2	8.1	12.9	23.8
BLACK	29	3	7	1	23.5	3.8	4	9	11	16	15.0	30.7	38.3	54.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	9	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	266	7	16	2	6.1	0.7	9	26	38	64	3.3	9.8	14.3	24.2
3 PERSONS	123	5	7	1	5.4	1.0	4	8	14	24	3.5	6.7	11.2	19.7
4 PERSONS	122	5	7	1	5.7	1.0	5	9	14	27	3.8	7.1	11.5	22.2
5 PERSONS	59	4	3	1	5.7	1.5	3	6	9	19	4.8	10.4	15.7	33.0
6 PERSONS	32	3	2	1	6.1	2.1	2	5	8	14	5.4	15.9	23.6	43.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	16	2	3	1	16.1	4.4	1	3	5	8	7.9	19.3	28.9	46.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.25	...	3.45	...	...	...	3.57	3.45	3.45	3.50	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	301	8	13	2	4.3	0.6	7	22	33	58	2.4	7.3	10.8	19.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	318	8	25	2	7.7	0.7	17	36	55	99	5.2	11.2	17.2	31.2
1 CHILD	119	5	8	1	6.6	1.1	5	11	17	30	4.3	8.8	14.5	25.3
2 CHILDREN	110	5	7	1	6.6	1.2	4	10	15	28	4.0	8.9	14.1	25.3
3 CHILDREN	51	3	4	1	8.0	1.9	4	7	10	19	7.0	13.5	19.1	38.1
4 CHILDREN	26	2	2	1	7.0	2.4	1	4	7	15	5.0	16.3	28.0	56.5
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	12	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.06	...	2.54	...	...	...	2.64	2.55	2.43	2.41	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	561	10	32	3	5.7	0.5	19	49	72	135	3.4	8.8	12.9	24.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	33	3	5	1	14.8	3.0	2	8	12	16	6.5	24.2	36.3	47.7
8 YEARS	64	4	4	1	5.8	1.4	1	7	12	23	1.2	10.9	18.5	35.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	71	4	7	1	9.9	1.7	4	12	16	25	6.3	16.4	21.7	34.7
4 YEARS	210	7	12	2	5.5	0.8	8	15	22	48	3.7	7.1	10.4	23.0
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	181	6	5	1	2.6	0.6	4	8	11	24	2.3	4.3	6.0	13.0
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	30.1	...	49.2	...	...	...	38.3	54.1	54.7	46.8	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 16C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR KANSAS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
KANSAS--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	509	10	22	2	4.4	0.4	16	34	52	102	3.1	6.7	10.2	20.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	410	9	13	2	3.2	0.4	9	21	34	71	2.3	5.2	8.3	17.2
FULL TIME	396	9	13	2	3.2	0.4	9	20	32	66	2.3	5.0	8.0	16.6
49 WEEKS OR LESS	99	5	9	1	9.1	1.4	6	13	18	32	6.5	12.8	18.1	32.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	61	4	5	1	7.7	1.7	4	7	9	18	6.0	12.0	15.3	29.0
1 TO 14 WEEKS	23	2	1	1	5.7	2.4	1	2	4	7	3.5	6.8	15.9	28.6
15 WEEKS OR MORE	14	2	3	1	20.9	5.3	2	4	5	7	13.7	26.4	33.7	52.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	14.5	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.2	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	98	5	15	2	15.2	1.8	8	22	32	48	8.1	22.8	32.8	49.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	20	2	4	1	18.6	4.2	1	5	7	11	3.8	24.6	36.7	52.8
KEEPING HOUSE	11	2	6	1	(B)	(B)	5	7	9	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	64	4	4	1	6.1	1.5	1	9	14	26	2.2	13.4	22.2	40.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	15 726	223	2 210	255	...	...	1 106	3 322	4 454	6 294	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 954	127	...	...	1 621	2 241	2 468	3 238	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	559	10	26	2	4.6	0.4	17	40	62	121	3.0	7.1	11.1	21.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	491	10	30	3	6.2	0.5	18	46	68	118	3.7	9.3	13.8	24.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	237	7	22	2	9.3	0.9	12	34	49	83	4.9	14.5	20.7	34.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	147	6	9	1	6.4	1.0	3	18	29	53	2.2	12.6	19.7	35.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	8	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	23	2	10	2	45.0	5.1	7	12	15	18	31.3	52.7	64.1	79.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	95	5	4	1	4.4	1.0	2	9	13	24	2.2	9.0	13.5	25.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	75	4	16	2	21.4	2.3	9	21	28	40	11.8	28.2	37.3	53.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	416	9	14	2	3.4	0.4	9	25	40	79	2.3	5.9	9.6	18.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	215	9	49	4	22.8	1.8	29	70	87	108	13.6	32.6	40.6	50.3
LIVING ALONE	169	8	34	4	19.9	1.9	16	51	65	82	9.6	30.3	38.7	48.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	5	21	3	25.4	3.0	9	35	45	56	11.1	42.4	54.5	67.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	46	4	15	2	33.4	4.3	13	19	22	26	28.1	41.3	47.6	56.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	42	4	13	2	31.1	4.4	11	16	19	23	25.4	38.1	45.0	54.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	135	7	32	3	24.1	2.3	19	49	60	75	13.8	36.2	44.4	55.5
LIVING ALONE	113	6	25	3	22.6	2.4	12	40	49	62	10.9	35.1	43.7	54.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	67	5	18	3	26.3	3.3	8	28	36	45	12.1	42.7	53.9	66.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	22	3	7	2	31.4	6.1	6	9	11	13	28.0	42.1	47.9	59.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	22	3	7	2	31.8	6.1	6	9	11	13	28.3	42.6	48.4	59.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	6 785	265	1 604	65	...	...	1 169	2 019	2 340	2 778	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 068	70	...	...	862	1 305	1 651	2 539	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	140	7	20	3	14.3	1.8	14	26	35	49	10.3	18.9	25.2	34.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	172	8	39	4	22.7	2.0	20	58	72	89	11.8	33.5	42.0	52.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	114	6	30	3	26.2	2.5	14	48	60	73	12.1	41.7	52.3	63.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	91	6	24	3	25.9	2.8	10	39	50	61	11.0	43.1	54.8	66.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	7	2	6	1	(B)	(B)	2	6	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	4	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	26	3	4	1	15.2	4.4	2	9	11	14	8.5	34.6	43.1	54.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	37	4	18	3	48.4	5.0	10	26	28	31	25.4	68.4	74.8	82.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	134	7	21	3	15.5	1.9	11	32	44	58	8.0	23.7	32.8	43.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	804	11	75	4	9.3	0.5	43	113	158	246	5.4	14.0	19.6	30.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	576	10	38	3	6.6	0.5	23	63	89	149	3.9	10.9	15.5	25.9
MEAN VALUE[5] .DOLLARS.	26 142	...	18 684	...	...	...	21 979	17 737	17 574	18 202	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	206	7	33	3	16.2	1.2	19	46	63	88	9.0	22.3	30.6	42.4
MEAN RENT[6] .DOLLARS.	126	...	94	...	...	...	105	95	98	106	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	22	2	3	1	14.4	3.7	2	4	6	9	9.6	19.0	26.2	41.5
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	228	7	36	3	16.0	1.2	21	50	69	96	9.1	22.0	30.2	42.3
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	10	2	5	1	(B)	(B)	2	6	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	206	7	30	3	14.7	1.2	18	42	59	85	8.7	20.3	28.5	41.2
NOT REPORTED	7	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Appendix

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 1,000,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. In the SIE survey, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?," and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "Yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more, or (b) the acreage response was "No" and sales amounted to $250 or more. All other households were classified as in the nonfarm population, which comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are classified as nonfarm population.

In August 1975, the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census announced a change in the official definition of a farm. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or would normally be sold, from the place in the reporting year. However, for purposes of comparability with existing data sources, the figures presented in this report are based on the earlier definition.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. The figures shown in this report for SMSA's are based on the SMSA's as defined on the basis of the 1970 census.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas in metropolitan areas are defined in terms of census tracts and in nonmetropolitan areas in terms of minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc.) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the low-income level in 1969. For further details, see **1970 Census of Population Report** PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," and Supplementary Reports PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970."

Central cities. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions and nine Census divisions of the United States represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast:

New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

North Central:

East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

South:

South Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia.

East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

West:

Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

Pacific: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Mean value. The mean value is the sum of the individual values reported divided by the number of owner-occupied units reporting on value of owned home.

Mean rent. The mean rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned (i.e., $10,000 to $15,000 was coded as $12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over $10,000 may be coded as $15,000.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the SIE by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and

other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes, otherwise, inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from p not living in the household, and other periodic incor clude the following types of income: (1) Periodic re from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child su (3) contributions received periodically from person living in the household; (4) other periodic income su military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts fron following sources were not included as income: (1) M received from the sale of property, such as stocks, b a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged i business of selling such property, in which case th proceeds would be counted as income from self-em ment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) m borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-su heritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two r types:

Total money earnings—the algebraic sum of m wages or salary and net income from farm and nor self-employment.

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum sources of money income except wages and salaries income from self-employment.

Total money income. The algebraic sum of money w and salaries, net income from self-employment, and in other than earnings represents total money income. The income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amoun ceived by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated indivi include in the lowest income group (under $2,000) t who were classified as having no income in the income and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and farm self-employment or in rental income. Many of t were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who recently left families, or families in which the sole br winner had recently died or had left the household. How many of the families and unrelated individuals who repo no income probably had some money income which not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount w divides the distribution into two equal groups, one ha incomes above the median, and the other having inco below the median.

Estimates of median income and associated stan errors which occur in income intervals of greater $1,000 have been calculated using Pareto interpolation. method of interpolation assumes a decreasing density population within an income interval, thus making it r applicable to the upper ranges of an income distribut Median incomes and standard errors were calculated fro more detailed income distribution than shown in any of tables in this report.

It has been established that the Pareto interpolation method is more accurate than linear interpolation for estimating values in the higher income groups. In contrast to the linear method, the Pareto techniques use logarithms and is applied to an income distribution cumulated from the highest to the lowest income intervals. For more information on the use of Pareto techniques, see "Estimation of Summary Measures of Income Size Distribution From Grouped Data," by Emmett F. Spiers, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1977.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group (families, unrelated individuals or persons). The means for families and unrelated individuals are based on all families and individuals. The means for persons are based on the number of persons with income. The mean for a particular type of income is based on the number of persons or families with that particular type of income.

Poverty (low-income) definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969.

Statistics presented in Census Bureau reports prior to publication of **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968," were based on the poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964. This index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four food plans that are nutritionally sound, designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967. The reasons for making these changes are outlined below.

Change in cost of living adjustment. Annual revisions of the SSA poverty thresholds were based only on the average per capita cost of the foods in the economy food budget. This method of updating these cutoffs did not fully reflect increases in the overall cost of living during the 1960's. The pace at which the general cost of living advanced in the 1960's was not uniformly matched by increases in the price of goods in the economy food plan. Thus, general price changes since 1959 were not paralleled by comparable changes in the poverty thresholds. The differences between changes in the cost of the economy food budget and the overall cost of living led to the adoption of the CPI as the basis for annual revisions in the income cutoffs.

Change in the farm-nonfarm relationship. Under the old definition, the poverty thresholds for farm families were adjusted for the average value of food consumed by these families which they had grown themselves. Based on a 1961 study of household consumption which indicated that the value of food produced by farm families for home use amounted to about 30 percent of their total food budget, the poverty cutoffs for farm families were established at 70 percent of the nonfarm levels.

Up to the present time, no entirely satisfactory means of determining the income required for equivalent levels of living for farm and nonfarm families has been provided by studies on this subject. Further research is needed to analyze the differences in the costs between farm and nonfarm families. Although it is not yet possible to quantify exactly all the factors contributing to cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families, research already completed suggests that the differences are not as great as provided for by the 70 percent differential. After weighing the available evidence, the Review Committee agreed that narrowing the farm-nonfarm differential to 85 percent more nearly reflects the overall cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families than the previously used differential.

Poverty thresholds are computed on a National basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust these thresholds for regional, State, or other local variations in the cost of living (except for the farm-nonfarm differential described above).

Alternate levels. Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, additional data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. Alternate cutoffs

Table A-1. Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1975 by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit	Number of related children under 18 years old						
	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or m
NONFARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual)							
Under 65 years	$2,902						
65 years and over	2,608						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	3,629	$4,065					
Head 65 years and over	3,258	4,065					
3 persons	4,224	4,361	$4,610				
4 persons	5,569	5,651	5,456	$5,732			
5 persons	6,721	6,802	6,584	6,418	$6,556		
6 persons	7,709	7,734	7,571	7,406	7,187	$7,297	
7 or more persons	9,708	9,792	9,599	9,435	9,217	8,886	$8,
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,685						
65 years and over	2,574						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	3,352	$3,660					
Head 65 years and over	3,217	3,660					
3 persons	4,088	3,894	$4,307				
4 persons	5,347	5,540	5,514	$5,456			
5 persons	6,418	6,612	6,584	6,529	$6,309		
6 persons	7,488	7,625	7,571	7,515	7,269	$7,048	
7 or more persons	9,407	9,545	9,517	9,435	9,189	8,997	$8,
FARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,466						
65 years and over	2,216						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	3,084	$3,454					
Head 65 years and over	2,769	3,454					
3 persons	3,591	3,707	$3,918				
4 persons	4,734	4,805	4,637	$4,872			
5 persons	5,713	5,782	5,595	5,455	$5,572		
6 persons	6,552	6,574	6,436	6,295	6,109	$6,202	
7 or more persons	8,254	8,324	8,161	8,020	7,835	7,554	$7,
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,282						
65 years and over	2,187						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	2,850	$3,111					
Head 65 years and over	2,735	3,111					
3 persons	3,473	3,310	$3,661				
4 persons	4,547	4,708	4,687	$4,637			
5 persons	5,455	5,620	5,595	5,549	$5,363		
6 persons	6,366	6,482	6,436	6,389	6,179	$5,991	
7 or more persons	7,995	8,115	8,090	8,020	7,811	7,647	$7,

are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was $6,875 in 1975 for a nonfarm family of four persons.

Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level. The low-income cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the low-income status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 124 thresholds arranged in a four-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to seven or more person families) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to six or more children present); sex of head, and farm-nonfarm residence (table A-1). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by age of head (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the low-income status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the low-income level. The average thresholds shown in table A-2 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, for a given size of family, sex of head, and residence category, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the low-income level for that size family.

Because family composition varies by farm-nonfarm residence, the weighted average thresholds at the poverty level for farm families, as shown in table A-2 will not be exactly 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. Moreover, since family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1975 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1975 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the low-income status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the low-income level.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the low-income level, and their respective income thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the low-income threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all low-income families and unrelated individuals to their respective low-income thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families of different racial groups. Since the low-income thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits of racial groups may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics. It must also be remembered that the thresholds in this report vary according to the sex of the family head. Thus, differences in the average deficit between families with a male or female head may be in part attributable to both differences in thresholds and to differences in family size and composition.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group

Table A-2. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1975 by Size of Family and Sex of Head, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head[1]	Female head[1]	Total	Male head[1]	Female head[1]
1 person (unrelated individual)..	$2,717	$2,724	$2,851	$2,635	$2,305	$2,396	$2,224
14 to 64 years.....	2,791	2,797	2,902	2,685	2,396	2,466	2,282
65 years and over.....	2,572	2,581	2,608	2,574	2,196	2,216	2,187
2 persons.....	3,485	3,506	3,515	3,460	2,955	2,963	2,834
Head 14 to 64 years.....	3,599	3,617	3,636	3,530	3,079	3,086	2,933
Head 65 years and over.....	3,232	3,257	3,260	3,237	2,772	2,772	2,770
3 persons.....	4,269	4,293	4,317	4,175	3,643	3,652	3,480
4 persons.....	5,469	5,500	5,502	5,473	4,695	4,697	4,616
5 persons.....	6,463	6,499	6,504	6,434	5,552	5,552	5,595
6 persons.....	7,272	7,316	7,322	7,270	6,224	6,230	6,105
7 persons or more.....	8,939	9,022	9,056	8,818	7,639	7,639	7,647

[1]For one person (i.e., unrelated individual), sex of the individual.

of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Family. The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not a part of the household head's family.

Primary family. A primary family is a family that includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary individual. A primary individual is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Head of family. One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Married, wife present. A man was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household or group quarters, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration.

Size of family. The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the family head. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the family head by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of earners. This number includes all persons in the family with $1 or more in wages and salaries, or $1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this report were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional

school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status in this report relate to the population 14 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific job-seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Duration of unemployment. The duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed had been continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment.

Mean number of weeks unemployed is the sum of the single weeks of unemployment reported divided by the total number of weeks unemployed.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work; seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season; and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Paid labor force. Persons are classified in the paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary workers or self-employed workers during the survey week or were looking for work at the time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker. The data on occupation and employment status refer to the job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

The data on occupation and industry refer to the job held longest during the income year.

The major occupation groups are combined into four divisions, as follows:

White-collar workers.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue-collar workers.—Craft and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers; and farm laborers and supervisors.

Service workers.—Service workers, excluding private households; and private household workers.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year, if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as

having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported that they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question "What were you doing most of last year?"

Symbols. A dash "—" represents zero or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 60 sample cases. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Rounding. Individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded.

Base figures. The base figures shown in this report were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from 1970 census.

LIMITATIONS OF THE POVERTY CONCEPT

In analyzing data on the low-income population, the following limitations should be noted. The low-income concept has been developed in order to identify, in dollar terms, a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed of the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a discussion of the limitations of money income as a measure of economic status, see "Trends and Composition of the Low-Income Population," by Renee Miller and Arno Winard, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** American Statistical Association, 1974.

The original intent of the poverty definition was not for administrative use in any specific program; it was to be a statistical yardstick. In April 1973, the Interagency Committee on Income Distribution and Poverty was requested by the Statistical Policy Division of the Office of Management and Budget to conduct a thorough review of the statistics on income and poverty. Three subcommittees, one focusing on updating the poverty threshold, another on measuring cash income, and the third on measuring noncash income, met throughout the summer of 1973 and came up with a number of recommendations. One of the conclusions reached by the subcommittee on updating the poverty threshold was that the development of separate measures for eligibility in programs should receive high priority. For a summary of the research recommendations of the Interagency Committee see "Review of Poverty and Income Distribution Statistics" by Bette S. Mahoney, **Statistical Reporter,** Statistical Policy Division, Office of Management and Budget, January 1974.

A detailed review of the poverty definition has recently been completed. The Education Amendments of 1974 required the Assistant Secretary of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to supervise a "thorough study of the manner in which the relative measure of poverty for use in the financial assistance program authorized by Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 may be more accurately and currently developed." At the end of 1974 an interagency Poverty Studies Task Force was established under the leadership of HEW which undertook an intensive review of the present definition of poverty and of the implications of various alternative measurement schemes. The findings of this study have been summarized in the report entitled "The Measure of Poverty" which was transmitted to Congress in April of 1976. Additional information about the study as well as requests for copies of the report should be addressed to: Mr. George Grob, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Room 445-G Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C. 20201.

COMPARABILITY OF SIE DATA WITH DATA FROM OTHER FEDERAL SOURCES

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce.

The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. **Income definition.** The personal income series include, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and

fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges.

These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. **Source of data.** The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income.

For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. **Population coverage.** The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post). In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.

4. **Average income.** The average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for families (or for unrelated individuals or income recipients 14 years old and over).

Department of Agriculture farm income series. The farm income data are not directly comparable to that published by the Department of Agriculture for several reasons. The Department of Agriculture publishes two major series on income of the farm population: (1) Personal income of the farm population and (2) realized net farm income of farm operators.

Because of the following reasons, the estimates of total money income of the farm population as published by the Bureau of the Census are not directly comparable to estimates of personal income data of the farm population as published by the Department of Agriculture:

1. The estimates of total money income exclude the value of farm crops and other noncash income as well as income from capital gains, whereas estimates of personal income include both of these items.

2. Estimates of total money income include contributions for social insurance by farmers and farm laborers and contributions from persons living outside the household, while estimates of personal income exclude these two sources of income.

For reasons listed below, the estimates of farm self-employment income per person or per family as published by the Bureau of the Census differ from estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm as published by the Department of Agriculture.

1. The estimates of farm self-employment income as published by the Bureau of the Census exclude nonmoney income such as crops grown for home consumption. However, these are included in the estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm.

2. The estimates of the Bureau of the Census include in their universe, persons who do not live on a farm but who do have farm income, while the estimates of the Department of Agriculture exclude these people from their universe.

3. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

The estimates of the Department of Agriculture differ from the estimates of the Bureau of the Census methodologically as well as conceptually. The Department of Agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources, while the Bureau of the Census estimates are compiled from data collected in sample surveys. As noted later, the latter estimates are subject not only to sampling variation but also to errors of response and nonreporting.

For a more detailed discussion of the concepts and methodology used in the Department of Agriculture estimates, see U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 365, **Major Statistical Series of the U.S. Department of Agriculture**, Vol. 3, "Gross and Net Farm Income" released in Sept. 1969.

Federal income tax data. For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some

families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because single persons receiving less than $2,350 (less than $3,100 if 65 years old or over) and married couples receiving less than $3,400 ($4,150 if one spouse is 65 years old or over; $4,900 if both are 65 or over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Old-Age, Survivors', Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data. Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of Old-Age, Survivors' Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below:

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: Many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers, and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of $14,100 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.

3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.

4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, whereas the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

UNDERREPORTING OF INCOME

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the SIE is somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, and the Veterans' Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting."

In order to estimate the magnitude of underreporting on the SIE, estimates of aggregate money income are made from independent sources (for each income source) by adjusting aggregate income figures from these sources to SIE money income concepts. One of the more important adjustments is the exclusion of "nonmoney" income amounts such as pay to employees in the form of food or lodging or imputed rent of owner-occupied housing from aggregate personal income figures obtained from BEA. A publication covering the general topic of income underreporting is **The Distribution of Personal Income, A Study of Statistics on the Size Distribution of Personal Income in the United States,** prepared by T. Paul Schultz for use of the Subcommittee on Economic Statistics of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, 1964. For more details regarding the procedures for developing independent estimates of aggregate income, see "Appraisal of Basic Data Available for Constructing Income Size Distributions" by Selma F. Goldsmith, published in **Studies in Income and Wealth,** Volume 13, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1951; and "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

Because of the difficulty in obtaining reliable independent estimates of aggregate income for some individual sources of income collected in the SIE, the independent estimates shown in tables A-3 and A-4 do not include figures for (1) estates or trusts, (2) alimony and child support, (3) contributions from persons not living in the household, and (4) the "anything else" category. Independent estimates of aggregate nonfarm and farm self-employment income are based on the BEA personal income series even though they pose some troublesome conceptual problems. It should also be kept in mind that the independent estimates are, themselves, subject to errors and conceptual differences for which no adequate adjustment is possible.

Table A-3 shows comparisons of SIE aggregate income amounts and independently estimated aggregate income amounts for each source of income collected in the SIE for 1975. Estimates are available for each individual source of income specified on the SIE questionnaire with the exception of those four sources for which no independent estimates are available. SIE proportions of the total independent estimates are also shown by reported and allocated status.

Comparisons of the SIE estimates with the independent totals reveal that overall income in the survey after allocation is underreported by about 6 percent. However, wide variations are found in the amount of underreporting by source of income. Underreporting was over 50 percent for interest income and workmen's compensation whereas essentially all of wage and salary income was accounted for.

Both the reported and allocated portions of SIE aggregate incomes are shown in table A-3. In 1975, $128.7 billion, or about 12 percent of the total SIE aggregate was allocated as a result of nonresponses to the income questions. The data in this table reveal that the allocated portion of SIE aggregate income varies widely by income source. About 3 percent of the $3.9 billion of the SIE supplemental security income in 1975 was allocated whereas about 29 percent of the $15.3 billion of dividends was allocated. Other sources of income with allocated proportions of 20 percent or above include interest and nonfarm self-employment income.

Table A-4 shows a comparison of SIE total aggregate money income amounts and independent estimates of total aggregate money income for States. Through the use of data available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the independent estimates of total money income by State were derived using methods similar to the methods used to develop the independent estimates shown in table A-3 on the national level. The estimates available from BEA by State do

Table A-3. Comparison of SIE Aggregate Money Income in 1975 with Independent Estimates of Aggregate Money Income Adjusted to SIE Money Income Concepts by Type of Income and Reported and Allocated SIE Amounts

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Source of income	Independent sources		SIE						SIE reported and allocated as a percent of SIE total			SIE as a percent of independent sources		
			Total		Reported		Allocated							
	Billions of dollars	Percent	Billions of dollars	Percent	Billions of dollars	Percent	Billions of dollars	Percent	Total	Reported	Allocated	Total	Reported	Allocated
Total income	(NA)	...	1,059.8	...	931.1	...	128.7	...	100.0	87.9	12.1	...	....	...
Total income, independent estimates available	1,115.6	100.0	1,045.2	100.0	918.9	100.0	126.3	100.0	100.0	87.9	12.1	93.7	82.4	11.3
SOURCES WITH INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES														
Wage or salary income	788.2	70.7	789.9	75.6	703.8	76.6	86.1	68.2	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.2	89.3	10.9
Nonfarm self-employment income	63.4	5.7	62.6	6.0	48.6	5.3	14.0	11.1	100.0	77.6	22.4	98.7	76.7	22.1
Farm self-employment income	20.9	1.9	13.6	1.3	11.7	1.3	1.9	1.5	100.0	86.0	14.0	65.1	56.0	9.1
Social Security and Railroad Retirement	65.0	5.8	60.0	5.7	54.5	5.9	5.5	4.4	100.0	90.8	9.2	92.3	83.8	8.5
Supplemental Security income	5.6	0.5	3.9	0.4	3.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0	97.4	2.6	69.6	67.9	1.8
Aid to families with dependent children and other public assistance	10.2	0.9	8.1	0.8	7.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	100.0	95.1	4.9	79.4	75.5	3.9
Interest	59.5	5.3	29.0	2.8	21.9	2.4	7.1	5.6	100.0	75.5	24.5	48.7	36.8	11.9
Dividends	22.5	2.0	15.3	1.5	10.8	1.2	4.5	3.6	100.0	70.6	29.4	68.0	48.0	20.0
Net rental income and royalties	11.2	1.0	10.0	1.0	8.4	0.9	1.6	1.3	100.0	84.0	16.0	89.3	75.0	14.3
Veterans' payments	12.0	1.1	8.6	0.8	8.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	100.0	93.0	7.0	71.7	66.7	5.0
Unemployment compensation	18.3	1.6	12.4	1.2	11.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	100.0	94.4	5.6	67.8	63.9	3.8
Workmen's compensation	5.3	0.5	2.4	0.2	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0	95.8	4.2	45.3	43.4	1.9
Private pensions and annuities	13.8	1.2	12.1	1.2	10.3	1.1	1.8	1.4	100.0	85.1	14.9	87.7	74.6	13.0
Federal Government and military retirement	13.5	1.2	12.4	1.2	10.9	1.2	1.5	1.2	100.0	87.9	12.1	91.9	80.7	11.1
State and local government employee retirement	6.2	0.6	4.9	0.5	4.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	91.8	8.2	79.0	72.6	6.5
SOURCES WITH NO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES														
Estates and trusts	(NA)	...	5.3	...	3.9	...	1.4	...	100.0	73.6	26.4	...	...	...
Alimony and child support	(NA)	...	3.0	...	2.8	...	0.2	...	100.0	93.3	6.7	...	...	...
Contributions from persons not in the household	(NA)	...	2.4	...	2.1	...	0.3	...	100.0	87.5	12.5	...	...	...
All other money income, n.e.c.	(NA)	...	4.0	...	3.6	...	0.4	...	100.0	90.0	10.0	...	...	...

not reflect 1975 revisions to personal income estimates published for the United States. In addition, some of the data required to adjust the BEA figures to census money income concepts were not readily available on a State basis. Therefore, estimates for States should only be considered rough approximations.

The reasons for underreporting of income in the SIE and in other household surveys are many and varied. Some of the more important of these reasons include: (1) respondents overlooking income received, especially small amounts not regularly received, (2) reluctance to reveal the receipt of certain income types, (3) reporting rounded amounts, (4) misunderstanding the questions, (5) lack of information especially covering family members not present during the interview, (6) interviewer's errors in recording information on the questionnaire, (7) biases in the allocation of nonresponses, and (8) errors resulting from the aggregation of the information collected from individual questionnaires.

For more details on income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see (1) **Income Distribution in the United States** (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, (2) **The Structure of Income,** by Irving B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962 and, (3) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" cited earlier in this section.

NONINTERVIEWS, NONRESPONSES AND ALLOCATIONS

Of the approximately 158,500 occupied housing units designated for interview in the SIE, no interviews were obtained for about 7,300 households. This represents a noninterview rate of about 4.6 percent. The main reasons for noninterviews of occupied housing units include no one home, occupants temporarily absent, and refusals. Adjustments are made to the sample weights of persons in interviewed households with similar characteristics and residing in the same area in order to account for these noninterviews.

Failure to obtain complete income information for persons who are interviewed in household surveys is a significant problem. In the SIE complete income information was not reported for about 13 percent of all persons 14 years old and over. Only about 1 percent failed to respond to all 11 of the questions covering annual money income in 1975. About 21 percent of the families in SIE contained one or more members having incomplete income information reported.

Interviewed persons who are missing income information on their questionnaire are imputed or allocated a response to each income question for which the response is missing. This allocation is carried out by assigning a response from a respondent who did report his or her income and who had

Table A-4. Comparison of SIE Aggregate Money Income in 1975 with Independent Estimates of Aggregate Money Income Adjusted to SIE Money Income Concepts, for the North Central Region by Divisions and States

(Aggregate income in millions of dollars)

Region, divisions, and States	Independent sources (1)	SIE: Total (2)	SIE: For which independent sources are available (3)	Ratio (3) ÷ (1) (4)
United States	$1,115,600	$1,059,800	$1,045,200	0.937
North Central	307,143	288,762	285,176	0.928
East North Central	221,179	208,517	205,940	0.931
Ohio	55,279	52,447	51,861	0.938
Indiana	26,687	26,238	25,926	0.971
Illinois	66,955	60,187	59,468	0.888
Michigan	48,711	46,814	46,166	0.948
Wisconsin	23,547	22,831	22,519	0.956
West North Central	85,964	80,245	79,236	0.922
Minnesota	20,500	19,246	19,008	0.927
Iowa	15,562	14,117	13,939	0.896
Missouri	23,160	22,386	22,095	0.954
North Dakota	3,235	2,920	2,896	0.895
South Dakota	3,030	2,754	2,729	0.901
Nebraska	8,471	7,542	7,457	0.880
Kansas	12,006	11,280	11,112	0.924

similar economic and demographic characteristics. For each missing response, the assignment of a NONE ($0) or a dollar amount can occur depending on the response to that question given by the respondent from which the allocation is made.

For a general description of the SIE survey including detailed noninterview rates for States see "Description of the Survey of Income and Education Operations," by George Gray and Marvin Thompson, Bureau of the Census, pending publication in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1977. A more detailed description of income nonresponse problems on the SIE can be found in "An Evaluation of Income Reporting on the Survey of Income and Education," by John Coder, Bureau of the Census, also pending publication in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1977.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of the data. The estimates are based on data collected between April and July 1976 for the Survey of Income and Education (SIE), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Approximately 158,500 households, selected independently in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, were eligible for interview in SIE. Of this number, 7,300 interviews were not obtained because the occupants were temporarily absent, refused to be interviewed, or after repeated callbacks no one could be found at home. In addition to the 158,500 households, there were about 33,000 sample units which were visited and found to be vacant, condemned, unfit, demolished, etc., and, therefore were ineligible for interview. The distribution of the occupied households, and households not occupied are shown for the United States, the region, and the divisions and States within the region in table A-5.

The sample design for the SIE sample was a stratified multi-stage cluster design. Each State was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). These PSU's were then grouped to form strata within each State according to the proportion of persons who were children 5 through 17 years old living in poverty families at the time of the 1970 census. Some strata consisted of only one PSU (generally the larger metropolitan areas and some larger nonmetropolitan PSU's) which came into sample with certainty and which were

Table A-5. SIE Sample Housing Units and Noninterview Rates, for the North Central Region by Divisions and States: Spring 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, divisions, and States	Total housing units	Housing units occupied				Housing units visited, not occupied *	
		Total	Interviewed	Not interviewed			
				Number	Rate (4) ÷ (2) x 100	Number	Rate (6) ÷ (1) x 100
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United States	191,459	158,475	151,170	7,305	4.6	32,984	17.2
North Central	51,389	43,135	41,381	1,754	4.1	8,254	16.1
East North Central	25,797	21,905	20,933	972	4.4	3,892	15.1
Ohio	5,508	4,766	4,501	265	5.6	742	13.5
Indiana	4,820	4,083	3,965	118	2.9	737	15.3
Illinois	5,480	4,776	4,499	277	5.8	704	12.8
Michigan	5,744	4,669	4,450	219	4.7	1,075	18.6
Wisconsin	4,245	3,611	3,518	93	2.6	634	14.9
West North Central	25,592	21,230	20,448	782	3.7	4,362	17.0
Minnesota	4,238	3,579	3,485	94	2.6	659	15.5
Iowa	4,694	4,000	3,879	121	3.0	694	14.8
Missouri	3,088	2,463	2,343	120	4.9	625	20.2
North Dakota	3,644	3,007	2,922	85	2.8	637	17.5
South Dakota	2,365	1,846	1,765	81	4.4	519	21.9
Nebraska	3,624	3,075	2,932	143	4.7	549	15.1
Kansas	3,939	3,260	3,122	138	4.2	679	17.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
North Central	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...
East North Central	50.2	50.8	50.6	55.4	...	47.2	...
Ohio	10.7	11.0	10.9	15.1	...	9.0	...
Indiana	9.4	9.5	9.6	6.7	...	8.9	...
Illinois	10.7	11.1	10.9	15.8	...	8.5	...
Michigan	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.5	...	13.0	...
Wisconsin	8.3	8.4	8.5	5.3	...	7.7	...
West North Central	49.8	49.2	49.4	44.6	...	52.8	...
Minnesota	8.2	8.3	8.4	5.4	...	8.0	...
Iowa	9.1	9.3	9.4	6.9	...	8.4	...
Missouri	6.0	5.7	5.7	6.8	...	7.6	...
North Dakota	7.1	7.0	7.1	4.8	...	7.7	...
South Dakota	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.6	...	6.3	...
Nebraska	7.1	7.1	7.1	8.2	...	6.7	...
Kansas	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.9	...	8.2	...

* includes vacant and demolished housing units.

called self-representing. In nine States (Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont) every PSU was made self-representing. In the remaining States, the PSU's which were not self-representing were grouped into strata according to regression estimates. In each of these strata, two PSU's were selected without replacement. These sample PSU's are called non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's.

The self-representing PSU's and each non-self-representing PSU in a State are called sampling areas. Within each sampling area, a sample of housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed in areas under the jurisdictions of building permit offices (permit-issuing areas) since the 1970 census. Further, a sample of units constructed since the 1970 census in areas not under the jurisdiction of building permit offices (non-permit-issuing areas) and units from mobile home parks established since the 1970 census were selected.

Estimation procedure. The first step in the estimation procedure involved the inflation of the sample data by the reciprocal of the probability of its selection. Next, adjustments were made to account for occupied households in which interviews were not obtained because the occupants were temporarily absent, refused to be interviewed, or after repeated callbacks no one could be found at home. This adjustment was made separately to households in different race of head-residence-1970 census poverty level categories.

In order to improve the precision of the data, the estimation procedure made extensive use of available auxiliary data on characteristics of the survey population. The source of most of this auxiliary data was geographic information about the sample units, 1970 census data and current independent population counts.

The first stage of ratio estimation was employed for sample households from NSR PSU's only. This procedure adjusted for the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution of persons by race and residence as estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and from

the NSR population in each State. This ratio estimation was designed to reduce the variance attributable to the sampling of PSU's.

Additional stages of ratio estimation were employed to adjust for coverage problems and to bring the distribution of the sample population into agreement with the distribution of the population from which the sample was selected. The second stage of ratio estimation was only employed for new construction sample units (i.e., sample units built April 1, 1970 or later) in permit-issuing areas. The sample estimate of new construction in these areas was ratio-adjusted to agree with an independently derived estimate from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census.

In the third stage, the national sample estimates of civilian persons were controlled to independently derived national estimates for various age, race, and sex categories. To these totals were added the population estimates of those in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. The fourth stage adjustment was made so that the husband and wife of a family received the same weight. Finally, the last stage adjusted the State sample estimates of civilian persons to agree with independently derived estimates of State population for three age categories in each State.

The last three stages in the estimation procedure were repeated in an iterative procedure in order to bring the SIE estimates into close agreement with both the national and State independent estimates. The effect of these final stages of ratio estimation, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the SIE sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Reliability of the estimates. There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling error. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with SIE.

Nonsampling variability. In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

It should be pointed out that steps used in the estimation procedure to reduce errors due to nonresponse and coverage deficiencies introduce nonsampling errors of their own. However, the errors introduced are believed to be smaller than the errors due to nonresponse and coverage deficiencies.

Although it would be exceptionally difficult to assess fully each source of error, an attempt was made to measure the possible effects of some of these sources as they might affect estimates from the SIE. Acting to comply with the Congressional legislation, particular effort was concentrated in evaluating the accuracy of the measurement of poverty according to the present definition. A principal component of this evaluation was a return visit, by different interviewers, to approximately 5 percent of the households in the SIE sample. For these selected households, which were concentrated in low to moderate income households, an independent interview was conducted, referring only to necessary identifying information from the first interview. The small size of the sample, approximately 9,000 designated households, permitted inclusion of features intended to produce a more accurate measurement. For example, persons age 16 and over were asked to respond for themselves, wherever possible, even when repeated callbacks to the household were required. A new questionnaire was designed to ask each respondent first about the sources of income the respondent had during 1975 and then to obtain the amount for each of these sources by detailed questions. A comparison of these reinterviews with the original interviews will measure the potential biases that the choice of survey procedures may have had on the estimates of poverty from this survey.

The second component was an evaluation of the coverage of the SIE sample frame. From 2,632 SIE sample units in primarily rural areas, four neighboring units were identified and interviews were conducted at those neighboring units which had no chance of being included in the SIE sample (i.e., missed units). In addition, interviews were conducted at missed households (households that had no chance of selection) in both rural and nonrural areas that were in approximately 6,800 structures that contained a unit from the SIE sample. The objective of this study was the measurement of coverage biases due to missed units in primarily rural areas and to missed households within structures.

A report of the evaluation study entitled "Assessment of the Accuracy of the Survey of Income and Education," has been submitted to Congress in accordance with Section 822(b) of the Educational Amendments of 1974. This report outlines principal conclusions from the re-interview study.

Sampling variability. The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and, thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors, measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The procedure, as illustrated below, provides a method to construct interval estimates such that a known proportion of the intervals would contain the average of all possible samples. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under identical conditions and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the tables are standard errors on various estimates based on knowledge from the survey design. The tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specified item.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding absolute estimates of the numerators and denominators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Table A-7 presents standard errors for estimated numbers in the SIE tabulations. Table A-8 presents a generalized table of standard errors for estimates of percentages. To find the standard error of a percentage for a specific State, region, division, or the United States, multiply the standard error shown in table A-8 by the factor shown in table A-6. The standard errors in tables A-7 and A-8 were developed for one specific characteristic. Therefore, these standard errors may not apply to other types of characteristics. To calculate standard errors for other types of characteristics, the factors shown in table A-9 should be applied to the standard errors presented in tables A-7 and A-8. The appropriate factor to use for a given characteristic is the one that corresponds to smallest group that completely contains the group having the characteristic. For example, to produce a standard error for an estimate of total persons in poverty multiply the standard error shown in table A-7 by the factor 1.30 shown in table A-9, and to estimate the standard error for an estimate of children less than 18 years old in poor families multiply the standard error shown in table A-7 by the factor 1.20 shown in table A-9.

Illustration of the use of the tables of standard errors. The estimate of the total number of persons in poverty in the State of Illinois is 1,150,000. By linear interpolation, table A-7 shows that the standard error on an estimate of this size in Illinois to be approximately 47,000. Multiply this number by the factor 1.30 for total persons in poverty. The final standard error associated with this estimate is 61,000 (i.e., 1.30 x 47,000). Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 1,089,000 to 1,211,000 poor persons. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 1,028,000 to 1,272,000 persons with 95 percent confidence.

Of these 1,150,000 poor persons, 389,000 or 33.8 percent, are poor children 5 to 17 years old. By linear interpolation, table A-8 shows that the standard error on 33.8 percent (on a base of 1,150,000) is approximately 2.1 percentage points. The factor for the numerator of the percentage, children 5 to 17 years old in poverty, is 1.00 and the factor for Illinois shown in table A-6 is 0.966. Thus, the final standard error is 2.0 percent (2.1 x 1.00 x 0.966). Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 31.8 to 35.8 percent, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 29.8 to 37.8 percent.

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squared standard errors of the estimates. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error; whereas, if there is a high negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. Suppose that we wish to compare the above estimate of 1,150,000 persons in poverty in the State of Illinois with the estimate of 821,000 persons in poverty in the State of Michigan. The apparent difference between the number of persons in poverty in Illinois and the number in Michigan is 329,000. By linear interpolation, table A-7 shows that the standard error on an estimate of 821,000 in Michigan to be approximately 35,000. The factor for total persons in poverty is 1.30, thus the final standard error is approximately 46,000. The standard error of poor persons in

Table A-6. Factors for Standard Errors of Estimates of Percentages and d Values for Standard Errors of Estimates of Means, for the North Central Region by Divisions and States: 1975

Region, divisions, and States	Factor[1]	d value[2]
United States	0.974	46.89
North Central	0.817	39.32
East North Central	0.869	41.81
Ohio	0.933	44.91
Indiana	0.701	33.72
Illinois	0.966	46.48
Michigan	0.848	40.82
Wisconsin	0.699	33.63
West North Central	0.672	32.36
Minnesota	0.673	32.39
Iowa	0.536	25.79
Missouri	0.886	42.64
North Dakota	0.336	16.19
South Dakota	0.441	21.24
Nebraska	0.459	22.07
Kansas	0.542	26.08

[1]This factor is applied to the standard errors of percentages in table A-8.
[2]The d values are used to compute the standard error of a mean. For a description of the application of the d values, see Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of a Mean.

the State of Illinois was shown to be 61,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 329,000 is about

$$\sqrt{(61{,}000)^2 + (46{,}000)^2} = 76{,}000.$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 329,000 difference is from 253,000 to 405,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is from 177,000 to 481,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of poor persons in Illinois is greater than the number of poor persons in Michigan.

Illustration of the comparison of percentages. Of the estimated 821,000 persons in poverty in the State of Michigan, 252,000 or 30.7 percent, are poor children 5 to 17 years old. By linear interpolation, table A-8 shows that the standard error on 30.7 percent (on a base of 821,000) is approximately 2.4 percent. The factor for the numerator of the percentage, children 5 to 17 years old in poverty, is 1.00 and the factor for Michigan shown in table A-6 is 0.848. Thus, the final standard error is 2.1 percent (2.4 x 1.00 x 0.848).

Suppose that we wish to compare the estimate of 30.7 percent for Michigan with the above estimate of 33.8 percent for the State of Illinois. The apparent difference is 3.1 percent. The standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(2.1)^2 + (2.0)^2} = 2.9.$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval for the difference is from −2.7 percent (i.e., 3.1 − 2 x 2.9) to +8.9 percent (i.e., 3.1 + 2 x 2.9). Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimated difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within the range computed in this manner would be correct for roughly 95 percent of all samples. Because 0.0 lies between the limits of the 95-percent confidence interval, we cannot conclude with 95 percent confidence that there is a difference between the percent in Illinois and the percent in Michigan, even though the percent in Illinois is apparently greater.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values for persons in families shown in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per family is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families}}{\text{total number of families}}$$

Table A-7. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Totals for the North Central Region by Divisions and States: 1975

(68 chances out of 100. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	United States	North Central						
		Total	East North Central					
			Total	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin
500	1,048	879	934	1,008	753	1,039	912	751
750	1,284	1,076	1,144	1,229	923	1,272	1,117	920
1,000	1,482	1,243	1,322	1,420	1,066	1,469	1,290	1,063
1,500	1,816	1,822	1,619	1,739	1,305	1,799	1,580	1,302
2,500	2,344	1,965	2,090	2,245	1,685	2,323	2,040	1,681
5,000	3,315	2,780	2,956	3,174	2,383	3,285	2,885	2,376
7,500	4,061	3,404	3,620	3,888	2,918	4,023	3,533	2,910
10,000	4,689	3,931	4,180	4,488	3,368	4,645	4,079	3,359
15,000	5,743	4,814	5,119	5,496	4,123	5,688	4,994	4,112
25,000	7,414	6,215	6,608	7,092	5,318	7,340	6,444	5,302
50,000	10,484	8,788	9,343	10,018	7,503	10,368	9,101	7,478
75,000	12,840	10,760	11,439	12,255	9,168	12,684	11,131	9,134
100,000	14,825	12,422	13,204	14,135	10,561	14,629	12,835	10,517
150,000	18,155	15,208	16,162	17,270	12,872	17,876	15,676	12,808
250,000	23,433	19,616	20,840	22,189	16,454	22,971	20,124	16,347
500,000	33,120	27,681	29,381	31,000	22,682	32,105	28,053	22,438
750,000	40,541	33,827	35,872	37,495	27,041	38,848	33,852	26,622
1,000,000	46,786	38,974	41,291	42,743	30,347	44,305	38,496	29,715
1,500,000	57,236	47,521	50,251	50,970	34,921	52,884	45,661	33,741
2,500,000	73,722	60,796	64,041	62,088	38,632	64,565	54,909	35,742
5,000,000	103,658	83,994	87,549	73,041	16,881	76,648	61,073	-
7,500,000	126,214	100,380	103,398	66,633	-	71,545	46,314	-
10,000,000	144,879	112,960	114,804	34,205	-	43,588	-	-
15,000,000	175,314	130,824	128,627	-	-	-	-	-
25,000,000	220,737	147,563	129,711	-	-	-	-	-
50,000,000	291,461	98,994	-	-	-	-	-	-
75,000,000	329,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000,000	346,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150,000,000	323,805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Size of estimate	North Central--Continued							
	West North Central							
	Total	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
500	723	724	576	953	361	474	493	583
750	886	886	706	1,167	443	581	604	714
1,000	1,023	1,024	815	1,348	511	671	697	824
1,500	1,253	1,254	998	1,651	626	821	854	1,009
2,500	1,617	1,618	1,288	2,131	807	1,059	1,102	1,303
5,000	2,287	2,288	1,821	3,013	1,139	1,496	1,557	1,841
7,500	2,801	2,802	2,230	3,689	1,393	1,828	1,906	2,254
10,000	3,234	3,234	2,574	4,259	1,605	2,107	2,199	2,601
15,000	3,961	3,959	3,149	5,213	1,958	2,571	2,689	3,182
25,000	5,112	5,104	4,059	6,723	2,506	3,294	3,460	4,099
50,000	7,224	7,195	5,715	9,483	3,469	4,567	4,852	5,764
75,000	8,841	8,783	6,968	11,583	4,153	5,480	5,892	7,019
100,000	10,200	10,109	8,009	13,338	4,684	6,193	6,745	8,057
150,000	12,474	12,299	9,719	16,247	5,451	7,244	8,114	9,751
250,000	16,054	15,664	12,311	20,742	6,234	8,403	10,087	12,280
500,000	22,527	21,377	16,545	28,495	4,949	7,549	12,786	16,224
750,000	27,372	25,196	19,145	33,841	-	-	13,610	18,366
1,000,000	31,352	27,910	20,736	37,815	-	-	12,922	19,313
1,500,000	37,769	31,080	21,650	43,058	-	-	3,240	18,145
2,500,000	47,090	30,577	13,919	46,043	-	-	-	-
5,000,000	60,290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7,500,000	65,211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000,000	63,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,000,000	36,124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family of the class: as for example, the mean number of persons per family. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]}$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic in those families, σ_x, may be calculated by the methods described above. In the above formula, ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above examples, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more: for example, the mean number of children. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by the above formula but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Standard errors of estimated means and medians. Estimated standard errors are provided for the means and medians of published income distributions and do not need to be calculated by the user. However, some users may wish to combine two or more income distributions into a single distribution. The following sections are provided to enable the user to calculate standard errors for the estimate of means and medians for the combined distributions.

Medians. When combining two or more income distributions, the median of the distribution must be computed by the user. The median is the income at the center of the income distribution and may be approximated by linear interpolation within the group which contains it. Computation of the confidence interval for medians is described below.

The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the size of the base as well as on the distribution from which the median is determined. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median based on all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate a 68-percent confidence interval of a median based on sample data: (1) From table A-8, determine the preliminary standard error of a 50-percent characteristic using the appropriate base and multiply the standard error by the appropriate factor in table A-6 and the factor from table A-9; (2) add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1); (3) multiply the values of the two points established in (2) by the base for the distribution to yield the confidence interval's upper and lower distribution points; (4) interpolating in the distribution of the characteristic, calculate the upper and lower confidence limits corresponding to the distribution points established in (3). A 95-percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus or minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median. This report shows that the median income of families with head 65 years and over in the State of Illinois is $9,360 on a base of 390,000 families.

1. From table A-8 the standard error on 50.0 percent (on a base of 390,000) is 4.0 percentage points. The factor shown in table A-9 for families is 0.60 and the factor shown in table A-4 for Illinois is 0.966. Thus, the standard error of 50.0 percent is 2.3.

2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in (1). This yields percent limits of 45.4 and 54.6, which correspond to 177,000 (i.e., 0.454 x 390,000) and 213,000 (i.e., 0.546 x 390,000) families.

3. From table 6A, the income of 161,000 families was less than $8,000 and 47,000 had incomes between $8,000 and $9,999. By linear interpolation, the lower confidence limit on the estimated median is found to be about

$$\$8{,}000 + \$2{,}000\left[\frac{177{,}000 - 161{,}000}{47{,}000}\right] = \$8{,}681.$$

Similarly, the income of 208,000 families was less than $10,000 and 29,000 families had incomes between $10,000 and $11,999. The upper confidence limit may be found by linear interpolation to be about

$$\$10{,}000 + \$2{,}000\left[\frac{213{,}000 - 208{,}000}{29{,}000}\right] = \$10{,}345.$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval on this estimated median is from $8,681 to $10,345.

Table A-8. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Totals: 1975

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage	Estimated percentages						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
500	21.4	30.1	46.9	64.6	76.8	93.2	107.6
750	17.5	24.6	38.3	52.7	62.7	76.1	87.9
1,000	15.1	21.3	33.2	45.7	54.3	65.9	76.1
1,500	12.4	17.4	27.1	37.3	44.4	53.8	62.1
2,500	9.6	13.5	21.0	28.9	34.4	41.7	48.1
5,000	6.8	9.5	14.8	20.4	24.3	29.5	34.0
7,500	5.5	7.8	12.1	16.7	19.8	24.1	27.8
10,000	4.8	6.7	10.5	14.4	17.2	20.8	24.1
15,000	3.9	5.5	8.6	11.8	14.0	17.0	19.6
25,000	3.0	4.3	6.6	9.1	10.9	13.2	15.2
50,000	2.1	3.0	4.7	6.5	7.7	9.3	10.8
75,000	1.7	2.5	3.8	5.3	6.3	7.6	8.8
100,000	1.5	2.1	3.3	4.6	5.4	6.6	7.6
150,000	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.2
250,000	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.2	4.8
500,000	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4
750,000	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.8
1,000,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
1,500,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0
2,500,000	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1
7,500,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000,000	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
15,000,000	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000,000	0.10	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000,000	0.07	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000,000	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
100,000,000	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2
150,000,000	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.2	0.2
250,000,000	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.2

Table A-9. Factors to be Applied to Generalized Standard Errors in Tables A-7 and A-8: 1975

Characteristics	Total	Poor
FAMILIES, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND HOUSEHOLDS		
All families	0.60	0.60
All unrelated individuals	0.75	0.75
All households	0.60	0.60
All other categories	0.60	0.60
PERSONS		
All persons	1.30	1.30
Children under 18 years old	1.00	1.20
Children 5 to 17 years old	1.00	1.00
Persons 14 years and over	1.00	1.00
Persons 25 years and over	0.75	1.00
Persons 65 years and over	0.75	0.75
All other categories	0.75	1.00

The confidence interval, as calculated above, for an estimated median may differ from one calculated using the standard errors present in the report for the following two reasons:

1. The medians and standard errors presented in this report were calculated from more detailed income distributions with $1,000 intervals whereas the intervals in the distributions presented in this report have intervals $2,000 or greater.
2. Rounding in the display of the standard errors in table A-8 and rounding in the computations in the example will primarily effect the length of the confidence interval (i.e., the upper minus the lower confidence limits). The reader should also note that for median incomes of $18,000 or more, the method of calculating median income and standard errors described here will produce different results than the published values since the latter were calculated using Pareto interpolation. Further discussion on the Pareto technique can be found on page 177, under "median income."

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a mean. To get a rough estimate of the standard error of a mean, the following formula can be used:

$$\sigma_{\bar{x}} = d\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i x_i^2 - \bar{x}^2}{y}}$$

where

p_i is the proportion of total cases in the ith income class.
x_i is the midpoint of the ith class, with the midpoint of the open-ended class taken to be 3/2 times its lower limit.
$\bar{x}$ is the mean value of the distribution. Note that the means provided in this report were calculated directly from the sample by taking the weighted estimate of household income divided by the weighted estimate of households.
y is the base of the distribution.

and

d is a constant which depends on the sample size, the sample design and the estimation procedure. The d values for each State, region, division and the United States are provided in column (2) of table A-6.

NOTE: When two or more distributions are combined, the mean of the combined distribution is

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{y}\sum_j \bar{x}_j y_j$$

where $\bar{x}_j$ is the mean of the jth distribution, y_j is the base of the jth distribution, and $y = \sum_j y_j$. This mean must be computed by the user.

FORM SIE-9
12-10-75

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CONTROL CARD
SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION

1. CONTROL NUMBER — PSU | Serial | Segment

2. Letter sent — 1st: Y N — 2nd: Y N

3. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER: 1

4. SEGMENT TYPE: ☐ Area NC ☐ Unit ☐ Permit ☐ Special Place

5. SAMPLE: H1

Form Approved O.M.B. No. 41-S76004

NOTICE — All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

5a. ADDRESS (Sheet ____ Line ____) What is your exact address? (Include house number, street, apartment number, or other identification.)

6b. Is this your mailing address? (Enter "Same" or specify if different. Include ZIP code.)

6c. Special place name

Type code | Sample number

7. TENURE — Are your living quarters —
- ☐ Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?
- ☐ Rented for cash?
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

8–10. LAND USE/FARM SALES

8. RURAL — • Reg. units and Sp. pl. units coded 85–88 in item 6c — Ask item 9
• Sp. pl. not coded 85–88 in item 6c — Skip to item 12a

☐ URBAN (Code A) — Skip to item 12a

	1st	2nd
9. You told me your living quarters are (Read entry in item 7). Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C)	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C)
10. During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to? (Show flashcard) — $1,000 or more	☐ (D)	☐ (D)
$ 250 to $999	☐ (E)	☐ (E)
$ 50 to $249	☐ (F)	☐ (F)
Under $50	☐ (G)	☐ (G)

NOTE
Transcribe to SIE-1, item 4
• A (CC 8 — SIE-1, item 4a)
OR
• B or C (CC 9 — SIE-1, item 4a)
and
• D, E, F or G (CC 10 — SIE-1, item 4b)

Line number / Circle line number of respondent 11.	NAME (Last name first) — What is the name of the head of this household? What are the names of all other persons who are living or staying here? (List all persons staying here and all persons who usually live here who are absent. Be sure to INCLUDE infants under 1 year of age.) 12a.	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (Example: head, wife, son, daughter-in-law, partner, lodger, lodger's wife, etc.) 12b.	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER Circle Y – Yes or N – No 12c.	GO TO 13 BELOW
1			Y N	
2			Y N	
3			Y N	
4			Y N	
5			Y N	
6			Y N	
7			Y N	

FOR PERSONS WITH "YES" IN ITEM 12C

Line number	What is . . .'s date of birth? (Enter in numerals) Month 15a.	Date 15b.	Year 15c.	AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (Enter age as of end of the previous week. If under 1 year of age, enter "0") 16a.	16b.	MARITAL STATUS — Is . . . now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has . . . never been married? M., Wd., D., Sep., or NM 17a.	(Ask if M. or Wd. in 17a.) Has . . . been married more than once? 17b.	(Ask if Y in 17b.) How did . . .'s previous marriage end? D. – Ask 17d Wd. – Go to 18 17c.	(Ask Sep. or D. in 17a or 17c) In what year did that D./Sep. occur? 17d.	(Ask if Sep. in 17a.) Is . . . legally separated? 17e.	Were there any children under 18 years of age in the household of the D./Sep.? 17f.	(Ask Y in 17f.) Did any of those children live with . . . after the D./Sep.? 17g.	RACE W., Neg., or Ot. 18.	SEX Circle M – Male or F – Female 19.	MALES 14 YRS. AND OVER: Did . . . ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 20a.	"Yes" in 20a: When did he serve? Enter code from below 20b.	FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 YEARS AND OVER: Is . . . now in the Armed Forces? If YES, enter AF. If NO, leave blank 21.	What is the highest grade or year of regular school . . . has ever attended? Enter code from below 22a.	Did . . . complete that grade (year)? 22b.	What is . . .'s origin or descent? (Show flashcard) Enter code from below 23.
1							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
2							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
3							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
4							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
5							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
6							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
7							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	

24. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE

a. What language do the people in this household usually speak here at home? (Enter only one)

b. Do the people in this household often speak any other language here at home? ☐ Yes ☐ No – Go to 25

c. What is that language? (Enter only one)

ASK EACH HOUSEHOLD (If "Yes," enter name in item 12a above.)

	Circle Y or N 1st	2nd
13. I have listed (Read names in item 12a). Have I missed:		
– any babies or small children?	Y N	Y N
– any lodgers, boarders, or persons in your employ who live here?	Y N	Y N
– anyone who usually lives here but is away at present traveling, at school, or in a hospital?	Y N	Y N
– anyone else staying here?	Y N	Y N

RECORD OF VISITS AND TELEPHONE CALLBACKS

25. Mo. Yr. (Example 4 76)	26a. Tally of personal visits	26b. Tally of telephone callbacks	27. Nonintervew reason	28. Notes (on callbacks, etc.)	29. Superv. use R – Reint. O – Observed
76					

TELEPHONE

30. What is your telephone number? No. ____ No phone ☐ | 31. What is the best time to call or visit?

CODES

Item 20b: Enter code in descending order of priority. Thus if person served in Vietnam and in Korea, enter VN.
- Vietnam Era . . . . . VN (Aug. '64 – Apr. '75)
- Korean War . . . . . KW (June '50 – Jan. '55)
- World War II . . . . . WWII (Sept. '40 – July '47)
- World War I . . . . . WWI (Apr. '17 – Nov. '18)
- Other Service . . . . . OS (All other periods)

Item 22a:
- Never attended . . . . O
- Kindergarten . . . . K
- Elementary E1-E8
- High School . . . H1-H4
- College (Academic) . . . C1-C5, C6+

Item 23:
01 German
02 Italian
03 Irish
04 French
05 Polish
06 Russian
07 English
08 Scottish
09 Dutch
10 Mexican American
11 Chicano
12 Mexican
13 Mexicano
14 Puerto Rican
15 Cuban
16 Central or South American
17 Other Spanish
18 Portuguese
19 American Indian, Alaskan native
20 Negro
21 Black
22 Filipino
23 Chinese
24 Japanese
25 Korean
26 Vietnamese
27 Scandinavian
28 Arabic
29 Greek
30 Another Group not listed (If Ot. in 18, specify line number and origin in notes.)
39 Don't know

14. LIVING QUARTERS (indicate type, access and kitchen facilities)

14a. HOUSING UNIT
- ☐ House, apartment, flat
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer
- ☐ HU not specified above – Describe below

14b. ACCESS ☐ Direct ☐ Thru another unit

14c. COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES
- ☐ For this unit only
- ☐ Also used by another household
- ☐ None

If "NONE," and unit vacant, did last occupants have complete kitchen facilities?
- ☐ For this unit only
- ☐ Also used by another household
- ☐ None

14d. OTHER UNIT
- ☐ Vacant tent site or trailer site
- ☐ Living quarters not HU – Describe below

Fill For EXTRA Units

32. CONTROL NUMBER OF ORIGINAL SAMPLE UNIT

OFFICE USE ONLY

Str. 1	Str. 2	Str. 3
C I	C I NI	

Notes

Page 1

FORM SIE-1
Spring 1976

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION

O.M.B. No. 41-576004

Expiration Date – Sept. 30, 1976

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

- O Only SIE-1 for household .....
- O First SIE-1 of continuation h'hld. ..
- O Second SIE-1 of continuation h'hld.
- O Third, fourth, etc. SIE-1.....

(Fill all applicable items on this page)

(Transcribe items 2–8 from first SIE-1)

2. CONTROL NUMBER

PSU No. ■ 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 / 9 9 9

Serial No. ■ 0 0 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 8 8 / 9 9 9 9 9

OFFICE USE ONLY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

3. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS

HOUSING UNIT
- O House, apartment, flat ■
- O Mobile home or trailer
- O HU not specified above *(Describe below)*

OTHER UNIT
- O Vacant tent site or trailer site ■
- O Living quarters not HU *(Describe below)*

(Transcribe from Control Card items 8–10)

4a. LAND USAGE A B C: O O O

4b. FARM SALES D E F G: O O O O

5. INTERVIEWER CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M: O O O O O O O O O O O O / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

6. DATE COMPLETED ■ Month 4 5 6 7 Day 0 1 2 3 ■ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

7. LINE NO. OF H'HOLD. RESP. 1 2 3 4 5 6 +

8. INTERVIEW STATUS O Interview O Noninterview

TYPE A *(Mark reason and race)*

Reason ■ •
- O No one home
- O Temporarily absent
- O Refused
- O Other – Occ. *(Describe below)*

Race of Head ■ •
- O White
- O Negro
- O Other

TYPE B
- O Vacant – regular
- O Vacant – storage of h'hld. furniture
- O Temp. Occ. by persons with URE
- O Unfit or to be demolished ■
- O Under construction, not ready
- O Converted to temp. business or storage
- O Occ. only by persons under 14
- O Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
- O Permit granted, construction not started
- O Other *(Specify below)*

INCOME FOLLOW-UP

TYPE C
- O Demolished
- O House or trailer moved
- O Outside segment ■
- O Converted to permanent business or storage
- O Merged
- O Condemned
- O Other *(Describe below)*

9. HOUSEHOLD COVERAGE

For a one person household, skip to item 9C.

9A. Did everyone living here now live with this household all of last year?
- O Yes – *Skip to 9C* ■
- O No – *List each household member who did not live with this household all of 1975.*

	Line No.	Name
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
4th		

(Ask for each person listed in 9A)

9B. How many months did . . . live with this household in 1975?

1st Line No.	1st Months	2nd Line No.	2nd Months	3rd Line No.	3rd Months	4th Line No.	4th Months
0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
2 2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2
3 3	3	3	3	3	3	3 3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6 ■	6	6	6	6 ■	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

9C. Did anyone (else) other than the persons living here now live with this household (you) at any time during 1975?
- O Yes – *Fill 9D–9J as applicable.*
- O No – *Skip to Item 10*

FILL FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 OR OLDER

	9D. Name	9E. Household Member During Spring?	9F. What is . . .'s age?	9G. Sex	9H. How many months did . . . live with this household in 1975?	9I. What is . . .'s relationship to . . . (the current household head)?	9J. Which category on this card represents . . .'s total income for the . . . months in 1975 . . . lived with this household?
1st person Line No. 41		Yes O *Ask 9F–J* / No O ■ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	Male O / Female O	0 1 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ■	O Spouse / O Ex-spouse / O Child / O Other relative / O Non-relative ■	O A O B O C O D O E O F O G / O H O I O J O K O L O M
2nd person Line No. 42		Yes O *Ask 9F–J* / No O ■ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	Male O / Female O	0 1 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ■	O Spouse / O Ex-spouse / O Child / O Other relative / O Non-relative ■	O A O B O C O D O E O F O G / O H O I O J O K O L O M
3rd person Line No. 43		Yes O *Ask 9F–J* / No O ■ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	Male O / Female O	0 1 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ■	O Spouse / O Ex-spouse / O Child / O Other relative / O Non-relative ■	O A O B O C O D O E O F O G / O H O I O J O K O L O M
4th person Line No. 44		Yes O *Ask 9F–J* / No O ■ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	Male O / Female O	0 1 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ■	O Spouse / O Ex-spouse / O Child / O Other relative / O Non-relative ■	O A O B O C O D O E O F O G / O H O I O J O K O L O M

SAMPLE

26.1:1

Page 2

PERSON 14+

10. LINE NUMBER

If civilian 14+, begin with Item 11. If Armed Forces member, ship to Item 44.

11. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –
Working
Keeping house
Going to school
or something else?

Working *(Skip to 12A)* ..... WK ○
With a job but not at work .. J ○
Looking for work ..... LK ○
Keeping house ..... H ○
Going to school ..... S ○
Unable to work *(Skip to 16)*. U ○
Retired ..... R ○
Other *(Specify)* ..... OT ○

12. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work)*
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 13)*

12A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

12B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
49+ ○ *(Skip to item 15)*
1-34 ○ *(Go to 12C)*
35-48 ○ *(Go to 12D)*

12C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
Yes ○ What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
No ○ What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?

(Mark the appropriate reason)

Slack work ..... ○
Material shortage ..... ○
Plant or machine repair..... ○
New job started during week . ○
Job terminated during week .. ○
Could find only part-time work ○
Holiday *(Legal or religious)*... ○
Labor dispute ..... ○
Bad weather ..... ○
Own illness ..... ○
On vacation ..... ○
Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ○
Did not want full-time work .. ○
Full-time work week under 35 hours ○
Other reason *(Specify)* ○

(Skip to 15 and enter job worked at last week)

12D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?
Yes ○ How many hours did . . . take off?

(Correct 12A if lost time not already deducted; if 12A reduced below 35, correct 12B and fill 12C) otherwise, ship to 15)

No ○

12E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?
Yes ○ How many extra hours did . . . work?

(Correct 12A and 12B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 15)

No ○ *(Skip to 15)*

13. *(If 1 in 11, skip to 13A)* Did . . . have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 14)*

13A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?
Own illness .... ○
On vacation .... ○
Bad weather .... ○
Labor dispute .. ○
New job to begin within 30 days ○ *(Skip to 14B and 14C2)*
Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)* ○
Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* ○ *(Skip to 14C3)*
Other *(Specify)* .. ○

13B. Is . . . getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?
Yes ..... ○
No ..... ○
Self-employed ○

13C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
Yes ○
No ○

(Ship to 15 and enter job held last week)

14. *(If LK in 11, ship to 14A)* Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 16)*

14A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used; do not read list.)*
Checked with–
pub. employ. agency ○
pvt. employ. agency ○
employer directly .. ○
friends or relatives ○
Placed or answered ads ..... ○
Nothing *(Ship to 16)* ..... ○
Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)* ... ○

14B. Why did . . . start looking for work? Was it because . . . lost or quit a job at that time *(pause)* or was there some other reason?
Lost job ..... ○
Quit job ..... ○
Left school ..... ○
Wanted temporary work ○
Other *(Specify in notes)* ○

14C. 1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work?
2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work?
3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off?

14D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?
Full ○ Part ○

14E. Is there any reason why . . . could not take a job LAST WEEK?
Yes ○ Already has a job..... ○ / Temporary illness .... ○ / Going to school ..... ○ / Other *(Specify in notes)* ○
No ○

14F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?
1971 or later *(Write month and year)* .. ○

(Month and year)

Before 1971 ..... ○
Nev. worked full-time 2 wks. or more ○
Never worked at all ..... ○

(Ship to 15 and enter last full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, job from which laid off, or "Never Worked")

16. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?
Within past 12 months ○
1 up to 2 years ago.. ○
2 up to 3 years ago.. ○
3 up to 4 years ago.. ○
4 up to 5 years ago.. ○
5 or more years ago.. ○
Never worked ..... ○
(Go to 16A) / *(Skip to 16B)*

16A. Why did . . . leave that job?
Personal, family *(incl. pregnancy)* or school..... ○
Health..... ○
Retirement or old age..... ○
Seasonal job completed..... ○
Slack work or business conditions ○
Temporary non-seasonal job completed... ○
Unsatisfactory work arrangements *(Hours, pay, etc.)* ○
Other..... ○

16B. Does . . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?
Yes..... ○
Maybe - it depends *(Specify in notes)* ○ *(Go to 16C)*
No..... ○
Don't know..... ○ *(Ship to 16D)*

16C. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work?
(Mark each reason mentioned)
- Believes no work available in line of work or area..... ○
- Couldn't find any work ..... ○
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience.. ○
- Employers think too young or too old..... ○
- Other pers. handicap in finding job ○
- Can't arrange child care..... ○
- Family responsibilities ..... ○
- In school or other training ..... ○
- Ill health, physical disability .... ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)*..... ○
- Don't know..... ○

16D. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?
Yes ..... ○
It depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
No ..... ○
Don't know..... ○

(If entry in 16A, describe job in 15)

17. LINE NUMBER

18. POPULATION STATUS
Civilian 14+ ○
Armed Forces member ○
(AF in Control Card item 21)

19. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD *(Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)*
Head with other relatives *(incl. wife)* in household.. ○
Head with no other relatives in household.... ○
Wife of head..... ○
Child ..... ○
Other relative of head..... ○
Non-relative of head with own relatives *(incl. wife)*..... ○
Nonrelative of head with no own relatives in household ○

OFFICE USE ONLY Fam. Number

Fam. Rel.		Type	
Head....	○	Sec. I ...	○
Wife	○	Sec. Fam.	○
Child ...	○	Sub. Fam.	○
Other rel.	○	Pri. I....	○

20. AGE

21. MARITAL STATUS
Married – civilian spouse present ○
Married – AF spouse present ○
Married – Spouse absent in Armed Forces ○
Married – spouse absent other reasons . ○
Widowed..... ○
Divorced ..... ○
Separated..... ○
Never married ... ○

22. RACE
White ○
Negro ○
Other ○

23. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS
Male
Vietnam Era . ○
Korean War .. ○
World War II ○
World War I.. ○
Other Service ○
Nonveteran .. ○
Female ..... ○

24. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED

25. GRADE COMPLETED
Yes ○
No ○

26. ORIGIN

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY A B C D E F G H J K L M Ref. ○

OCCUPATION N P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Ref. ○

15. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

15A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer)*

15B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

15C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

15D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

15E. Was this person
An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. .. P ○
A FEDERAL government employee ..... F ○
A STATE government employee ..... S ○
A LOCAL government employee ..... L ○
Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
Is the business incorporated? Yes ..... I ○ / No *(or farm)*....SE ○
Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm.....WP ○
NEVER WORKED ..... NEV ○

PERSON 14+

Page 3

If civilian 14+, begin with item 27. If Armed Forces member, skip to item 44.

27. In 1975 how many weeks did . . . work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.

(Mark weeks and skip to item 31)

None ○ *(Ask 28)*

28. Even though . . . did not work in 1975, did he spend any time trying to find a job?

Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 30)*

29. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks)

30. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1975? Was he . . .

- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family ○
- Going to school ○
- Could not find work ○
- In Armed Forces ○
- Retired ○
- Doing something else ○

(Skip to item 44)

31. Interviewer Check Item
Number of weeks in item 27 is:

1–49 ○ *(Skip to 33)*
50–52 ○ *(Ask 32)*

32. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1975 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

Yes ○
No ○ } *(Skip to 36)*

33. You said . . . worked about *(entry in item 27)* weeks in 1975. How many of the remaining *(52 minus entry in item 27)* weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks and ask 34)

None ○ *(Skip to 35)*

34. Were the _____ weeks . . . was looking for work *(or on layoff)* all in one stretch?

Yes — 1 stretch.. ○
No — 2 stretches. ○
No — 3+ stretches ○ } *(Go to 35)*

35. *(If the entries in items 27 and 33 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 36. If not, ask 35)* What was . . . doing most of the remaining weeks in 1975?

Was he . . .

- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family . . . ○
- Going to school . . . ○
- In Armed Forces . . . ○
- Retired . . . ○
- Doing something else . . . ○

(Go to item 36)

36. For how many employers did . . . work in 1975? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

1 ○ *(Skip to 38)*
2 ○
3+ ○ } *(Ask 37)*

37. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1975?

Yes ○ No ○

38. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?

(Mark hours)

(Go to 39)

39. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
Number of hours in item 38 is:

1–34 ○ *(Skip to 41)* 35+ ○ *(Ask 40)*

40. Did . . . work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1975? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.

Yes ○ *(Ask 41)* No ○ *(Skip to 43)*

41. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1975?

(Mark weeks)

42. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?

- Could only find part time jobs .. ○
- Wanted to work part time or could work only part time ○
- Slack work or material shortage ○
- Other ○

(Ask 43)

43. What was . . . longest job in 1975? *(Consistent with entry in item 15)*

- Same as item 15 ○ *(Skip to item 44)*
- Different from item 15 ○ *(Specify in 43A–E and go to item 44)*

(or leave blank)

43A. EMPLOYER

43B. INDUSTRY

43C. OCCUPATION

43D. ACTIVITIES

43E. CLASS OF WORKER

- Private . . . P ○
- Federal Gov't . . . F ○
- State Gov't . . . S ○
- Local Gov't . . . L ○
- Self-emp. . . .
- Inc. { Yes . . . I ○ / No *(or Yes)* . . . SE ○
- Without pay . . . WP ○

(Go to 44)

INDUSTRY		OCCUPATION	
A ○		N ○	
B ○		P ○	
C ○		Q ○	
D ○		R ○	
E ○		S ○	
F ○		T ○	
G ○		U ○	
H ○		V ○	
J ○		W ○	
K ○		X ○	
L ○		Y ○	
Ref. ○		Ref. ○	
M ○		Z ○	

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1975 *(Write the amount in the box and mark the dotted numbers.)*

44. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money

a. In wages or salary?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive before any deductions?

$

b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive after expenses?

$

Lost money ○

c. In income from his own farm?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive after expenses?

$

Lost money ○

45a. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive from the U.S. Government any money from:

- Social Security checks? *(green-colored check)*
  Yes ○ No ○
- Railroad Retirement checks?
  Yes ○ No

How much did . . . receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks?

$

45b. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive:

- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? *(gold-colored check)*
  Yes ○ No ○
- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether?

$

46. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money from: *(Ask a–f)*

a. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?

Yes ○ No ○

Was it:

- Aid to families with dependent children?
- Other assistance?

How much did . . . receive?

$

b. Interest on savings accounts, bonds, etc.?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive?

$

c. Dividends?

Yes ○ No ○

- Net rental income or royalties?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Estates or trusts?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

Lost money ○

d. Veteran's payments excluding military retirement?

Yes ○ No ○

- Unemployment compensation?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Workmens compensation?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

e. Private pensions or annuities?

Yes ○ No ○

- Military retirement?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Other Federal government employee pensions?
  Yes ○ No ○
- State or local government employee pensions?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

f. Alimony?

Yes ○ No ○

- Child Support?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Other regular contributions from persons not living in the household?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Anything else? *(Specify in notes)*
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

Public Assistance, LAST MONTH

47. Last month did . . . receive any money from public assistance or welfare from the State or local welfare office? *(Exclude any money received from the Federal government.)*

Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 48)*

47A. Was it:

- Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)
  Yes ○ No ○
- State or local SSI
  Yes ○ No ○
- General Assistance
  Yes ○ No ○
- Other
  Yes ○ No ○
  Don't know ○

47B. *Ask if yes, marked in item 47.*

How much did . . . receive last month from . . . ?

$

SAMPLE

48. Was . . . born in the United States?
O Yes – *Ship to Item 48G* O No

48A. Where was . . . born?
O Puerto Rico O Other U.S. Terr. O Canada O China O Cuba
O England O France O Germany O Greece O Italy
O Japan O Korea O Mexico O Philippines O Poland
O Portugal O Russia O Scandinavia O Vietnam O Other

48B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
O 1976 O 1975 O 1974 O 1973
O 1972 O 1971 O 1970 O 1965–69
O 1960–64 O 1950–59 O 1920–49 O Before 1920

48C. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 48G*

48D. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
[ ] Years Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

48E. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
O English O Language other than English – *Ship to Item 48G*

48F. For how many years?
O One O Two O Three O Four O Five or more

48G. How long has . . . lived in this State?
O Always lived in this State – *Ship to Item 49*
O Under one year
Years { Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 / Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

48H. In what State did . . . live just before moving to this State? *(State, U.S. territory, or foreign country)*

OFFICE USE ONLY Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

49. What language was usually spoken in . . .'s home when . . . was a child?
O English O Arabic O Chinese O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
O French O German O Greek O Italian O Japanese
O Korean O Navajo O Polish O Portuguese O Russian
O Scandinavian O Spanish O Vietnamese O Yiddish O Other

50. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
O English only spoken in home now (CC 24a&b) AND English spoken in home when a child (49) AND born in the United States (48): – *Ship to Item 58*
O All others: *Ask Items 51–51B*

51. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
O English O Arabic O Chinese O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
O French O German O Greek O Italian O Japanese
O Korean O Navajo O Polish O Portuguese O Russian
O Scandinavian O Spanish O Vietnamese O Yiddish O Other

51A. Does . . . speak any other language often?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 52*

51B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
O English O Arabic O Chinese O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
O French O German O Greek O Italian O Japanese
O Korean O Navajo O Polish O Portuguese O Russian
O Scandinavian O Spanish O Vietnamese O Yiddish O Other

52. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
O English in Item 51 and "No" in Item 51A – *Ship to Item 58*
O All others – *Ask Items 53 – 57*

53. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
O Very well O Well (All right) Not well { O More than a few words / O Just a few words O Not at all

54. How well does . . . speak English?
O Very well O Well (All right) Not well { O More than a few words / O Just a few words O Not at all

55. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
O English O Arabic O Chinese O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
O French O German O Greek O Italian O Japanese
O Korean O Navajo O Polish O Portuguese O Russian
O Scandinavian O Spanish O Vietnamese O Yiddish O Other

56. *Ask only if there are children (under 14) in the household:*
What language does . . . usually speak to the children in the household?
O English O Arabic O Chinese O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
O French O German O Greek O Italian O Japanese
O Korean O Navajo O Polish O Portuguese O Russian
O Scandinavian O Spanish O Vietnamese O Yiddish O Other

57. How often does . . . read an English-language newspaper?
O Most days O Occasionally O (Almost) Never

58. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 59*

58A. Is it a public or a private school?
O Public O Private

58B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
O E1 O E2 O E3 O E4
O E5 O E6 O E7 O E8
O Special School
O H1 O H2 O H3 O H4
O C1 O C2 O C3 O C4
O C5 O C6+

59. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
O 14–17: *Ask Item 60*
O 18–25: O Respondent in school – *Ship to Item 63A* O Respondent Not in school – *Ship to Item 63*
O 26–64: *Ship to Item 64*
O 65+: *Ship to Item 67*

60. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 61*

60A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
O Yes; usually attends school
O No; frequently absent
O Cannot attend school

61. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to take part in sports, games, or other such activities?
O Yes – *Ship to Item 68* O No

62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
O Yes in Item 60 – *Ship to Item 68*
O No in Item 60 – *Ship to Item 71.*

63. Is . . . interested in attending school?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 64*

63A. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 64*

63B. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
O Yes; usually attends school
O No; frequently absent
O Cannot attend school

64. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the kind or amount of work . . . can do?
O Yes – *Ship to Item 66* O No

65. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
O Yes in Item 63A – *Ship to Item 67*
O No or blank in Item 63A – *Ship to Item 71*

66. Does . . .'s health keep . . . from working at a job at all?
O Yes – *Ship to Item 67* O No

66A. Is . . . able to work regularly or can . . . only work occasionally or irregularly because of . . .'s health?
O Regularly O Occasionally or Irregularly

67. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the amount or kind of work around the house . . . can do?
O Yes O No { 18–64 – *Ask Item 68* / 65+ – *Ship to Item 71*

68. Does . . . need help from others in looking after . . . personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes { O Usually or frequently / O Occasionally / O Rarely *How often?* O No

69. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes { O Usually or frequently / O Occasionally / O Rarely *How often?* O No

70. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show Flashcard.)*
Yes – *Mark all that apply and ship to Item 70B.)* O No – *(Ask 70A)*
O Mentally retarded
O Hard of hearing
O Deafness
O Speech impairment
O Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
O Seriously emotionally disturbed
O Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
O Arthritis/Rheumatism
O Trouble with back or spine
O Any heart trouble
O Chronic nervous disorder
O Respiratory disorder
O Digestive disorder

70A. How would you describe the condition?

Ask Items 70B–70C for ages 14–25 ONLY.

70B. Who diagnosed or identified . . .? C. How long has . . . been limited?

Condition #1
O Parent O People at school O Professional outside of school O Self O Other
O Less than 6 months O 6–11 months O Since birth
Year(s) Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Condition #2
O Parent O People as school O Professional outside of school O Self O Other
O Less than 6 months O 6–11 months O Since birth
Year(s) Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

71. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)* O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 71C*

71A. Is the coverage: 71B. *If Yes* – In whose name is the plan?

	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
b. through a union group plan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
c. by an individual plan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
d. by Medicare	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
e. by Medicaid	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
f. VA for service disability	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
g. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services)* or on-base military care	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
h. through some other private source	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
i. don't know source	O		O	O	O	O	O	O

71C. Has . . . received benefits or services in the past year from –
a. Medicaid O Yes O No
b. VA O Yes O No
c. Neighborhood Health Center O Yes O No
d. Free or low cost clinic O Yes O No
e. Some other public source O Yes O No

72. LINE NO. Tens ⊘ 1 2 3 Units ⊘ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
- O Child
- O Nonrelative – own relatives in household
- O Other relative
- O Nonrelative – no own relatives in household

74. AGE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

75. RACE
- O White
- O Negro
- O Other

76. SEX
- O Male
- O Female

77. Was . . . born in the United States?
- O Yes – *Skip to Item 77C*
- O No

77A. Where was . . . born?

O Puerto Rico	O England	O Japan	O Portugal
O Other U.S. Terr.	O France	O Korea	O Russia
O Canada	O Germany	O Mexico	O Scandinavia
O China	O Greece	O Philippines	O Vietnam
O Cuba	O Italy	O Poland	O Other

77B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?

O 1976	O 1972	O 1968	O 1964
O 1975	O 1971	O 1967	O 1963
O 1974	O 1970	O 1966	O 1962
O 1973	O 1969	O 1965	

77C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
- O 00–02 – *Skip to Item 94*
- O 03 – *Skip to Item 85*
- O 04 – 13 { Yes in Item 77 – *Skip to Item 78*; No in Item 77 – *Ask Item 77D* }

77D. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
- O Yes
- O No – *Skip to Item 78*

77E. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
[ ] years Tens ⊘ 1 Units ⊘ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

77F. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
- O English
- O Language other than English – *Skip to Item 78*

77G. For how many years? 1 2 3 4 5+

78. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
- O English only spoken in home now (CC24a & b) AND born in the United States (77): *Skip to Item 82*
- O All others – *Ask Items 79–82*

79. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*

O English	O French	O Korean	O Scandinavian
O Arabic	O German	O Navajo	O Spanish
O Chinese	O Greek	O Polish	O Vietnamese
O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)	O Italian	O Portuguese	O Yiddish
	O Japanese	O Russian	O Other

79A. Does . . . speak any other language?
- O Yes
- O No – *Skip to Item 80*

79B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*

O English	O French	O Korean	O Scandinavian
O Arabic	O German	O Navajo	O Spanish
O Chinese	O Greek	O Polish	O Vietnamese
O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)	O Italian	O Portuguese	O Yiddish
	O Japanese	O Russian	O Other

80. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
- O Very well
- O Well (all right)
- Not well { O More than a few words; O Just a few words }
- O Not at all

81. How well does . . . speak English?
- O Very well
- O Well (all right)
- Not well { O More than a few words; O Just a few words }
- O Not at all

82. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
- O English in Item 79 and no in Item 79A: *Skip to Item 85*
- O All others: *Ask Items 83 and 84*

83. *Don't ask for an only child.*
What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s brothers and sisters?

O English	O French	O Korean	O Scandinavian
O Arabic	O German	O Navajo	O Spanish
O Chinese	O Greek	O Polish	O Vietnamese
O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)	O Italian	O Portuguese	O Yiddish
	O Japanese	O Russian	O Other

84. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?

O English	O French	O Korean	O Scandinavian
O Arabic	O German	O Navajo	O Spanish
O Chinese	O Greek	O Polish	O Vietnamese
O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)	O Italian	O Portuguese	O Yiddish
	O Japanese	O Russian	O Other

85. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
- O Yes
- O No – *Skip to Item 86*

85A. Is it a public or a private school?
- O Public
- O Private

85B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
- O Nursery
- O Kindergarten

E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 E8

- O High School
- O Special school

85C. *Ask if entry in Item 81*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?

Name: _____

Address: _____

86. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
- O 03–04 – *Ask Item 87*
- O 05–13 – *Skip to Item 88*

87. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
- O Yes – *Skip to Item 93*
- O No – *Skip to Item 94*

88. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
- O Yes
- O No – *Skip to Item 89*

88A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
- O Yes; usually attends school
- O No; frequently absent
- O Cannot attend school

89. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
- O Yes – *Skip to Item 91*
- O No

90. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
- O Yes marked in item 88 – *Ask Item 91*
- O No marked in item 88 – *Skip to Item 94*

91. Because of . . .'s health condition, does . . . need help from others in looking after . . .'s personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
- Yes – *How often?*
  - O Usually or frequently
  - O Occasionally
  - O Rarely
- O No

92. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
- Yes – *How often?*
  - O Usually or frequently
  - O Occasionally
  - O Rarely
- O No

93. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show flashcard)*
- Yes – *Mark all that apply and skip to Item 93B)*
- O No – *Ask Item 93A*

O Mentally retarded	O Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
O Hard of hearing	O Arthritis/Rheumatism
O Deafness	O Trouble with back or spine
O Speech impairment	O Any heart trouble
O Serious difficulty in seeing or blind	O Chronic nervous disorder
O Seriously emotionally disturbed	O Respiratory disorder
	O Digestive disorder

93A. How would you describe the condition?

Condition #1

93B. Who diagnosed or identified . . . ?
- O Parent
- O People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
- O Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
- O Other

93C. How long has . . . been limited?
- O Less than 6 months
- O 6–11 months
- O Since birth

Year(s) Tens ⊘ 1 Units ⊘ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Condition #2
- O Parent
- O People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
- O Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
- O Other

- O Less than 6 months
- O 6–11 months
- O Since birth

Year(s) Tens ⊘ 1 Units ⊘ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

93D. *Ask if "Yes" in Item 85 and Item 85C blank*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?

Name: _____

Address: _____

94. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES.*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)*
- O Yes
- O No – *Skip to Item 94C*

94A. Is the coverage:	Yes	No	94B. If Yes – In whose name is the plan? Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
b. through a union group plan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
c. by an individual plan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
d. by Medicare	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
e. by Medicaid	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
f. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services,* or on-base military care	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
g. through some other private source	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
h. don't know source	O		O	O	O	O	O	O

94C. Has . . . received health benefits or services in the past year from:
- a. Medicaid ..... O Yes O No
- b. Neighborhood Health Center ..... O Yes O No
- c. Free or low cost clinic ..... O Yes O No
- d. Some other public source ..... O Yes O No

SAMPLE

HOUSEHOLD PAGE

NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR HOUSEHOLD IN GENERAL.

95. At any time during 1975, did you or any other person now living here purchase or receive government food stamps?

O Yes O No – *Skip to Item 96*

95A. In how many months during 1975 were these stamps purchased or received?

Tens 0 1

Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

96. In 1976, have you or any other person now living here purchased or received government food stamps?

O Yes O No – *Skip to Item 97*

96A. What was the most recent month in which they were received, not counting this month?

O January O February O March
O April O May O June

96B. In that month, how much was paid for food stamps?

$ 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 / 9 9 9

O Don't know

96C. What was the total value of these stamps?

$ 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 / 9 9 9

O Don't know

96D. Was that the full allotment to which this household was entitled?

O Yes O No

96E. Does this household usually buy more food in a month than can be paid for with food stamps, not including nonfood items or restaurant meals?

O Yes O No – *Skip to Item 97*

96F. How much more is usually spent on food?

O less than $5? O $5 to $15? O $16–$25 O over $25

97. Does this family have any of the following –

	Yes	No
Savings account in banks, credit unions, or savings and loan associations	O	O
U.S. Savings Bonds	O	O
Checking accounts or cash	O	O

97A. *Ask if at least one "Yes" in Item 97.* Is the total value of these, $5,000 or more?

O Yes – *Skip to Item 98* O No

97B. What is the total value of these?

$ 0 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 8 / 9 9 9 9

98. Tenure *(Transcribe from Control Card Item 7)*

O Owned or being bought
O Rented for cash – *Skip to Item 102*
O Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Item 102A*

99. What is the value of your house; that is, how much do you think it would sell for today, if it were for sale?

$ 0 0 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 8 8 / 9 9 9 9 9

O $100,000+
O Don't know

100. How much is owed on this property for mortgages, back taxes, or loans?

$ 0 0 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 8 8 / 9 9 9 9 9

O $100,000+
O Nothing – *Skip to Item 105*
O Don't know

101. Last month, what was your monthly mortgage payment?

$ 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 / 9 9 9

O $1,000+
O Nothing – *Skip to Item 105*
O Don't know

101A. Were real estate taxes included in that payment?

O Yes
O No
} *Skip to Item 105*

102. Last month, what did you pay for rent?

$ 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 / 9 9 9

O $1,000+
O Don't know

102A. *(In addition to your rent,)* do you pay separately for fuel or electricity?

O Yes
O No

103. Is this house (apartment) public housing; that is, is it owned or leased by a local housing authority?

O Yes – *Skip to Item 105* O No

104. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?

O Yes O No

105. How many housing units are in this structure? Count occupied and vacant.

1 O 2 O 3–4 O 5–9 O 10+ O

106. Is any member of this family contributing to the support of any person living in an institution, nursing home, hospital, or similar place?

O Yes O No – *End Interview*

Person	106A. What is the present age of the person(s) supported by this family?	106B. How much did the members of this family pay last month for this person's care?
#1	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	0 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 8 / 9 9 9 9
#2	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	0 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 8 / 9 9 9 9

NOTES:

SAMPLE

TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS [redacted] Page 19

107. TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

Complete items A–G as applicable for each household member 14 and over. Transcribe entries from the appropriate control card items.
If an applicable item was refused or otherwise not ascertainable, mark "Blank."

Line No. (C.C.11)	A. Is . . . now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has . . . never been married? (C.C.17a)	B. Has . . . been married more than once? (C.C.17b)	C. How did . . . 's previous marriage end? (C.C.17c)	D. In what year did that divorce/separation occur? (C.C.17d)	E. Is . . . legally separated? (C.C.17e)	F. Were there any children under 18 years of age at the time of the divorce/separation? (C.C.17f)	G. Did any of those children live with . . . after the divorce/separation? (C.C.17g)
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	O M O Wd O D O Sep O NM	O Yes O No O Blank	O Divorced O Widowed O Blank	19 [ ][ ] O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	O M O Wd O D O Sep O NM	O Yes O No O Blank	O Divorced O Widowed O Blank	19 [ ][ ] O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	O M O Wd O D O Sep O N	O Yes O No O Blank	O Divorced O Widowed O Blank	19 [ ][ ] O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	O M O Wd O D O Sep O NM	O Yes O No O Blank	O Divorced O Widowed O Blank	19 [ ][ ] O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank	O Yes O No O Blank

H. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE

C. C. 24a. What language do the people in this household usually speak here at home?

O English O French O Korean O Scandinavian
O Arabic O German O Navajo O Spanish
O Chinese O Greek O Polish O Vietnamese
O Filipino O Italian O Portuguese O Yiddish
(Tagalog, Ilocano) O Japanese O Russian O Other

C. C. 24b. Do the people in this household often speak any other language at home?

O Yes O No

C. C. 24c. What is that language?

O English O French O Korean O Scandinavian
O Arabic O German O Navajo O Spanish
O Chinese O Greek O Polish O Vietnamese
O Filipino O Italian O Portuguese O Yiddish
(Tagalog, Ilocano) O Japanese O Russian O Other

OFFICE USE ONLY

	FIRST CHILD	SECOND CHILD	THIRD CHILD	FOURTH CHILD
LINE NO.	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09
Family No.	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6
Fam. Rel.	Child ..... O Other relative O	Child ..... O Other relative O	Child ..... O Other relative O	Child ..... O Other relative O
Type	Sec. I O Sec. F O Sub. F O	Sec. I O Sec. F O Sub. F O	Sec. I O Sec. F O Sub. F O	Sec. I O Sec. F O Sub. F O

FACSIMILE

* GPO : 1976 O - 200-390

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS-CONSUMER INCOME

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60

No. 1 Income of Nonfarm Families and Individuals: 1946
No. 2 Family and Individual Money Income in the United States: 1945
No. 3 Income of the Nonfarm Population: 1946
No. 4 Income of Families and Persons in Washington, D.C.: 1947
No. 5 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947
No. 6 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1948
No. 7 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1949
No. 8 American Children: Economic Characteristics of Their Families: 1949
No. 9 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1950
No. 11 Income of Persons in the United States: 1951
No. 12 Family Income in the United States: 1951
No. 14 Income of Persons in the United States: 1952
No. 15 Family Income in the United States: 1952
No. 16 Income of Persons in the United States: 1953
No. 19 Income of Persons in the United States: 1954

No. 20 Family Income in the United States: 1954 and 1953
No. 23 Income or Persons in the United States: 1955
No. 24 Family Income in the United States: 1955
No. 27 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1956
No. 30 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1957
No. 33 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1958
No. 35 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1959
No. 37 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1960
No. 39 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1961
No. 41 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1962
No. 43 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1963
No. 45 Low-Income Families and Unrelated Individuals in the United States: 1963
No. 46 Income of the Elderly in 1963
No. 47 Income in 1964 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 48 Income in 1964 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence

No. 51 Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 53 Income in 1966 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
No. 56 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1966
No. 58 Year-Round Workers With Low Earnings in 1966
No. 59 Income in 1967 of Families in the United States
No. 60 Income in 1967 of Persons in the United States
No. 61 Characteristics of Families and Persons Living in Metropolitan Poverty Areas: 1967
No. 62 Household Income in 1967 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 64 Supplementary Report on Income in 1967 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 65 Household Income in 1968 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 66 Income in 1968 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
No. 69 Income Growth Rates in 1939 to 1968 for Persons by Occupation and Industry Groups, for the United States
No. 72 Household Income in 1969 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 73 Occupation and Earnings of Family Heads in 1969, 1965, and 1959
No. 74 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1968
No. 75 Income in 1969 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 76 Poverty in the United States: 1969
No. 79 Household Income in 1970 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 80 Income in 1970 of Families and Persons in the United States

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS-CONSUMER INCOME—Continued

No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population, 1970
No. 84 Household Money Income in 1971 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 85 Money Income in 1971 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population, 1971
No. 89 Household Money Income in 1972 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 90 Money Income in 1972 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
No. 92 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1972
No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
No. 96 Household Money Income in 1973 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 97 Money Income in 1973 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
No. 100 Household Money Income in 1974 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 101 Money Income in 1974 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level, 1974
No. 104 Household Money Income in 1975 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 105 Money Income in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
No. 108 Household Money Income in 1975, by Housing Tenure and Residence, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
No. 109 Household Money Income in 1976 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 110 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the Northeast Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

Technical Papers

No. 8 Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960
No. 16 Present Values of Estimated Lifetime Earnings
No. 17 Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964
No. 22 Measures of Overlap of Income Distributions of White and Negro Families in the United States
No. 35 Family (Money) Income 1947 to 1971: Summarizing Twenty-Five Years of a Summary Statistic

Note: For further information on the availability of the above-mentioned reports, write to:

Subscriber Services Section
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233